

## Princess's driver was drunk

### 'Catch me if you can' taunt to paparazzi

By CHARLES BREMNER AND ANDREW PIERCE

THE chauffeur of the car in which Diana, Princess of Wales, was killed had been driving at 120mph while drunk, French investigators discovered yesterday.

Henri Paul, deputy head of security at the Paris Ritz, had drunk more than three times France's legal alcohol limit for drivers — or the equivalent of one and a half bottles of wine — when he drove the Princess and her companion Dodi Fayed from the hotel on Saturday night.

Unconfirmed reports said that he had taunted paparazzi scrambling for pictures of the couple, saying "catch me if you can", before speeding away.

The high-powered Mercedes S280 did manage to pull away from the photographers on motorcycles as it left the Place de la Concorde, but as it roared into a tunnel alongside the River, the limousine came up behind a car travelling near the 30mph limit. The overtaking manoeuvre sent it out of control and into a concrete pillar, leaving the speedometer stuck at 120.

The police disclosure that M Paul, who also died in the crash, was drunk took some of the force out of the investigation into the role of the paparazzi in the tragedy. But seven photographers were still being questioned yesterday and four were expected to be charged under the French "good samaritan" law with failing to give assistance to someone in danger and with leaving the scene of an accident.

Witnesses reported that photographers had spent up to ten minutes taking pictures of the car and its occupants before the emergency services were called and that some were still swarming around the wreckage when the police arrived.

An American family who passed in a taxi said that they had been shocked to see photographers taking close-up pictures of the Princess as she lay unconscious. "Poor woman: her head was turned

to the side," Robin Firestone said, adding that she had not realised who she was until later. Another witness said that five photographers had jostled to get past police to get nearer to the Princess.

More than 20 rolls of film were confiscated from the seven detained at the scene and these were being examined by police in a search for clues to the cause of the crash. Other photographers are said to have evaded police and their pictures are being touted for sale around the world.

The prosecutor's office said: "The investigation has allowed us to determine in a more precise manner the behaviour of certain people who did not give the aid and assistance normally required in case of an accident on a public road. The testimony of the surviving passenger will be very important, but it has not so far been possible because of his state of health."

Trevor Rees-Jones, a British bodyguard employed by Mohamed Al Fayed, was the sole survivor of the crash. He suffered serious injuries but although those were said not to be life-threatening, his condition has not improved enough for him to be interviewed.

In the meantime Mr Al Fayed, the owner of Harrods and the Paris Ritz, is said to be determined to press ahead with legal action against the photographers he believes to have been responsible for killing his son and the Princess. He is planning private prosecutions in spite of the disclosure that M Paul — one of the most senior employees at his hotel — had been drunk and is said to have instructed his lawyers to explore every legal avenue open to them.

Anger against the paparazzi and the media remained intense throughout France yesterday with ministers calling for a further tightening of the country's already strict privacy laws. The public mood was reflected in the graffiti inscription "Paparazzi murder-



Books of condolence are signed at St James's Palace yesterday. Roads round the palace were closed until Sunday as thousands queued for hours to pay homage

ers" daubed under the L'Alma Bridge by the tunnel entrance. Mr Al Fayed's Paris lawyer Bernard Darteville said: "Whatever the fault of the driver, we have a chain of events the origin of which was an offence committed by the photographers."

"Mr Al Fayed will use all legal means to bring to justice those responsible for her death. The opening of a manslaughter case seems the very least that should be done at this stage. If the photographers hadn't surrounded Lady Diana's vehicle and organised the chase, the driver would not have gone so fast."

Michael Cole, the public affairs director of Harrods, said that while he condemned drink-driving, the photographers had behaved like red

indians surrounding a stagecoach. About thirty had gathered outside one of the entrances to the Ritz while the Princess and Mr Fayed were having dinner, forcing the couple to leave by a rear exit where they were met by M Paul — the standby driver — while Mr Fayed's regular chauffeur acted as a decoy luring some of the photographers away.

In spite of the ruse, a high-powered motorcycle had deliberately obstructed the Princess's Mercedes as it pulled away, Mr Cole said. "One of the motorbikes, a very powerful machine, was overtaking the car and pulling rightwards in front of it to try to slow it down so that the other photographers could keep up. The photographers were flashing off blitz lights into the eyes of the people

inside the car. It was like a stage coach surrounded by Indians, but instead of firing arrows, they were firing these lights into the eyes of the driver who was just trying to get his charges away from them. One eyewitness said it was not an accident: it was murder."

Of M Paul, a 41-year-old former naval officer who had worked at the Ritz for 11 years, Mr Cole said: "He is an exemplary record. He is a conscientious employee." While he was deputy head of security at the hotel, he had driving duties from time to time and had, Mr Cole added, taken two courses on professional security guard driving — including anti-terrorist and anti-hijacking techniques in both conventional and bullet-proof limousines — run by

Mercedes Benz in Stuttgart.

M Paul's body was found to contain 1.75 grammes of alcohol per litre of blood and his drunken condition was apparent to members of staff at the Ritz who alerted the photographers' lawyers hours before the police released the blood test results yesterday.

The French legal limit for drivers is 0.5 grammes and French police manuals describe anything over 1.5 as a state of incapacity that multiplies the chance of an accident by 80 times.

An RAC spokesman said of M Paul's alcohol level: "This meant that he would have been over twice the UK limit and would have meant he would have drunk the equivalent of at least a bottle of wine. In this situation, the driver would have had no chance of

controlling a big car at high speed in a confined space. "Having drunk as much as he had, he would have felt immortal."

The RAC said that research showed that there were more incidents of drink-driving related accidents in France than in Britain. "Our policy has always been to say that people should not drink anything when they drive," a spokesman said.

"Our research shows that people over the limit do not fear danger in the same way that those driving soberly do. Over-the-limit drivers have their tension levels reduced and also their reaction times are greatly reduced as is their judgement. All these factors combine to produce a situation where an accident is just waiting to happen."

Peter Luff, Conservative MP for Mid-Worcestershire, said: "The question that needs to be asked is how the mother of a future king was allowed to be driven by someone over the limit. It is all very well to protect people from the IRA, but we should be able to protect them also from being driven by drunkards, a much more mundane but, as it turned out, fatal threat."

Lawrie Quinn, the MP for Scarborough and Whitby, said the question now needed to be asked why the Princess did not have a proper police driver for the vehicle. This is one of those questions which we will not get an answer to," he said that the disclosure about the driver demonstrated that people should not simply offer knee-jerk reactions to events.

### Princes to be beneficiaries

Princes William and Harry will be the main beneficiaries of the Princess's will, which was drawn up at the time of her £17 million divorce.

The divorce settlement was complex, with a proportion of the fortune being held in various trusts. The Princess had no property since she lived in a grace and favour apartment at Kensington Palace. The executors are likely to include her solicitor, Anthony Julius, an accountant and probably a member of the family. They are likely to apply for the grant of probate within six months. Page 6

### Palace promises unique funeral

By ALAN HAMILTON AND PHILIP WEBSTER

A "PEOPLE'S funeral" for Diana, Princess of Wales, in Westminster Abbey on Saturday will be a unique funeral for a unique person, Buckingham Palace said yesterday.

Two thousand invited mourners will fill the abbey. Many thousands more are expected to watch the Princess's coffin borne on a gun carriage from the Chapel Royal at St James's Palace, where it has lain privately since yesterday morning. The coffin will be accompanied by detachments from the Army, Royal Navy and RAF. The Princess will later be buried privately alongside her father at the Spencer family chapel at Althorp, Northamptonshire.

Although the Palace and Downing Street deny it, the formal farewell for the Princess will be virtually a state funeral. Keeping it one step removed from the full pomp, however, allows much more flexibility in who can be invited. The hand of Tony Blair, who favours a public event to honour the Princess, is very much behind the arrangements, made in consultation with the Palace and the family.

Officials and family members were last night finalising an invitation list to what will be London's most important funeral since 300,000 people lined the streets to watch Sir Winston Churchill's last journey in 1965.

Mourners will be headed by the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh, the Prince of Wales, Princes William and Harry and Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. The Princess's family will be represented by her brother Charles,

the current Earl Spencer, and her sisters Lady Jane Fellowes and Lady Sarah McCorquodale.

Presidents Clinton, Chirac and Mandela are expected to head a relatively small delegation of foreign Heads of State. Representatives of Australia, Canada and other Commonwealth countries will be included. A firm announcement is expected from Mr Clinton's office today.

Palace sources said last night that, as the event was not a fully-fledged state funeral it would not be necessary to fill the abbey with ambassadors and other representatives of the great and the good. "The great majority of mourners will be people who had some personal connection with the Princess, either as friends or as representatives of her many charities and interests."

The Government will be represented by Mr Blair, and the other main party leaders are expected to be included. Other guests will include representatives of the Duchy of Cornwall and the Princess's own household, which was reduced to a mere handful of employees after her divorce and the move of her office to Kensington Palace.

One source said last night: "We are determined that the emphasis will be on personal connections, and the people she got on with. That is why, for example, we have decided that workers from her various charities should take part in the procession."

The interment at Althorp will be a much more private affair. It was undecided last night which members of the Royal Family should be there

### INSIDE

6 Memos, mistresses and the media: I found out things about her that I didn't know about my closest



My husband and I found out things about her that I didn't know about my closest

Leading article: 23 Letters: 23 Obituaries: 25

in addition to the Prince of Wales and the Princess's two children.

Officials have been caught without any pre-planned method of paying for the funeral. Sources said that money would be found from contingency funds and that there would be talks between Buckingham Palace and Downing Street later as to which sources of public finance should share the bill.

### Silent Saturday for mourning

By MARK HENDERSON AND JOHN GOODBODY

BRITAIN will come to a halt on Saturday as the nation mourns Diana, Princess of Wales. The National Lottery draw has been postponed, cinemas and theatres have cancelled shows, sports events have been moved, banks will close and shops will open late as a mark of respect.

Airports, railway stations and shopping centres will observe two minutes' silence at 11am as the Princess's funeral begins at Westminster Abbey. Those shops that open in the morning will also observe the silence, as will radio stations not covering the funeral.

Peter Davis, director-general of the National Lottery, said that Saturday's draw would take place on Sunday. Tomorrow's draw will go ahead, but it will not be televised. "It would be inappropriate to hold the Saturday draw on the day of her funeral," he said.

Mohamed Al Fayed, whose son Dodi died with the Princess in Sunday's crash, announced that Harrods would close on Saturday for the second time on a Saturday this century. The previous occasion was to mark the funeral of Winston Churchill. Selfridges will open only in the afternoon.

The supermarkets Safeway, Tesco, Asda, Sainsbury and Co-op will all stay closed until 2 pm, although many will open late on Friday and Saturday nights. Most high street banks will be closed as will branches of Nationwide, the largest building society.

Most sports events scheduled for Saturday have been cancelled or moved, although the Bruemar Gathering of

highland sports, held ten miles from Balmoral, is to go ahead with the approval of the Royal Family.

Fifa, the world football governing body, gave the Scottish Football Association permission to reschedule Scotland's World Cup qualifier against Belarus, although no decision on the game had been taken last night. England's qualifying match against Moldova next Wednesday will go ahead.

No Premiership football matches were planned in England or Scotland because of the World Cup matches, but the Nationwide Football League announced that the full programme of matches scheduled for Saturday would be moved. The games will now take place on Friday night, Sunday or next week.

Cricketer's Natwest Trophy final, between Warwickshire and Essex, will take place on Sunday. All league and European Cup fixtures in Rugby Union have been postponed, many to Sunday when a two-minute silence will be observed. All Rugby League games have also been called off. The whole day's horse racing programme has been cancelled.

The Royal Shakespeare Company at Stratford-upon-Avon and the Royal National Theatre and Globe Theatre in London have cancelled matinees on Saturday, though evening shows will go ahead.

The Society of West End Theatre said many other theatres would take similar decisions, and that all performances would be preceded by a minute's silence. The Royal

#### HOME & CONTENTS INSURANCE

BUILDINGS SUM INSURED	CONTENTS SUM INSURED	ANNUAL PREMIUM
£250,000	£50,000	£495
£500,000	£50,000	£595
£750,000	£75,000	£795
£1,000,000	£100,000	£995

Home & Legacy specialises in providing Insurance for higher value homes and contents anywhere in the UK and we will save you £100's on your premiums - these example combinations are valid for your area, and include accidental damage. We also offer monthly instalment plans and competitive premiums for fine art, antiques, jewellery, and other valuables.

#### MORE COVER FOR LESS

Home & Legacy offers the widest cover for the lowest premiums in the UK including accidental damage and worldwide cover for contents and valuables.

#### NO AREA LOADING

These premiums quoted are true for anywhere in England, Scotland, Wales, Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

#### PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL & EFFICIENT SERVICE

Call Robyn Harris direct on

## 0171 824 8224

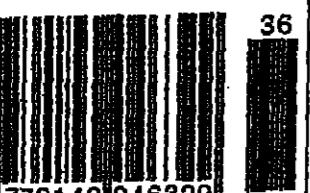
9am - 6pm, Monday to Friday

HOME & LEGACY INSURANCE SERVICES LIMITED  
BACKED BY THE UK'S LEADING INSURERS

Premiums quoted are valid for a period of 30 days from the date of this publication and are subject to the terms and conditions of the policy. The home being insured must be occupied and free from history of unauthorised use. Satisfactory physical security in force at the time of the loss. Satisfactory claims experience and acceptance of risk by Insurers. Policy terms and conditions. Government Insurance Premium Tax (currently 4%). One minimum premium level is £695.

TV & RADIO	50, 51
WEATHER	26
CROSSWORDS	26, 52
LETTERS	23, 31
OBITUARIES	25
LAW REPORT	35
LAW	39, 41
ARTS	36, 37
CHESS & BRIDGE	45
COURT & SOCIAL	24
BUSINESS	27-34
SPORT	45-50, 52

Buying The Times overseas  
Australia \$10.00, Belgium 10.00, Canada 10.00, Denmark 10.00, Finland 10.00, France 10.00, Germany 10.00, Hong Kong 10.00, Italy 10.00, Japan 10.00, Korea 10.00, Luxembourg 10.00, Malaysia 10.00, Mexico 10.00, New Zealand 10.00, Norway 10.00, Portugal 10.00, Singapore 10.00, Spain 10.00, Sweden 10.00, Switzerland 10.00, Taiwan 10.00, Thailand 10.00, USA 10.00, UK 10.00.



# PRINCESS: THE FUNERAL PLANS

## Palace and Whitehall plan royal funeral

A COMMAND centre has been set up for the first time at Buckingham Palace to organise the arrangements for the royal funeral on Saturday.

A team of about 15 people yesterday moved into a spacious room overlooking the Palace gardens to co-ordinate the event, which will be watched by millions throughout the world. A bank of more than 20 telephone lines were activated and computers installed to handle the complex arrangements.

The contingency plan has been in place for about ten years when the Lord Cham-

berlain's office moved into the Palace from St James's Palace. But the Princess's funeral is the first time the open-plan room has been used as a nerve-centre to co-ordinate such a massive and unique occasion. Most of the year the Lord Chamberlain's office organises royal garden parties, investitures and state visits.

Under the direction of Lieutenant-Colonel Makom Ross, an old Etonian and former officer in the Scots Guards,

who is the Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain's office, staff yesterday began drawing up the masterplan for the solemn procession from St James's to Westminster Abbey, and then the drive from London to Althorp, where the Princess will be buried next to her father, Earl Spencer.

Lt-Col Ross, 53, reports directly to the Earl of Airlie, the Lord Chamberlain, and he is charged with the overall co-ordination of the occasion, taking into account the wishes

of the Spencer family, the Royal Family and advice from the Government's protocol department.

His team will liaise with the police on security and crowd-control issues and will speak to Westminster Abbey staff about the order of service and arrangements for printing.

The military input in the procession and service will also be choreographed from the office. But the main task facing the team last night was contacting by telephone the

guests to be invited to attend the service, and devising a seating plan.

At the Foreign Office yesterday six diplomats from the protocol department were assigned to a "royal funeral" unit to liaise with embassies and high commissions. In a large L-shaped room overlooking the main FO courtyard the team began plotting the likely travel arrangements and routes of each dignitary. The last such gathering of VIPs was two years ago when

nearly 60 heads of state came to London to attend the VE-Day commemoration events.

Such an influx into the country is a diplomatic minefield. Each has to be welcomed by an official "meet and greet" — a team of about 11 former diplomats are on standby for such airport duties. Two are on holiday this week and more might have to be recruited.

The Foreign Office will also liaise with police and security services about personal pro-

tection. Most dignitaries are usually assigned two motorcycle outriders, although some will also have an armed protection officer. The blood group for every dignitary is logged, although some insist on having their own personal ambulance in attendance.

Routes of each dignitary from their embassy or hotel to Westminster Abbey will have to be planned and timed. About 100 police motorcyclists are expected to be drafted into the capital from provincial

forces. Also to be decided will be the order of precedence of those attending.

For the VE-Day commemorations the Foreign Office conceived a new principle — the procession was decided by duration in office. Sources there indicated last night that they thought the model had been successful.

Yesterday, even before the invitations were known, many overseas Governments telephoned the Foreign Office for advice on such matters as where to send a wreath and to whom they should write a letter of condolence.



Thousands of floral tributes were placed at the gates of Kensington Palace, the Princess's home in London, yesterday. Many Londoners had stopped off at the royal residence on their way to work

By DAVID CHURCHILL  
AND ARTHUR LEATHLEY

RAIL companies plan to lay on extra services to meet the demand from thousands of people wanting to attend Saturday's funeral.

London's hotels, already heavily booked, are also preparing for a surge of reservations for Friday night. Many are likely to charge the full rate rather than the normal weekend reductions.

Martin Couchman, deputy chief executive of the British Hospitality Association, said: "London is extremely busy at this time of the year and many of the

capital's hotels are already full. Claridge's said last night it expected to be fully booked well before the weekend with guests attending the funeral. Already its two new penthouse suites, at £2,300 plus VAT a night, are booked, and a number of its 136 rooms and 56 suites are being reserved for diplomatic guests. The hotel has banned music on its premises on Saturday.

If a room can be booked, getting there is likely to be easier

than normal. Engineering work on main lines into London is to be postponed from Friday night.

Richard Branson's Virgin rail group is arranging two special trains from Carlisle and Manchester in response to requests that flooded in within moments of the funeral details being announced. Other rail operators were last night making hurried arrangements to cope with the expected demand which is likely to leave many Saturday

services as busy as the weekday rush-hour. Train operators around the South East are increasing the number of carriages on trains to cope with the demand.

Extra London Underground services are also being laid on to Westminster.

Hotel industry sources yesterday said that many hotels were likely to charge full rate. "The signs are that hoteliers are waking up to the fact that there is

extra demand and are resisting attempts to give the usual weekend discounts," Julian McCannell, director of the hotel reservations agency Hotelpac, said.

Hotels are able to insist on the published rack rate being paid because of restrictions limiting any discount offers to availability. But hotels have to give several days advance notice of any increase in published tariffs, so the opportunity to officially raise

rates before the weekend is limited.

Utell, the hotel reservations agency which is the UK's largest booker of hotel rooms, said that about half of the 210 hotels it represented in the capital were already fully booked for the weekend with tourists and other groups. "We would expect the rest to fill up over the next few days," it added.

The London Tourist Board said it had received "a lot of

interest" once the details of the funeral had been announced, although in a breakdown in its hotel reservations computer hotline (0171-932 2020) meant that many people could not get through. "London has already seen record levels of occupancy this summer, so we expect the amount of accommodation to be available to be fairly small," a spokesman said.

Utell reservations: (0990 300 200). Other hotel reservation operators in London include Highlife Mini Holidays (0800 700 400), Superbreak (0161 238 5257) and First Option (0161 475 2000).

## Police ready for a million mourners

By STEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

SCOTLAND Yard is preparing for more than a million mourners on the streets of London for the funeral of Diana, Princess of Wales, on Saturday.

Yesterday senior officers said they had begun preparations for an enormous public turnout. The Yard's special operations centre, codenamed GT, has been opened as police prepare for the largest public funeral in London since the burial of Lord Mountbatten in 1979.

The control room, with its giant television screens linked to cameras mounted on police helicopters, is opened only for top-level public events. On Saturday it will co-ordinate thousands of officers controlling the huge crowds and the teams of specialist armed police providing security cover for the Royal Family.

Last night, police planners were working late at the Yard and waiting for news from Buckingham Palace of who would be on the guest list among the VIPs. All leave has been cancelled for the 400 strong Special Branch department at the Yard. They could be responsible for the close protection of mourners including President Clinton from the United States and President Chirac from France.

Yesterday, senior officers from the royalty and diplomatic protection group, the special escort group which provides armed mobile cover and outriders for dignitaries, and Special Branch started making plans for the operation. VIPs will have to be brought into London from Heathrow, protected if they stay and then guided safely out of Britain again.

## Mourning will shut Harrods, the store a bomb could not close

With flowers and candles at the doors, store makes plans to honour Princess: Andrew Pierce reports

HARRODS will mark the funeral of the Princess by closing its doors to the public for only the second Saturday this century. The last time was January 1965 for the funeral of Sir Winston Churchill.

The flag will be flying at half mast and the Knightsbridge store, which opened even on the first trading day after its 1993 IRA bombing, will be in darkness throughout the weekend. The 11,000 bulbs which usually light the store at night have been extinguished until after the funeral.

Harrods was the focus of a massive outpouring of public grief yesterday. Flowers and candles lay eight feet deep at the main door by lunchtime. A guard stood relighting candles as they flickered out in the wind. Crowds queued to sign four books of remembrance, and many of the staff wore black yesterday. Messages, some in Arabic, were attached

to bunches of flowers. One said: "Dodi, we didn't know you well but already we had taken you to our hearts because of the love and happiness you had given to our Diana, a love she had been denied for so long."

Mohamed Al Fayed, who surprised many observers by allowing the store to open as usual yesterday, took the decision to shut on Saturday after consultations with his family, including his brother, Ali, the deputy chairman. He said of the deaths of his son and the Princess: "God took their souls to live together in Paradise. Now they have peace. I will never be able to reconcile

myself to the needless and cruel deaths of two people who were so vibrant, generous and full of life."

The death of Dodi Fayed has brought the three Al Fayed brothers under the same roof for the first time in 10 years. Mohamed, Ali and Salah, who lives in Gstaad and runs the family's Egyptian interests, were grieving together at the Harrods owner's mansion in Otford, Surrey. Dodi, 41, a film producer, was buried on Sunday evening, in compliance with Muslim tradition, within 24 hours of his death.

There was a quiet family ceremony at the Brooklands

Cemetery in Woking, after prayers at the Regent's Park mosque.

The decision to bring the body back to Britain was taken by Mr Al Fayed against the wishes of some relatives. Suad Al Fayed, his sister in Alexandria, said: "We would have preferred that Dodi be buried in his home town, Alexandria, but my brother said he wanted his favourite son to remain nearby so he could visit his grave as often as possible."

Dodi was the only child of Mr Al Fayed's first marriage to Samira, sister of Adnan Khashoggi, the arms dealer. He was being groomed to take over the Harrods empire. The family business interests will be switched to Ali, the youngest brother, who is close to Mohamed. The Harrods owner has four children, aged between 10 and 16, with his second wife, Heini.

## Nation to halt in mourning

Continued from page 1  
al Academy of Arts is waiving admission charges for the day, and is encouraging visitors to give the money they would have paid to the Princess's favourite charities, the Red Cross and the London Light-house. The National Trust will not open its buildings until 3 pm, and evening events will be preceded by a minute's silence.

The Grosvenor Casino, near Kensington Palace, will not open, and many cinemas will not show films in the morning. The Virgin group, owned by Richard Branson, who attended many charity events with the Princess, said different parts of the group would mark the funeral in different ways. Virgin cinemas will not open until 3 pm.

The Virgin Direct financial services arm will not operate, and Virgin trains and airlines will observe two minutes' si-

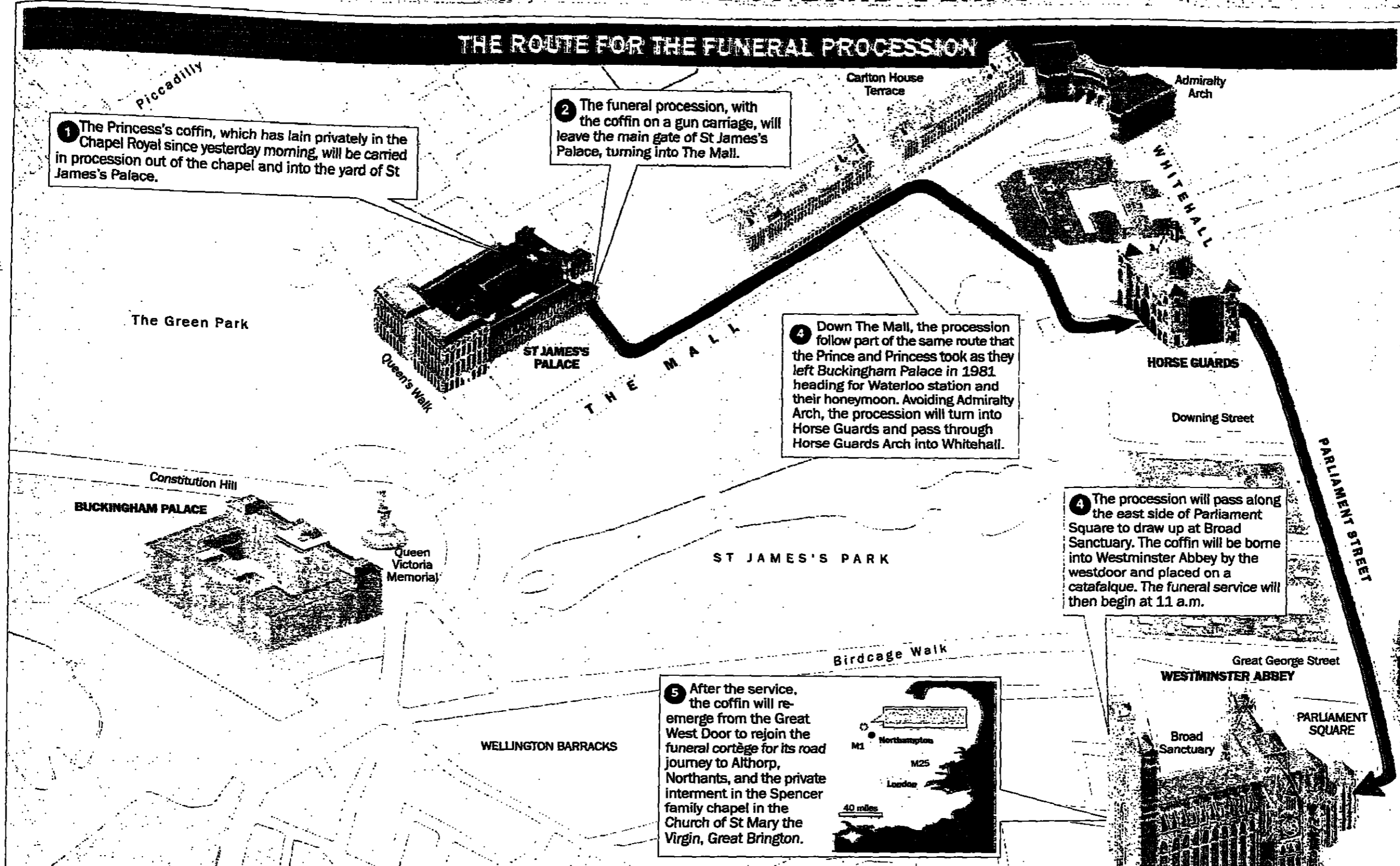
lence at 11 am, both on board aircraft and trains and in check-in and waiting areas. Virgin is encouraging the WH Smith group, which owns the Virgin Megastores, to close them on Saturday morning.

BAA, which operates Britain's main airports, said staff at terminals will observe two minutes' silence, as will Railtrack staff at mainline railway stations. The Venice Simplon Orient Express has cancelled its Saturday service, and Saturday's Air Day Wales at Cardiff International Airport has been called off. The Red Arrows, which had been booked to perform there, may fly past at Heathrow.

The Princess Royal has decided not to attend the International Olympic Committee session in Lausanne to be held on Friday, on the eve of the funeral. The session will choose the venue for the 2004 Olympics.

## PRINCESS: THE FUNERAL PLANS

## THE ROUTE FOR THE FUNERAL PROCESSION



## Thousands testify to their sorrow

Alan Hamilton and Adrian Lee meet some who signed the books of condolence

CHILDREN, in their innocence, say it all. "Mummy," a young girl pleaded, tugging impatiently at her mother's arm, "I want to see Diana."

The queue to sign the books of condolence at St James's Palace yesterday was numbered in thousands throughout the day, stretching from the Friary Court entrance halfway down The Mall towards Admiralty Arch, a distance of several hundred yards. Young and old, British and foreign, stood patiently in line for up to three hours to say their private and personal farewells.

Many had met her. All had been touched by her in some way, however distant. Hundreds bore bouquets of flowers to add to the mounting pile by the palace railings, with white lilies the predominant bloom. Most did not mind the wait, and were prepared to spend the entire day if necessary shuffling forward in a quiet, subdued line.

Police admitted the mourners five at a time into the Long Corridor of the palace, where five books of black-edged pages, contained in black ring binders, were laid out on five tables draped in navy blue cloth beneath portraits of long-past military grandees. A fast-track queue-jumping route was established for ambassadors and VIPs, and was used yesterday afternoon by William Hague, the Tory party leader. Palace officials insisted, however, that all books were equal.

"I had to come," said Anne Kersey, the first in the queue. "I remember my father taking me, as a little girl, when the Queen's father died and was lying in state. It was the same sort of heavy feeling."

Mrs Kersey, originally from Cardiff, who arrived at the palace at 7.30am, more than two hours before the doors opened, said: "The scene inside was so beautiful, I thought I was going to faint." Overcome, she was led away in tears.

The messages left in the books were sad, sincere and often philosophical. An early mourner from Portland, Oregon, wrote: "William and Harry, your mother did not know how important she was to the entire world. She had courage and beauty. Do not follow other people; take your mother's path in life, and use her as an example."

Most were simpler, plain and heartfelt expressions of private feeling. Margaret Wilson, who was second in the queue, wrote: "A sad loss to the nation of a Princess

who meant so much to young and old. Your memory will live forever."

Mrs Willson, 52, of Sway, Hampshire, had travelled overnight from Ostend with her daughter, Sally, 25. "We were at a concert but as soon as we heard we just wanted to come and lay flowers," said Mrs Willson. "She was the people's Princess."

There were a few tears over the tables and in the queue outside, as people struggled to come to terms with an item of news that still seemed almost beyond belief. Many of those waiting were engrossed in memorial editions of the day's newspapers, as though seeking confirmation that the tragedy was true.

Reginald Haley, 66, originally from Guyana and now

living in Hackney, east London, had donned his best dark suit and was prepared to wait all day.

"I am happy to dedicate my time to her," he said. "She has more friends in the world than anyone else. I met her once when she visited a hospice in Hackney, and I shook her hand. She lived within the people; she was a caring and loving mother. I would like to think that someone could take her place, but I don't know who."

Paul Broome, 23, and Lynda Stubbs, 21, student nurses from Colchester, Essex, had taken the day off and travelled to London to pay their last respects. Mr Broome carried a large bouquet of red and yellow flowers bought at Tesco on the way to

the station. Miss Stubbs said: "She had a lot of time for a lot of different people. I'm glad she had a little bit of happiness at the end; it's such a shame it was so short-lived."

Vanessa Ha, 24, from Hong Kong, who is studying in London, clutched her own modest bunch of flowers to add to the ever-growing pile. She was at the end of the queue but did not mind that she might have to wait all afternoon. "Diana was a very caring person who tried to help those in need. I must do this for her," she said.

The Princess's body lies in the Chapel Royal, in another part of St James's Palace, where only her closest family and friends may visit. The atmosphere is redolent of monarchical history. In this

chapel Charles I received Holy Communion before crossing the park to his execution at Whitehall in 1649. Here Victoria married Albert in 1840, as did the future George V and Queen Mary in 1893.

In its silent repose by the chapel altar, the body of the Princess lies beneath a richly adorned Holbein ceiling, where a painting commemorates the short-lived marriage of Henry VIII to Anne of Cleves.

The books of condolence at the palace are open 24 hours a day until Friday night. By early yesterday evening the queuing time to sign had grown to five hours.

Everyone in the streets of central London, it seemed, was carrying flowers for the

Princess: businessmen with briefcases, children clutching posies, pensioners had delayed trips home and holiday-makers who had returned from abroad.

At Kensington Palace, where the queues stretched half a mile, the mourners came at a rate of 6,000 an hour. Outside Harrods, people waited for 45 minutes to lay their bouquets. At Buckingham Palace, thousands at a time stood at the gates.

At each location the mounds of flowers grew steadily throughout the day. At Buckingham Palace, the bunches were ten deep and stretched 100ft by lunchtime and, biggest of all, at Kensington Palace the tributes covered a quarter of a mile.

Many visitors were determined to tour every site, laying flowers at each. With their grief was the realisation that they were part of history.

Outside Buckingham Palace, Kathy Higgs, of Leytonstone, east London, who was celebrating her 50th birthday with relatives the day that the Princess died, said: "We will go to Kensington Palace later to take some photographs and maybe on to St James's. I felt I could not let the day pass without coming."

Raine Spencer, the Countess of Chambrun, the Princess's stepmother, was among the visitors. Yesterday afternoon she was shown the banks of flowers and talked to visitors outside.

At Kensington Palace an oil

painting of flowers was nailed to a tree. Candles were lit beneath the Welsh flag and, on a noticeboard, thousands of people signed their names on pieces of white card. Flowers were crammed on to park benches, pushed through railings on to the palace lawns and hung from the branches of trees.

Sonia Williamson, 30, from Greenwich, southeast London, who was with her daughters, Amy, 5, and Emma, 8, said: "The girls wanted to put flowers outside Diana's house."

At the Young England Kindergarten, where the Princess was working when she met her former husband, a single teddy bear was placed at the letterbox. A bucket containing lilies and daisies sat at the door.

The roads around Knightsbridge and Kensington were at a virtual standstill for much of the day.

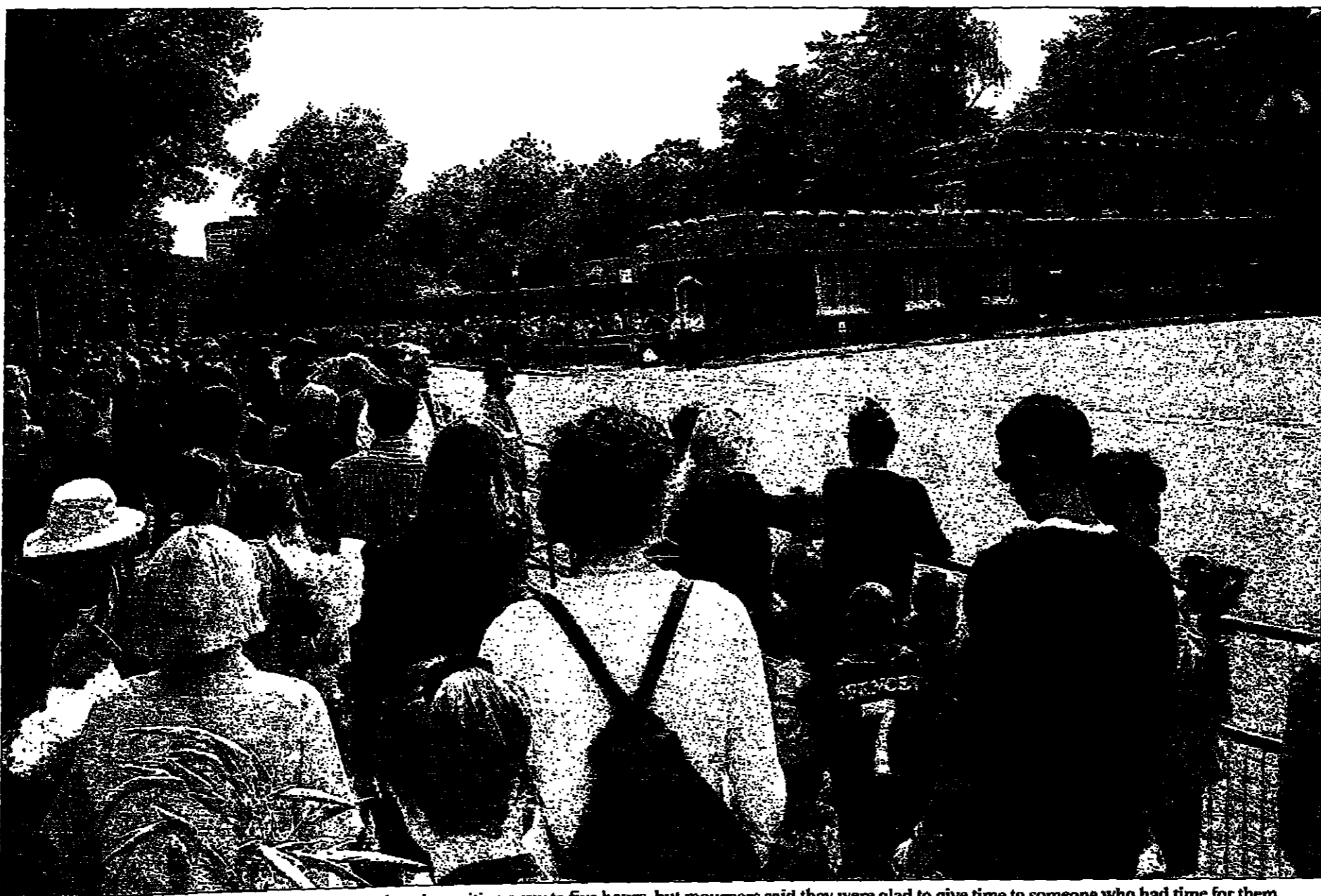
At Harrods, it was business as usual, but one of the entrances was closed to allow visitors to sign books of condolence for Dodi Fayed and the Princess. A framed card bore their names and dates of birth and death.

Elena Dews, 14, from Muswell Hill, north London, had pinned a note to the wall. "To Dodi, I only knew you recently because of your relationship with Princess Diana but you made her so happy in the last few weeks of her life that we thank you for it."

Extra switchboard operators were employed to deal with hundreds of calls of sympathy. In the queue outside the department store were Carol Matthews, 45, and her sister Denise, 37, from Hillingdon, west London, who had already laid flowers at St James's Park and Buckingham Palace.

"We are here because Dodi gave her some of the happiest times of her life," said Denise Matthews. The sisters also stood at the gates of RAF Northolt when the Princess's body was flown home on Sunday evening. Carol Matthews said: "I switched on my clock radio at 7.45 on Sunday. It was just total disbelief. Tears were falling from my eyes without me even realising it."

In other cities there were similar scenes. Cardiff City Hall became the focus for the Welsh tributes. Hundreds began queuing early to sign a Welsh National book of condolence which will remain open until after the funeral. Flowers were placed at the British embassy in Dublin.



The queue outside St James's Palace yesterday: the waiting grew to five hours, but mourners said they were glad to give time to someone who had time for them

## PRINCESS: PARIS

# Mixture of alcohol and machismo proved fatal

By CHARLES BREMNER IN PARIS AND ANDREW PIERCE

IT WOULD be hard to concoct a plot for more certain disaster than the fusion of alcohol, adrenalin and machismo that seems to have led to the deaths of Diana, Princess of Wales, Dodi Fayed and their driver.

A late-night battle with a squadron of pillon-riding French paparazzi and their notoriously aggressive motorcycle drivers would have been bad enough after a hard day of cat-and-mouse around the streets of Paris. The choice of an allegedly drunk driver multiplied beyond measure the chance of disaster.

The driver, Henri Paul, had been on two courses at Mercedes Benz in Stuttgart for drivers of both bullet-proof and conventional limousines, and had learnt anti-terrorist and anti-hijacking techniques.

Michael Cole, the public affairs director of Harrods, said that M Paul, who was single, had been an officer in the French Navy. "Throughout his service with the Hotel Ritz there had never been a problem with him of any description. He was deputy head of security at the hotel, but he had driving duties from time to time."

The hotel said that he had been employed as a security assistant director for 11 years. During that time he would have not only been in charge of security, but would "very often" have driven VIPs around town.

Mercedes Benz said yesterday that the model in which the Princess and Mr Fayed died was armoured-plated. Because of their extra weight, such vehicles can be difficult to handle.

A few hours after the crash, Mohamed Al Fayed praised the driver of the car. A statement yesterday said: "Mr Al Fayed paid tribute to the

chauffeur who had served the Hotel Ritz for many years and was an excellent driver and exceptional member of staff."

But it emerged yesterday that the driver's drunken condition was apparently well known to Ritz staff, who are believed to have alerted the photographers' lawyers several hours before police confirmed the blood test results.

One of the paparazzi's solicitors said last night: "An anonymous person called our office at 1pm today and said everybody at the Ritz knew that he was drunk when he left the hotel. It seems it was common knowledge. We planned to bring this to the attention of the investigating magistrate as soon as we were able to meet him."

The hotel said that M Paul met Mr Fayed and the Princess when they arrived by plane in Paris earlier in the day. He drove them into the city. They were then driven around by another chauffeur who was assigned to them.

While they were having dinner in the hotel, about 30 press men gathered at the entrance in the Place Vendôme. Their car and a back-up car were brought to the front of the hotel and were both surrounded by the press, forcing the couple to leave by a rear exit. M Paul was sent to meet them.

Mr Fayed's usual chauffeur acted as a decoy. Some photographers chased him while M Paul left in the "standby-car" with the Princess and Mr Fayed.

M Paul's condition could account for a version of events given yesterday by Gilbert Collard, lawyer for one of the photographers. He said that the Mercedes driver had boasted to a motorcycle driver, "You won't be able to catch me" as he pulled away from the Ritz. The Princess and Mr

Fayed were not wearing seatbelts, as required by French law.

According to Mr Cole, the pursuing photographers on their pillon seats flashed "blitz" lights into the driver's eyes. "It was like a stagecoach surrounded by Indians."

One high-powered motorcycle also weaved in front of the Mercedes S280 to slow it down. Mr Cole said: "One eyewitness said the heavy motorbike in front was turning right, in front of the car, to try an arrest it — try and stop it so the others could keep up. The others were around the car. I'm told they started taking pictures as it proceeded towards the Place de la Concorde."

Witnesses said the photographers, riding motorcycles, had surrounded the Mercedes before it entered the tunnel at the Pont de l'Alma. Within seconds the car slammed into a concrete post, spun and hit a tunnel wall.

Frédéric Maillez, an off-duty doctor who arrived on the scene moments after the crash, reported yesterday that the Princess "was unconscious ... moaning and gesturing in every direction."

"I saw that two people were dead and two were seriously hurt. I went back to my car to call emergency services and give them a first medical assessment before returning to the site with some of my equipment," he said on French television.

"I went to the aid of the young woman in the back who turned out to be Lady Diana. I did not recognise her immediately," Dr Maillez said. The Princess's head lay sideways on her shoulder, constricting her breathing. "I helped to free her upper respiratory tracts. I lifted her head and helped her breathe with an oxygen mask."

An American family who had been travelling past in a taxi described their shock at seeing photographers snapping off close-up pictures of the Princess as she lay, with part of her body forced through the windscreen. "Poor woman. Her head was turned to the side ... The other passengers weren't visible," said Robin Firestone. She and her husband, Jack, had not known of the victim's identity until they heard the news on Sunday.

About five photographers jostled to get past police, some of them trying to take pictures of the injured Princess from close range. "I know the difference between police and press photographers, with their long lenses, their vests and lots of equipment," Mrs Firestone said.

Amid the widespread eulogies to the late Princess, some



"Women often have an advantage": Chief Superintendent Martine Monteil, chief of the elite Criminal Brigade in the Paris police

## A woman Maigret seeks the truth

"IMAGINE Catherine Deneuve playing Maigret." The image was used by *Le Figaro* to give a flavour of Chief Superintendent Martine Monteil, the chief of the elite Paris detective force that is investigating the accident.

Many a criminal has been thrown off guard by the appearance of Mme Monteil, the highest-ranking woman officer in the French force. An elegant Parisienne, the *patron* of the Brigade Criminelle looks far removed from a hard-bitten cop. However, Mme Monteil, 46, the daughter, grand-daughter and wife of police officers, prides herself on being a true *flic* down to her elegant fingernails.

"I'm not some movie star," she

tells interviewers. "*Je suis flic*." In a well-publicised career, she has caught some of the toughest criminal gangs, rounded up drug dealers and, among other victories, put away Madame Claude, who tried to restart a network of high-class prostitutes five years ago.

Mme Monteil is said to have convinced her superiors of her grit and detective's instinct with a string of arrests when she was a senior officer in the late 1980s in the anti-drug brigade, one of the most demanding assignments in the force.

A law graduate who joined the Police Judiciaire, equivalent to the CID, Mme Monteil was appointed chief of the Criminal Brigade early

last year after proving her worth as leader of the Brigade de Répression du Banditisme, a unit that uses muscular methods against organised crime. Like all her previous promotions, her appointment was given heavy media cover by a force that is struggling to humanise its image.

*La Crim*, as the Criminal Brigade is known, is a unit of 110 handpicked officers which handles major terrorist acts, high-profile murders and politically sensitive cases of all types.

The unit, which is based at the Quai des Orfèvres, known to fans of Maigret, its most famous fictional member, would not normally tackle a car accident but the powerful international overtones made it the

obvious choice for Jean-Pierre Chevènement, the interior minister. Mme Monteil, a believer in leading from the front, has herself questioned each of the seven photographers detained since the crash, according to police sources. Persistence and quiet charm are the methods that produce the best results, she says.

She told *The Times* recently: "Women often have an advantage and can play on it skilfully. I once dealt with the case of a stranger rapist who'd killed several women. There had been a huge hunt."

"I used a bit of psychology. I managed to get him to confess after the other inspectors had failed," she said.



Frédéric Maillez said he saw Princess "moaning"

## Four photographers to face charges after tunnel crash

Stephen Farrell looks at lawyers' claims that paparazzi are innocent

FOUR photographers were expected to be charged last night with failing to give assistance and flight from the scene of the accident, despite disclosures that the driver had been drunk. More serious charges seemed less likely and several photographers were expected to be released without charge.

William Bourdon, a lawyer for the Sipa agency, which had one photographer detained, said: "All the people who wanted to accuse the photographers and blame them for this should have been more cautious and prudent. The fact that the driver consumed alcohol ties in with the crazy speed at which he was driving. It just shows that no photographer was directly or indirectly involved with causing this accident. People should have been more careful before accusing them."

Lawyers and colleagues of the seven paparazzi yesterday gave accounts vastly different

from the Fayed version of events. A source close to the legal team of Jacques Langevin, an award-winning photographer with the Sygma agency, claimed he arrived at the scene by accident. He pointed out that M Langevin was more used to covering news assignments in Africa and claimed he only happened to be on call that night when told to go to the Ritz.

He said: "The most important point to make is that he arrived after it happened, and he was in a car, not on a motorbike. He did not follow them. He could not because he had to walk to his car after they left and that took time. When you are on foot and you have a Ferrari in a Ferrari, you just say 'goodbye'."

He claimed that M Langevin had simply driven in the same direction and had arrived at the crash site after police but was still arrested by police who seized all his photographic equipment and

films. He saw his lawyer for less than half an hour on Sunday evening and was reportedly "shocked" by the deaths. "He was just passing, perhaps on his way home. It is a main road. Everyone uses it. He is not a paparazzi at all, he is only on call once a month, and this happened to be his day."

M Langevin's legal team believe the police handling of the case was dictated by public pressure. "It is a special case. He should not have been arrested. The police were doing their job but perhaps a little excessively, because the victim was a celebrity and very popular both in France and in Britain," the source said.

Thierry Secretan, editor-in-chief of Sygma, confirmed lawyers' claims that his photographer did not chase the Mercedes. He said M Langevin went to the Ritz at 9pm, took an inoffensive picture of the couple leaving, then

returned to a dinner party he had earlier left, driving the same route by chance.

"When he arrived at the same time as the police cars he started to take pictures, as any professional would arriving at the scene of a major accident. He was arrested immediately. He was in the wrong place at the wrong time."

He expected M Langevin to be released later after discussions between the prosecutor and lawyers. "It is obvious from the pictures taken at the hotel that Diana was not running away from them to the car. She was relaxed. Who was responsible for hiring this driver. God knows?"

M Bourdon, the lawyer for Nicolas Arsov, a Sipa agency freelance photographer, said he believed his client was not at the Ritz but had simply been called to the scene of the accident as a news photographer. He added: "There is a risk of a witch-hunt. The pressure is enormous on the

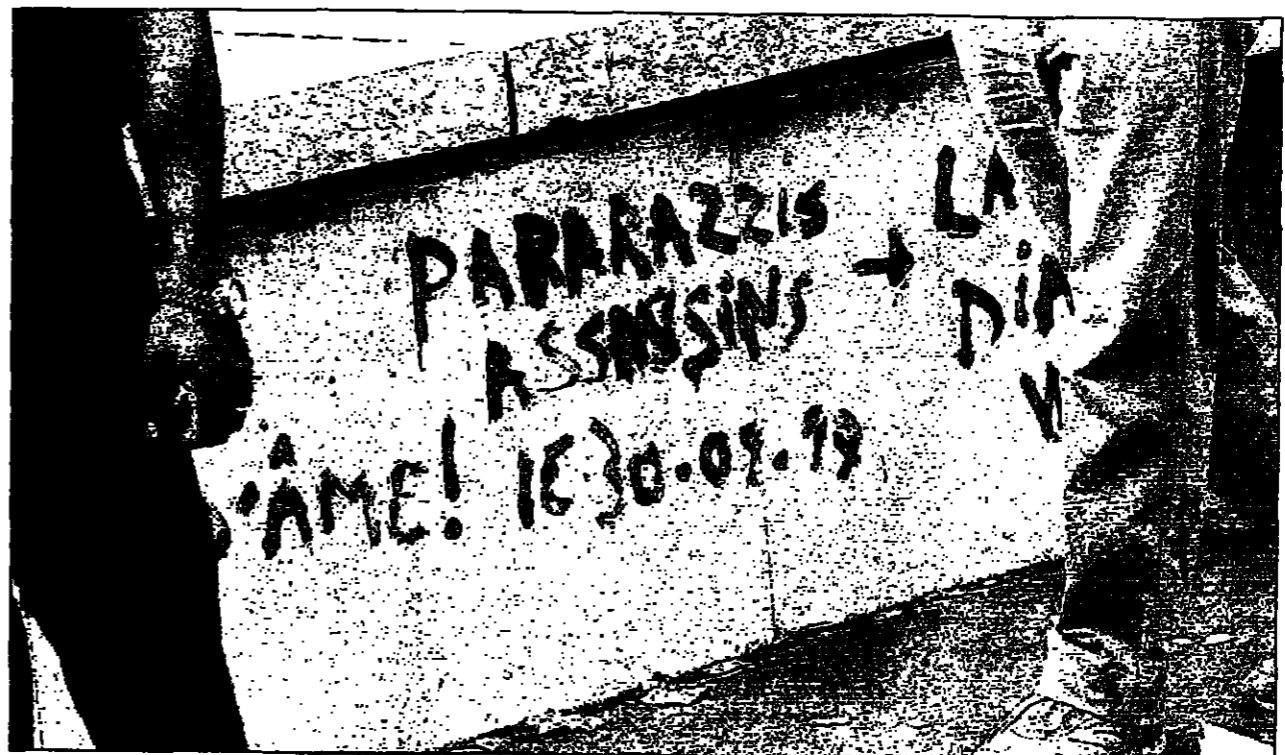
to satisfy cries 'murderer'." *Le Monde* said Diana was the "incarnation of an epoch that practises, sometimes to the point of madness, the cult of the body, of hedonism, of physical beauty, an epoch in which the media stars are actors, models, grand couturiers ... The Princess moved in the global media village in which celebrities are by turn victims, accomplices and manipulators of the press."

The RAC said research showed that there were more incidents of drink-driving related accidents in France than in Britain. "People over the limit do not fear danger in the same way that those driving soberly do. Over-the-limit drivers have their tension levels reduced and also their reaction times are greatly reduced as is their judgment. All these factors combine to produce a situation where an

accident is just waiting to happen."

Peter Luff, Conservative MP for Mid-Worcestershire, said: "The question that needs to be asked is how the mother of a future king was allowed to be driven by someone over the limit. It is all very well to protect people from the IRA, but we should be able to protect them also from being driven by drunkards, a much more mundane but, as it

turned out, fatal threat." Lawrie Quinn, the MP for Scarborough and Whitby, said the question now needed to be asked why the Princess did not have a proper police driver for the vehicle. This is one of those questions which we will not get an answer to," He said that the disclosure about the driver demonstrated that people should not simply offer knee-jerk reactions to events.



The outraged Paris public have been quick to brand the paparazzi as murderers in graffiti near the crash site

investigating judge and the police. ... My client did his job. He was told there was an accident, as far as I understand and it was his job to go. My client did not belong to this very tough, violent crowd of paparazzi. He is well known as a reasonable guy." He said he had been unable to see his

client. M Bourdon said the prosecutor could release them without charge, or charge them, and bring them before an investigating judge. The judge could then release a suspect pending the outcome of an investigation, or keep him in custody.

One of the photographers

being held by the French police has had a breakdown in custody, according to British cameraman Jason Fraser, the man who sold the first pictures of the Princess and Dodi Fayed on holiday together.

"I have already heard that a couple of the photographers involved in following the Prin-

cess of Wales in Paris have taken it very badly, as I'm sure they should. One of them I know, for instance, has taken it really, really badly and has had a breakdown over it. I think it is a very hard lesson that everyone has now learnt." He was speaking on LBC radio in London.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page: "الطبيب" (The Doctor)

PRINCESS: PARIS

# Bodyguard's parents wait at bedside

Life and soul at the rugby club and trusted servant of the Fayeds. Russell Jenkins reports

THE parents of Trevor Rees-Jones, Dodi Fayed's bodyguard, were last night at his bedside at the Paris hospital where he is being treated for injuries sustained in the car crash that killed the Princess.

Doctors said Mr Rees-Jones had severe head and chest injuries, but that his condition was stable. His life was not in danger.

He is being treated at the Pitié Salpêtrière hospital, where the Princess was pronounced dead early on Sunday. Members of the French anti-criminal brigade are waiting to talk to Mr Rees-Jones, who is certain to provide key details of the moments leading to the fatal accident. Police hope to interview him within the next few days.

He will be held in the hospital's intensive care unit for several days and will not be flown back to England until next week, doctors said.

French police are still present in numbers outside the hospital gates and security guards were yesterday screening visitors next to a large mound of bouquets left by Parisians in memory of the Princess.

Relatives of the injured bodyguard reacted angrily last night to news that the driver in the crash had been drinking. Sarah Ann Rees, his grandmother, said: "It's dreadful to think an accident which killed three people and seriously injured my grand-

son was caused by drink. This is the most awful news and a terrific shock."

Trevor Rees-Jones's wife, Sue, mother and stepfather, Gill Rees and Ernie Jones, flew to France on Sunday and are staying at Mohamed Al Fayed's private residence in Paris waiting for news.

Ieuan Jones, the bodyguard's father-in-law, who is a dairy farmer near Oswestry, said that Trevor had serious facial, head and chest injuries. Surgeons had carried out a tracheotomy and he was breathing with the aid of a ventilator.

"They are waiting for the swelling on his face to go down before they can operate. He is in and out of consciousness. They said they had only seen his eyes open once but he was aware that they were there," he said.

Mr Jones, who hopes to fly out to Paris in a few days time, added: "I am sure that his Army training will have helped him to survive the crash. It is unbelievable that anyone came out of it alive."

Mr Rees-Jones, 29, lived an extraordinary double life, moving between his job protecting the Princess and Dodi Fayed and his life at home in a Shropshire village. He accompanied the Princess and his employer during their highly publicised holiday together in Sardinia.

The former paratrooper, who completed two tours of duty in Northern Ireland,

confided only in his most immediate family about his role. At home he was known as the life and soul of the party at Oswestry Rugby Club was the soul of discretion. At Whittington, near the Welsh border, the 6ft 2in, 16-stone rugby player never spoke of his other job.

Mr Rees-Jones's physical and mental toughness came to the fore at the age of 17 when his father, Dr Colin Rees, a GP in Oswestry, died of a heart attack. He was one of three brothers.

He spent six years in the armed forces with two stints in Northern Ireland. He is said to be a former member of the close protection team of the Royal Military Police who protect VIPs.

Trevor Rees, who added his wife's maiden name to his own when he married, giving him the double-barrelled surname, Rees-Jones, joined the 1st Battalion The Parachute Regiment in August 1987.

The bodyguard to Dodi Fayed served with the regiment in Northern Ireland but did not take part in the Gulf War, the Ministry of Defence said yesterday. For his duties in Ulster he was awarded the General Service Medal with Northern Ireland clasp. He was a lance corporal when he left the Army in August 1992.

He joined Mohamed Al Fayed's team of bodyguards three years ago. Mr Jones said that he got the job after only one interview. "That is the mark of the lad," he said. "He has never once thought about exploiting his position or its spinoffs."

Two years ago he married his wife Sue, whom he met while they were both at Fitzalan School in Oswestry. Sue, once a buyer for Harrods, opened a kitchen and gift shop in Oswestry last October.

She first learned of the car crash in the early hours of Sunday as she and an Australian girlfriend were returning to Whittington from Oswestry after a meal. She overheard a report on the taxi radio.

Her family acknowledged that the marriage has hit a rocky patch in recent months. However Mr Jones said: "There is nothing in this world that would have stopped her from flying to Paris even if she had to cycle all the way there. I would like to tap him on the shoulder and tell him his dad's here." Mr Rees-Jones's grandmother, Sarah Ann Rees, said from her home in Llanfyllin in Mid Wales: "I knew he would survive. It is almost like having a sixth sense. He will get through it. He is a strong lad and he has been to hell and back, with his father dying ten years ago."



Tears of sympathy: two Parisians wipe their eyes after signing the book of condolence at the British Embassy in Paris yesterday



Trevor Rees-Jones and his wife Sue on their wedding day in Shropshire two years ago

## How drink impairs the ability to drive

AT 175 milligrams per 100 millilitres of blood, even a large muscular man accustomed to drinking would have drunk about 13 units of alcohol: that is 6½ pints of beer, or nearly 1½ bottles of wine.

At 175mg a drinker is obviously drunk. He would not even be able to persuade an unsophisticated great aunt that he was sober. The voice would be slurred, vocabulary limited, conversation repetitive, movements clumsy and there would be character changes as self-control slipped.

The forceful would be becoming aggressive, the tense quarrelsome, the relaxed and jolly exuberant, and the dashing foolhardy. At this level of drinking even the experienced driver and bon vivant would lose judgment, muscular co-ordination and vision, the three essential qualities for safe driving.

The vision would be blurred and he would begin to suffer from double vision and his ability to focus would be severely reduced. This could produce night blindness as he entered the tunnel and his pupillary reaction would be slow to react to the changing light.

It is standard advice that any alcohol affects driving skills. Although this may be a wise doctrine research has shown that it is an oversimplification. It is hard to show any loss of driving skills in those who are accustomed to alcohol who have had two half pints, two



MEDICAL BRIEFING

Dr Thomas Stuttford

glasses of wine or two tots of beer. At this level intellect is slightly sharpened.

The metabolism of alcohol takes place at a constant rate in any particular person. It is usually assumed that the average fit man metabolises alcohol — or sobers up — at the rate of one unit an hour. Experienced regular drinkers are thought to metabolise alcohol at a rate 25 per cent faster than this, but recent research has suggested that they may even increase this rate by a third.

A man, therefore, who had been drinking over a long period, during an evening for instance, must have metabolised some of the alcohol he had drunk by the time blood was collected, and so the final reading may well underestimate the amount drunk.

Blood should always be taken as soon as possible after death, but a delay of even a few hours would make little difference. Dr Sidney Rosalki, a consultant chemical pathologist, said: "Even the lapse of several hours would have little influence on the blood alcohol level if a suitable sample was collected. There would

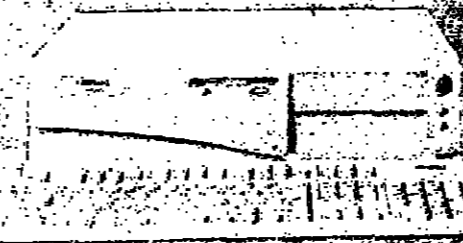
neither be a problem of evaporation of the alcohol, which might cause an artificial lowering of the figure, nor would there be any increase in the blood alcohol as the result of decomposition as a consequence of bacterial or yeast action.

"However, experienced the heavy drinker, a blood alcohol level of over 150 mgs carries with it the presumption of intoxication, in layman's language the subject is drunk.

When there has been a long delay before blood has been collected after death, there are tables which will make the necessary correction in the estimate. Or, conversely, blood alcohol levels in other fluids which are sterile, such as those inside the eye, is possible. At 50 milligrams per cent, three drinks or thereabouts, which is the French legal limit, judgment may not longer be so sharp or reaction as quick, and tests will show that most, but not all, people's driving is no longer at its best. At 80 milligrams per cent, the British courts have decided that driving is impaired to the point when it could be a danger to oneself, or other road users.

## Deskprovision

FREE



FREE monitor worth over £500



THE NEW IMPROVED DESKPRO NOW OFFERS MORE RELIABILITY, POWER AND, FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY, A

FREE MONITOR WORTH OVER £500\*

THE UK'S NO. 1 DESKTOP PC RANGE\*\* ALSO

COMES EQUIPPED WITH INTELLIGENT MANAGEABILITY FEATURES SUCH AS SMART HARD DRIVE AND A RANGE OF PENTIUM® PROCESSORS WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY. FOR A CLOSER LOOK, VISIT US AT [www.compaq.co.uk](http://www.compaq.co.uk) OR CALL US TODAY ON

0845 270 4270

Quoting reference number: 978FM25

Local call rate

\*Subject to availability. Offer applicable on certain models only. Full terms and conditions available on request. UK Typical Buying Price for V70TCC Colour Monitor available with Deskpro models £510 ex VAT (£599.25 inc VAT) based on Pentium® Pro and Pentium® II processors. Other Monitors in the range vary in price and are worth less than £500. \*\*Source: IDC European Research Group Q1 1997 Unit Shipments. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

## PRINCESS: HER ESTATE



Sapphire and diamond brooch the Princess added to a multi-strand pearl choker

# William and Harry to inherit bulk of fortune

By FRANCES GIBB AND RICHARD FORD

PRINCES William and Harry will be the main beneficiaries of the will drawn up by Diana, Princess of Wales, at the time of her £17 million divorce.

The divorce settlement was complex, with a proportion of the fortune being held in various trusts. While the bulk of what was given to the Princess is likely to pass to her two children, not everything will automatically do so. The

Princess had no property, as she lived in a grace and favour apartment at Kensington Palace, which will eventually become a home for another member of the Royal Family. The Palace provides homes for Princess Margaret, the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester and Prince and Princess Michael of Kent. The use of property such as Kensington Palace would have been granted for

her lifetime, as would have other facilities and possibly certain jewellery, such as family heirlooms. The Princess inherited a small sum on the death of her father, the 8th Earl Spencer, which was invested for her.

The Princess will have nominated executors, who are likely to include her solicitor, Anthony Julius, as well as an accountant and probably a member of the family.

Susan Midha, head of the personal estates planning department at Manges, the London law firm, said that the divorce settlement was likely to have contained a clause preventing either party from challenging the original deal on the ground that it was made for a longer life expectancy.

She said that the Princess was also likely to have named trustees who will manage the funds for the children, at least until they are 18. These trustees may or may not be the same as the executors. The trustees may have been granted flexibility to ensure that the

children receive funds according to their needs, and that Prince William is not in a much more advantageous position as a future heir to the throne. The question of a guardian for the children is unlikely to arise as the Prince of Wales is still alive.

Ms Midha said one of the executors is likely to have been appointed to deal with the Princess's personal effects, such as dresses, jewellery and papers. "When the residue is established, that would go to the boys and be managed by the trustees," she added. "She could even have appointed a literary executor to be in charge of her papers and exploit them for the benefit of the will beneficiaries."

Richard Bark-Jones, a probate lawyer with Morecroft Urquhart in Liverpool, said the executors would be likely to apply for the grant of probate within six months. At that stage the will would be a public document and the total value, but not the details, of the estate, both gross and net of inheritance tax, would be

known. The executors could delay longer, but that would "tie the money up", he said.

The multimillion-pound collection of jewellery given to the Princess by the Queen and Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother on her engagement and marriage will return to the Royal Family. Under the terms of her divorce settlement, the Princess agreed that items special to the Royal Family would revert to them on her death. The deal ensured that royal jewels would not be sold on the open market, where they would fetch huge prices because of their links with the monarchy. But individual items given to her by the Prince of Wales, including her £28,500 sapphire and emerald engagement ring, were for the Princess to leave to whom she wished.

At the time of the divorce settlement, a Buckingham Palace spokesman said: "The Princess has agreed that jewels given to her by the Royal Family will remain with her for her lifetime, and there-

after, as is the tradition, will revert to the family."

It was unclear last night whether jewellery, including a sapphire and diamond pendant and matching bracelet that was given to the Princess by Saudi Arabia, or other gifts given to her during state visits, would be among the gems returning to the Royal Family or would have been for the Princess to dispose of as she wished.

Her personal papers, diaries and clothes were also for the Princess to will to whom she wished. A Buckingham Palace spokesman said last night: "Papers and dresses were her's to do as she wished with. Where they go depends on her will."

Before her marriage, the Princess owned little spectacular jewellery and after the separation and divorce was rarely seen wearing gifts such as those from the Queen and the Queen Mother. Among the pieces of jewellery returning to the Royal Family will be gems worn by Queen Mary, wife of George V, and Queen Alexan-

dra, wife of Edward VII. The most important piece in her collection is the Queen Mary tiara, which was made by Garrard, the crown jewellers, in 1914 and was a personal gift to the Princess from the Queen on her marriage. The Queen also gave the Princess an art deco style emerald and diamond necklace which the Princess later wore as a headband during a tour of Australia. It, too, had belonged to Queen Mary, the Queen's grandmother.

The Princess's engagement present from the Queen Mother was a chain with a diamond Prince of Wales feather oval pendant and emerald drop. It once belonged to Queen Alexandra. On her wedding day the Queen Mother gave the Princess an oval Sri Lankan sapphire brooch set with diamonds. The Princess, who rarely wore brooches, made it the centrepiece of a multi-strand pearl choker. It is estimated that this alone could fetch more than £1.5 million.

Necklaces, bracelets and rings given to the Princess by

her husband included the engagement ring, an art deco emerald and diamond bracelet, matching earrings, an inscribed gold medallion to mark the birth of Prince William, and a black and white pearl necklace for her 21st birthday.

The Princess is likely to have willed most of this personal collection of jewellery to her children for eventual use by their respective wives.

Lawyers who had worked for the Princess in the past did not know last night whether the executors of her estate would be able to prevent commercial companies from exploiting her memory.

The Princess recognised her value to the commercial sector, saying in her 1995 *Panorama* interview: "You see yourself as a good product that sits on a shelf and sells well and people make a lot of money out of you."

*Majesty* magazine once calculated that this alone could generate £14.5 million of free publicity every year for the products she bought.



The Queen Mary pearl and diamond tiara, given to the Princess by the Queen at her wedding. It is the centrepiece of the Princess's collection



The £28,500 engagement ring given by the Prince

## Charities discuss ways to keep a potent force for good

CHARITIES that had close ties with the Princess are to join forces to launch a memorial to her work for the voluntary sector.

Under consideration are a Princess Diana Foundation or Trust Fund. Another option is the declaration of an annual fundraising "Diana Day".

The National Council for Voluntary Organisations is writing to the Princess's favourite charities, including the six with which she had formal links, to ask for their views on the establishment of a "long-lasting and fitting tribute or memorial" to her.

Adam Gaines, the council's director of public affairs, said that the Princess had become a potent symbol for the entire voluntary sector, raising awareness of difficult and controversial issues as well as raising funds for charities' coffers.

"We want to help the sector to remember her contribution. A trust fund in the Princess's memory is one idea, so is the dedication of a particular day of the year to her. Given her particular ability to communicate and to

Suggestions include an annual fundraising day in the Princess's name, and a special foundation or trust, reports Alexandra Frean

make people feel cared for, we will want to focus on ways of reflecting that," he said.

The council's proposals came amid a flood of calls to charities linked with the Princess from members of the public wanting to know how they could make donations as a tribute to her work.

Although all of the charities linked to the Princess believe that it is still too early to decide what to do to mark her life, many yesterday responded positively to the council's proposals for a lasting memorial.

While most charity managers say it is impossible to put a precise value on the contribution the Princess brought to their work, all agree that she was a powerful fundraiser as well as a potent ambassador for their causes, and most are keen to ensure that this contribution contin-

ues in some form. Some estimates have put the Princess's monetary contribution to the charitable sector at £11 million a year, through her backing for fundraising campaigns.

Many charities believe that the Princess gave them something that money simply could not buy. Gavin Hart, a spokesman for the National Aids Trust, said: "In terms of raising awareness about Aids, her value as an ambassador was incalculable."

Mr Hart said it was important for the achievements to be honoured appropriately. "We are keen to take part in any discussion about that," he added.

In the meantime, the trust has opened a "book of hope" to collect tributes and messages of affection from people with HIV and Aids and their friends and families. It is also

opening a bank account to collect donations from members of the public wanting to pay tribute to the Princess.

Anna Barlowe, spokeswoman for the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, said that proposals for a lasting memorial to the Princess were "a lovely idea". The hospital has set up a memorial fund in the Princess's name. It has also decided to turn a fundraising concert on November 12, planned in conjunction with the Royal Academy and due to have been attended by the Princess, into a memorial concert.

The British Red Cross said it, too, would be interested in taking part in discussions on a lasting memorial. Yesterday it invited members of the public wanting to mark the Princess's death to contribute to its Landmine Appeal.

A spokeswoman for Barnardo's, with which the Princess had close ties for 12 years before her divorce was finalised last year, said: "In principle, a special day to remember Diana would be a very good idea."

Richard Corbett, the Labour MEP for Merseyside

The Princess in May visiting rehearsals for *Swan Lake* by the English National Ballet, of which she was patron

West, said he would be willing to lend a hand in establishing a Princess Diana Fund, which could benefit charities with which she was most closely associated. "I am sure that if this were

done speedily, it could raise an enormous amount of money and would not be incompatible with any future plans," he said.

For Marilyn Ecton, from Kirkham, Lancashire, who

met the Princess as she battled against breast cancer, the most recent letter she received is the most poignant. It was written last week on board the yacht at St Tropez, Mrs Ecton, 56, said she was

deeply touched by the continuing concern of the Princess. "She said she was most encouraged at hearing about the sale of her dresses and how they had raised vast amounts for charity."

## PRINCESS: HER CHILDREN

# Prince to shoulder the main burden of bringing up sons

NACHELLE CROWTHER / SWNS

Tiggy Legge-Bourke, who cared for the Princes, would seem the obvious choice to provide the boys with hugs, writes Emma Wilkins

THE Prince of Wales will take prime responsibility for comforting Prince William and Prince Harry as they grieve for their mother. He may, however, decide to seek further practical help from Tiggy Legge-Bourke, his former personal assistant who was responsible for the Princes' care until earlier this year.

Miss Legge-Bourke, 31, is held in great affection by both the young Princes who adore her warmth, kindness and high spirits.

Relations between the Princess and Miss Legge-Bourke were cool, partly because their styles were so similar: both have always shown affection in a very tactile way and shower the young princes in hugs and kisses.

A photograph of Miss Legge-Bourke hugging Prince Harry, 12, at Sandringham, just before Christmas particularly upset the Princess. She felt the Royal assistant ought not to have made such an affectionate display in front of the cameras, but Prince Harry's delight was clear for all to see.

In the absence of any other suitable figure, Miss Legge-Bourke would seem the obvious choice for providing the boys with much needed hugs. While the Queen and Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother adore the young Princes, their styles are of a different, less demonstrative generation.

Although she left her job in the Prince of Wales' office, at St James's Palace, at Easter,

Miss Legge-Bourke has continued to see the boys during their weekends and school holidays at Highgrove, the Prince's home in Gloucestershire.

Her relaxed style and good humour made her the ideal guest for Prince William to invite to Eton this summer?

She has excellent credentials and fits easily into the royal circles: her mother, Shan Legge-Bourke, is lady-in-waiting to the Princess Royal. Miss Legge-Bourke, whose family live on a 6,000-acre estate in Powys, is said to refer to the Princes as "my babies". Her father William is director of the merchant bank, Kleinwort Benson, and her mother is the daughter of the late Lord Glanusk. She shares a love of country sports with the Prince of Wales — enjoying hunting, shooting and fishing. The former headgirl of Heathfield School, is also a regular in the annual Royal skiing party at Klosters.

The Princes' relationship with their aunts, Lady Sarah McCorquodale and Lady Jane Fellowes, is warm but both women have husbands and children of their own to care for. Lady Sarah, 42, is married to Lincolnshire farmer, Neil McCorquodale, and the couple have three children, George, 13, Emily, 14 and Celia, eight.

Lady Jane, 40, who is married to Sir Robert Fellowes — the Queen's Private Secretary — lives next door to her sister at Kensington Palace. She has three children: Alexander, 14, Laura, 17, and Eleanor, 12.

Similarly, the Princess Royal has two children of her own plus a new husband. Moreover, she has made no secret of her practical rather than an emotional response to motherhood.

The most important figure for the young Princes will, of course, be their father. His huge responsibility in bringing them up alone will not be shared by Camilla Parker Bowles, his long-term companion. Mrs Parker Bowles has never met the Prince's sons and is highly unlikely to do so in the near future.

She will, however, provide the Prince of Wales with words of comfort and advice. Her own son, Tom, who is at Oxford University, is the Prince's godson. The Duke of Edinburgh, whom the Prince found to be such an authoritarian and distant father, is immensely proud of his grandsons. But, at 76, his role in their upbringing is more likely to be that of wise counsellor than active participant.

The Princes are fond of their cousins, Princesses Beatrice and Eugenie, and aunt, the Duchess of York. While she wants to offer the Princes any support they need, it is unlikely that Buckingham Palace would want the Duchess to actively participate in their upbringing.

The Princes are also close to Emille van Cutsem and her husband Hugh, a landowner. The couple have children of similar ages to the Princes. The family accompanied the Prince of Wales and the Princess on safari in Kenya and Tanzania during the Easter holiday.

While no definite arrangements have been made, it seems likely that the young Princes will leave their London home at Kensington Palace. The Palace had been home to the Princes since her marriage to the Prince. It also houses Prince and Princess Michael of Kent, the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester and other members of the Royal Household.

The Prince of Wales moved out of Kensington Palace before the couple separated officially in 1993. When he is in London, he stays at his flat at St James's Palace.

The Prince's estate at Highgrove in Gloucestershire is the boys' other home, and it is likely that they will now make that their base. The young Princes also have bedrooms at Balmoral, and at Sandringham, the Queen's Norfolk estate, where they spend every Christmas.

The new arrangement could mean that Camilla Parker Bowles, who lives at Lacock in Wiltshire, about 30 minutes' drive from Highgrove, will spend less time at Highgrove, as the Prince has undertaken that his sons will not be introduced to her. At the moment, Mrs Parker Bowles visits the Prince most weekends when he is in residence. However, since the boys often remain in school at weekends, or receive day visitors at school, Mrs Parker Bowles will still be able to visit the Prince at his country home.

While they are at Highgrove, Prince William and Prince Harry enjoy shooting and fishing with their father. The country pursuits are in sharp contrast to the outings they used to share in London with their mother — go-kart racing, the cinema or accompanying the Princess on visits to deprived people in the capital.

Among the most glamorous treats the Princess arranged for her elder son was an invitation for Cindy Crawford, the supermodel, to come to tea at Kensington Palace so that William could meet her.



Prince Harry with Tiggy Legge-Bourke at a polo event in July. She is held in great affection by both the young Princes

## Sons may lose their London home

BY EMMA WILKINS

PRINCE WILLIAM and Prince Harry are expected to stay at Balmoral with their father, the Queen and other members of the Royal Family until they travel to London for the funeral on Saturday.

Until now, the boys had spent half their school holidays with the Princess and half with the Prince. Their occasional weekends out of school were also scrupulously divided between the Prince and Princess.

While no definite arrangements have been made, it seems likely that the young Princes will leave their

London home at Kensington Palace. The Palace had been home to the Princes since her marriage to the Prince. It also houses Prince and Princess Michael of Kent, the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester and other members of the Royal Household.

The Prince of Wales moved out of Kensington Palace before the couple separated officially in 1993. When he is in London, he stays at his flat at St James's Palace.

The Prince's estate at Highgrove in Gloucestershire is the boys' other home, and it is likely that they will now make that their base. The young Princes also have

bedrooms at Balmoral, and at Sandringham, the Queen's Norfolk estate, where they spend every Christmas.

The new arrangement could mean that Camilla Parker Bowles, who lives at Lacock in Wiltshire, about 30 minutes' drive from Highgrove, will spend less time at Highgrove, as the Prince has undertaken that his sons will not be introduced to her. At the moment, Mrs Parker Bowles visits the Prince most weekends when he is in residence. However, since the boys often remain in school at weekends, or receive day visitors at school, Mrs Parker Bowles will

still be able to visit the Prince at his country home. While they are at Highgrove, Prince William and Prince Harry enjoy shooting and fishing with their father. The country pursuits are in sharp contrast to the outings they used to share in London with their mother — go-kart racing, the cinema or accompanying the Princess on visits to deprived people in the capital.

Among the most glamorous treats the Princess arranged for her elder son was an invitation for Cindy Crawford, the supermodel, to come to tea at Kensington Palace so that William could meet her.

still be able to visit the Prince at his country home.

While they are at Highgrove, Prince William and Prince Harry enjoy shooting and fishing with their father. The country pursuits are in sharp contrast to the outings they used to share in London with their mother — go-kart racing, the cinema or accompanying the Princess on visits to deprived people in the capital.

Among the most glamorous treats the Princess arranged for her elder son was an invitation for Cindy Crawford, the supermodel, to come to tea at Kensington Palace so that William could meet her.

While they are at Highgrove, Prince William and Prince Harry enjoy shooting and fishing with their father. The country pursuits are in sharp contrast to the outings they used to share in London with their mother — go-kart racing, the cinema or accompanying the Princess on visits to deprived people in the capital.

Among the most glamorous treats the Princess arranged for her elder son was an invitation for Cindy Crawford, the supermodel, to come to tea at Kensington Palace so that William could meet her.

## Eton and its 'second family' is likely choice for Harry

Boarding schools are not the harsh institutions of Victorian times and the brothers will get the best pastoral care there, writes David Charter

ETON is likely to be the Prince of Wales' choice for his younger son next year so that Prince Harry can be with Prince William and his trusted housemaster, Dr Andrew Gailey.

The princes will miss a week of term, due to start this week, on compassionate leave from their boarding schools. Both Eton, where 15-year-old William is about to start his third year, and Ludgrove, the prep school in Berkshire where Harry, 13 on September 15, is to start his final year, pride themselves on strong pastoral care, making them "second families" to their boys.

The main duty of emotional care for both princes will fall upon the wives of the two men in day-to-day charge of their education.

William had not been looking forward to the start of term at £12,600-a-year Eton because the Palace was trying to persuade him to take part in a photocall there on the first day of term tomorrow.

He has lost an ally in his own battle to avoid the media with the death of his mother, whom he is believed to have

telephoned last week to complain about the photocall.

William is in Manor House at Eton, where Shauna Gailey, the wife of the housemaster, will be on hand to offer him comfort.

Andrew Gailey himself is said to be "outstanding" in his care of the 50 boys in the house. He and Mrs Gailey were a great comfort to William during and after the break-up of his parents' marriage last spring.

While the Gaileys will act as surrogate guardians for William at Eton, he can also count on strong support from his "extended family" of close friends who share his house.

The group who eat and live together include three boys who were with William at Ludgrove. They are Andrew Charlton, who went to Euro Disney with Prince William and his mother last year, Johnny Richards, who shares his love of rugby, and Harry Walsh, the former captain of Ludgrove.

There is no set system for dealing with bereavement at Eton and decisions on whether William is excused lessons

or homework will be taken on a day-to-day basis, in consultation with the Prince of Wales.

Relatives and friends are free to visit him during term time and there is no requirement to remain at school over the weekend.

An Eton source said yesterday: "Things are not as they were in Victorian times. Many of the boys go away at weekends. Eton is very much their second family. The boys' prime source of loyalty is their house and they get to know each other very well. Eton, with its 25 different houses, is like 25 different schools, so there is a very close support group for him here."

He added: "We have to cope with family bereavements from time to time, as well as illness and separation, so you get used to recognising there is not a correct way of handling it which suits every individual. Things will not be able to be done simply on day one, but over a long period."

Prince William, who is happy at Eton, is likely to stay until the completion of his A levels at 18. Prince Harry's educational future has seemed

less certain in recent years as he proved something of a late developer academically.

At first, the Princess did not want either of her sons to go to boarding school until they were 13, but came round to the idea when she saw how happy they were at Ludgrove. The Princess seemed to have little disagreement over the boys' schooling, and Eton was as much Diana's choice as Charles's, with inside knowledge provided by her father and brother, both Etonians.

Prince Harry has repeated a year at Ludgrove, staying to mature and find his feet academically. But he too is very happy there and will receive his main comfort from Janet Barber, the matron and headmaster's wife. Gerald Barber, the head, said yesterday: "We have got tremendous back-up here. When we had a sadness here last year we dealt with it together."

The original plan for Harry to follow William was given a boost by a recent decision by John Lewis, Head Master of Eton, to relax its strictly academic entry criteria, which would benefit the more sporty



Prince William signing the entrance book on his first day at Eton, watched by his parents and Prince Harry

Harry. His parents were said to be considering Radley College in Abingdon, Oxfordshire, but Radley is just as academic as Eton, which has the added advantage of William and his trusted housemaster to look out for him.

The prayers of children returning to school this week

will focus on Prince William and Prince Harry, David Hart, general secretary of the National Association of Head Teachers, said yesterday. In secondary schools especially pupils would be the same age and old enough to understand what they were going through. Schools that have already

started tackled the tragedy with their pupils yesterday. At Queniborough Primary School, near Leicester, the infants made a list of Diana's "special qualities" after prayers were said at assembly. Chris Davis, the head teacher, said: "We are going to have the list displayed in the hall so

we can have a centre for reflection, with a large picture of Diana." The Princess's top five qualities according to the four to seven-year-olds were: helping people, looking after the world, shaking hands with very poorly people, being a princess and collecting lots of money to help people.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Coroner sets first royal inquest

An inquest into the death of the Princess will be held in London once the French authorities have provided detailed evidence to the coroner (Richard Ford writes). It will be conducted by Dr John Burton, coroner to the Royal Household, who will hear evidence from pathologists and witnesses.

Harry Brown, coroner's officer, said yesterday that he believed it was the first time in history that an inquest had been held on a member of the Royal Family. An inquest on Dodi Fayed will be carried out by the Surrey coroner.

### Flag lowered

Windsor Castle broke with protocol to fly the Union Flag at half mast, after public complaints. Because the castle and the Tower of London are royal fortresses, the flag always flies at full mast except on the death of the Sovereign. However, castle officials said: "The public must be seen to be listened to." At Balmoral the Royal Standard — which flies where the Monarch is in residence — has remained in its usual position.

### Games proceed

Thousands of people will attend the annual Braemar Highland games close to Balmoral Castle on Saturday, after organisers said that palace officials had told them to go ahead with the event. As the Princess's funeral takes place in London, athletes, pipers and members of the Armed Forces will compete in the games. At 11.00am the athletes will observe a period of silence and a piper will play the lament, *Flowers of the Forest*.

### Funeral on TV

BBC1 is expected to provide a continuous broadcast on the funeral from early on Saturday, simultaneously with Radio 4, Radio 5 Live and Radio 1. ITN will also cover the event throughout the day. Channel 4 has cancelled three programmes felt to be inappropriate: last night's hospital documentary *Coma* and tonight's hospital documentary *Trauma* and the 1965 film *Darling*, about a celebrity's tragic death.

### Launch delay

The Duchess of York has postponed a press conference in New York tomorrow at which she was to have unveiled a "new, ultra-simple diet" for Weight Watchers. The much-touted event will now be held at a "more appropriate" time. There are also reports that Sotheby's will postpone its auction in New York of the personal effects of the Duke and Duchess of Windsor, which was scheduled to have begun next week.

PRINCESS: THE WORLD MOURNS

# Grief for Diana is without borders

Jonathan Mirsky and Glen Owen  
report on the world's mourning

THE death of the Princess of Wales was mourned around the world yesterday, across continents and through language barriers.

In Hong Kong, a book of remembrance was opened at the British Consulate-General as hundreds of people left flowers outside the building.

Francis Cornish, the Consul-General, who was the Princess's deputy private secretary in the early 1980s, said: "We are really very touched that since midday on Sunday so many people have telephoned and spoken to us to express their sense of shock and loss, and by the flowers which countless people have brought round. It is very moving."

Mothers and children, businessmen and the elderly, and people of all races came to pay their respects. One left a single white rose dedicated to the Princess's sons. Among those who signed the book were Anson Chan, the Chief Secretary, Daniel Fung, the Solicitor-General, and Martin Lee, chairman of the Democratic Party.

In Sydney, more than 1,000 mourners took part in a Mass for her in St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, one of scores of memorial services across the country. Flags in state capitals flew at half mast and remembrance books opened in most British consulates.

The Australian Parliament passed a condolence motion before rising for an hour as a sign of respect. John Howard, the Prime Minister, told parliament that the Princess was a "beautiful, stylish" person

who "in a relatively short life experienced what many would regard as both the highs and lows of the ultimate public life".

The scenes were repeated across the Far East, with bouquets left outside the British High Commission in Malaysia and books of condolence opened at the embassies in Thailand and Bangladesh.

In Japan, Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Prime Minister, paid his respects, bowing before the Princess's picture at the British Embassy. "I would like to express my condolences," he said before criticising the media's treatment of her.

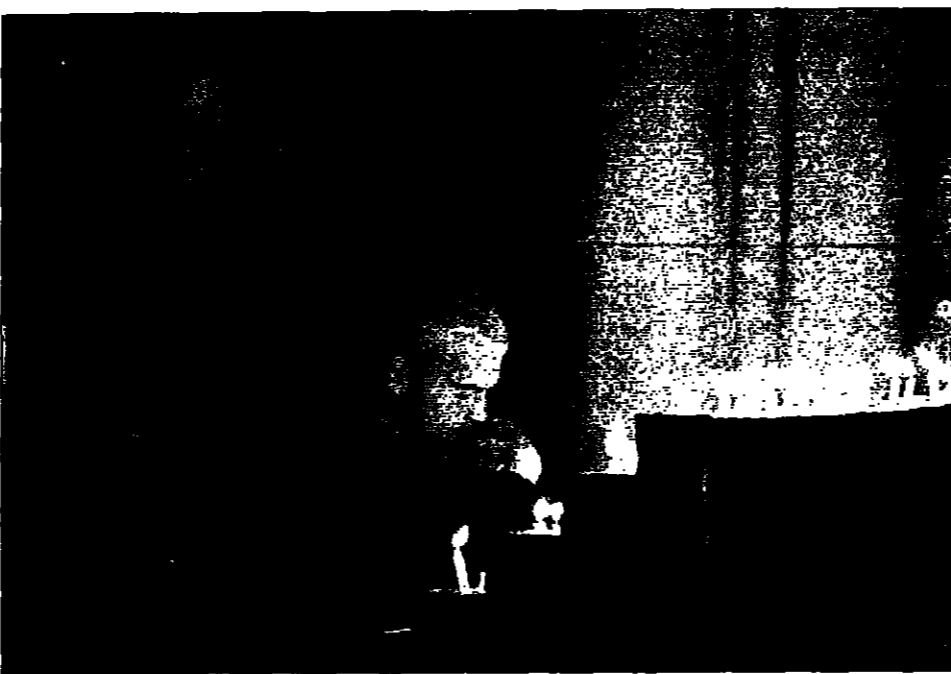
"I do not think it is in good taste to chase any private person," Mr Hashimoto said. "I guess she hated it. It is natural that [the media] should be asked to show self-restraint and they cannot help but come in for criticism."

"This could not happen here," an official of the Imperial Household Agency, which guards the privacy of members of the Japanese Royal Family, said. "Members of the Imperial Family do not have time to walk around on their own."

At the British Embassy in Washington, the closed gates were festooned with flowers and personal tributes, with single burning candles left overnight. One note read simply: "Diana — in peace at last." The tributes outside the embassy included books, balloons, stuffed animals, poems and a queen of hearts playing card.



Ryutaro Hashimoto paid his respects in Tokyo while King Hussein, below right, signed the book of condolence in Amman. Below left: mourners at a Mass in Sydney



## New Yorkers mourn 'queen of the world'

IT TAKES a lot to make an entire city despondent, especially when that city is as cussed, as opinionated, and as anarchic as New York. But the death of Diana, Princess of Wales, has sent New Yorkers into a tailspin of civic sorrow.

The Princess had a special relationship with New York. She visited the city at least once a month, setting high society here alight with her poise, her glamour and her *chutzpah*. She frequently expressed her fondness for Manhattan and tongues wagged often of a "likelihood" that she would one day make her home in its glitzy bosom.

New York loves royalty, and is home to more blueblood than any other city in the world. In this diaspora of the royal dispossessed, the Princess was dynamite. She was the mother of the heir to the British throne. She was winsome. She was never clad in anything but the finest couture. She even worked out regularly, a huge asset in a city that prizes muscled arms and crisp abdomens as much as it does money and intelligence.

New York City was made for the Princess as she was

*The Princess's confident glamour and the dynamic glitz of Manhattan gave each a special and enduring affection for the other, writes Tunku Varadarajan*

made for it. The two fed off each other, existing in a kind of glamorous symbiosis. New Yorkers never tire of talking about her. My barber, Mr Gomez, told me that he had a "Diana conversation" with a customer at least three or four times a day.

The handsome Carlyle Hotel, where the Princess usually stayed when visiting New

York, flew its flags at half-mast yesterday. "She certainly was loved in New York and seemed to respond very well to that," said Dan Camp, the hotel president. "There was a relaxed way about her being when she was in this city."

Rudolph Giuliani, the Mayor of New York, was "horrified" by her death. He said: "I remember her saying that she loved New York City. New York City loved her very, very much."

New Yorkers took her to their hearts eight years ago, when she made the first of several visits without the Prince of Wales. That admiration reached its apogee in June when the Princess braved the badlands of the Bronx to visit an ailing Mother Teresa. "One brief flash lit up the Bronx," wrote a commentator in the *Daily News* yesterday.

She did, indeed, light up the Bronx. Present on that occasion, I witnessed how improv-

erished residents, drawn out from their tenements near by as if by some magnet, cheered the Princess as she stepped out on to the street. As a crowd gathered, a gap-toothed, elderly black woman tugged at my sleeve. "Who's coming?" she asked me. "Princess Diana," I told her. "Oh, Lawd," she gasped. "Dear Lawd, I have never seen Lady Diana. I thank you, sir. I thank you."

More recently, the Princess was embraced by the city for the generous manner in which she offered her vast collection of dresses for auction at Christie's, with the proceeds going to charity. In the eyes of New Yorkers, the occasion encapsulated the qualities of the Princess: elegance, glamour, selflessness and benevolence, all tied together with a firm thread of good humour.

Since the news of her death, hundreds of citizens have left flowers at the British Consulate. Many have left little notes. NaZeela Forbes, from Harlem, was one of them. Why was she there, I asked her? Why did she leave a bunch of roses for someone she had never met? "She was my idol," Miss Forbes replied. "She was the queen of the world. That's why."



Giuliani: "the city loved her very much"

## Minute's silence at mine talks

By MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

DELEGATES from more than 100 countries attending negotiations to ban antipersonnel landmines stood for a one-minute silence yesterday in memory of the Princess of Wales. With their heads bowed, the delegates paid their respects in honour of her dedicated campaign to rid the world of the mines.

They were meeting in Oslo to negotiate a draft treaty banning the use, export, production and stockpiling of antipersonnel landmines, which, if agreed, will be signed in Ottawa in December. Although countries joining the negotiations, including Britain, have done so voluntarily, the treaty will be binding on all those who sign. The main mine producers, Russia and China, are not attending the meeting.

On the first day of the negotiations yesterday, the part played by the

Princess in giving the issue worldwide attention was recognised by the delegates. Opening the proceedings, Bjorn Tore Godal, the Norwegian Foreign Minister, said that the death of the Princess, the world's most prominent campaigner against landmines, had left a deep impression.

Three weeks ago Princess Diana visited the minefields in Bosnia. Once again she demonstrated her deep concern for the millions of innocent victims and emphasised how important she felt it was to ban landmines.

"We shall spare no efforts at this conference to achieve the goals she had set for herself," The Princess had been invited to attend the three-week conference.

The most important recent development was the decision by the United

States to send a delegation, after initially being sceptical about the value of a voluntary agreement. The Americans focused their efforts on a global ban being negotiated by the UN Conference on Disarmament in Geneva. However, President Clinton changed his mind and agreed to join the so-called Ottawa process. Appeals by the Princess were thought to have influenced him.

The Oslo talks are expected to be tough, with the Americans demanding the right to keep landmines on the Korean peninsula. North Korea is separated from South Korea by a heavily mined border.

In Paris, Jacques Lang, head of the foreign affairs committee in the National Assembly, said that it would be "an act of justice" for the treaty to be called the Princess Diana Treaty.

New. Smaller. Lighter.  
And still only 50p.



From 1st September 1997, we are able to offer the nice new, smaller, lighter, shinier 50p coin as a free replacement for the old, heavy, dull one. It's a once in a lifetime offer, so empty out your pockets, purses and money boxes now. Coins can be exchanged at any bank or post office. Offer ends 28th February 1998.



ROYAL MINT

50p coin

3 9

of it  
re ill  
in id  
ge u-  
re re  
ly in  
at d-  
te to  
ne ty  
to m  
n, as  
on a-  
er s-  
i- p



1

1

1

100

1

Applies to local, regional and national weekday daytime calls during September 1997. Direct dialled calls from BT business lines only. Excludes BT Chargecard calls and calls to mobiles. 5p minimum charge applies. \*Business Choices Level 1 site fee of £5 per quarter.

## PRINCESS: THE FINAL RESTING PLACE



Last resting place: the Princess will be interred in the Spencer family chapel, above, which is separated from the church by railings. The church, below, will continue to be open to the public at all times

## It's right she should come home to rest, say villagers

Pride and grief are mingled at Althorp over historic links with the Spencer family, writes Joanna Bale

MIXED with the grief on the Althorp estate yesterday there was a kind of gladness that Diana, Princess of Wales, would have a final resting place among 20 generations of her ancestors in the family chapel.

Val Pearce, who went to pray at the St Mary the Virgin Church in the village of Great Brington, Northamptonshire, where the Princess will be buried, said: "This is where she spent many happy years

as a child so it is nice that she is coming home. Our community is devastated at her death. It should not have happened."

Mrs Pearce, of nearby Harpole, added: "We have always been proud that this is where Diana was brought up. It is sad to think that this is now where she will be buried after dying in such tragic circumstances."

The Spencer chapel inside St Mary's is visible to the

public through blue iron railings. It features family tombs with effigies and includes the tomb of Lawrence Washington, the great-grandfather of George Washington, who was buried there in 1616. The Washingtons were cousins of the Spencers.

The first Spencer to be buried there almost 500 years ago was Sir John Spencer, who bought Althorp in 1508.

Diana will be buried near her father, the 8th Earl, in the church where her brother was married. It is one of the few churches in the district to remain open to the public at all times and a Spencer family spokeswoman confirmed yesterday that this would continue.

The family chapel within the building will continue to be private although the public will be able to view the tombs through the railings which divide it from the body of the church.

Earl Spencer, the Princess's brother, yesterday visited the church to finalise arrangements for Saturday's ceremony. He arrived at Althorp

yesterday morning after travelling from his home in South Africa. In a statement released through his London press office, Earl Spencer said that there would be a private service at St Mary's with only immediate members of the family in attendance. He went on to say that there would be a very brief ceremony conducted by a priest who is a family friend.

Appealing to the public to respect their privacy, the statement continued: "In view of the public nature of the earlier part of the day, respect for family privacy is only just."

As people travelled from miles around to place flowers at the church and outside the gates of Althorp, many said they were bitter at the way the Royal Family had treated the

Princess. Among the floral tributes was a bunch of crimson carnations with the words: "There was no need to die Diana — hounded to death by the paparazzi." A card on another bouquet read: "Now you and Dodi are in heaven you will both never be apart."

Betty Andrews, 76, who worked as a housekeeper and cook at Althorp until 1981, said: "It was Diana's ordinariness that I liked. She always wanted to help me cook and often ate with the staff rather than at the family table. When I retired, she used to visit me. I shall miss her."

Amidst the villagers' recollections of their princess, however, were some fears that the church would become a shrine to the princess, attracting thousands of tourists. Great Brington's postmistress,

Christine Whaley, said: "My initial reaction was: 'Great, this is where she should be,' but then I thought about the implications for the village."

"We are a very quiet village and this will bring a lot more people for a long time to come. We don't want it to turn into a circus, so we just hope that people will remember that the church is a place of worship."

Jean MacPherson, who is married to St Mary's priest-in-charge, David MacPherson, also expressed reservations. She said: "I spoke to the church warden and he was horrified because he felt it would not only be this week, but that there would be tremendous interest for years to come."

"After the princess has been buried here, it is obvious that people will come here to see

her grave. I am not horrified in the same way. I understand that people find themselves eager to visit."

"I am sure we will get used to it in time. It's understandable that not everyone will like it. I hope it won't taint the character of the village, but it's possible."

A 55-year-old man walking his dog through the village refused to give his name but agreed that the streets would be flooded with visitors. He said: "We shall be stacked out for a long, long time."

"They are going to have to build a coach park because every foreign tourist will be heading to Brington." The man, who said his wife worked at Althorp House, added: "Everybody will want to come to pay their respects. It will be like Elvis's grave."

## William has to choose between parents' visions

By DANIEL MCGROY

MARKETING strategists predict a "Diana cult" will eclipse the multimillion-dollar industry associated with such showbusiness icons as Elvis Presley and Marilyn Monroe.

A City of London public relations company said yesterday: "The Diana industry will dwarf anything we have seen before. The potential is incalculable."

What will concern the Queen and the Prince of Wales most is how they will confront the legacy of the Princess's influence on her children, especially the ideas that she discussed with Prince William about the future direction of the monarchy.

Those who were close to her tell of long discussions she had with her son about how she believed that the monarchy should adapt and how William might shape its future when he becomes King.

She would take him on secret visits at night to hostels for homeless people and drug addicts and would reinforce the need for a modern monarchy to play a more pivotal role in social affairs.

The Prince is said to have been "deeply affected" by these experiences. He was also impressed by the public adulation that his mother received and by the benefit that it brought for charities.

Mother and son were said to be in close agree-



Prince William: closer to mother

ment about how the monarchy should be more accountable to the public, at variance with the Prince of Wales's vision of its future course.

The question remains whether, at only 15 years, Prince William will abide by his mother's wish for his future or whether his father and others in the House of Windsor will prevail.

One royal source said last night: "Everyone recognises that they will have to live under the shadow of Diana in so many ways. It is understandable that her sons will want to respect her memory by following her wishes."

"William was closer to his mother and it is conceivable that his lasting legacy will be to enact her vision of what the monarchy should be. His personality is more like her than his father." It was unlikely that "he would become a remote and emotionally distant figure" like the Prince of Wales.

Sources inside the Palace said last night that the Lord Chamberlain's Office would still have responsibility for vetting commercial requests to market memorabilia, as the Princess was still regarded "as being part of the current Royal Family".

"The advice to companies who wish to market Diana memorabilia will be to contact the office to seek guidelines as to what is appropriate," the source said.

But the office admits that it may not be able to control widespread commercial exploitation of the Princess's memory. There will be public pressure for her to be remembered with a permanent memorial and for her charitable work to be continued in areas that other Royals have shied away from.

Although the office can take out injunctions against inappropriate merchandising, a source said that usually "gentle persuasion works".



The Rev David MacPherson and Betty Andrews

## London must take place of honour

Marcus Binney, architecture correspondent, proposes a simple public memorial

A MEMORIAL to Diana, Princess of Wales, must be simple and understated. Any large or grandiloquent memorial, whether architectural or sculptural, would be in conflict with everything she stood for, as well as her own quintessential beauty and grace.

Nonetheless, there must clearly be a place, in the centre of the capital, where the millions who will remember her can come to pay their respects, lay flowers and pause for a few quiet moments. Though she is to be buried near Althorp, it was in London, more than the country, that she felt most at home.

It could be inside a great building, such as St Paul's Cathedral, but it would be preferable for it to stand

alone in a public space where people naturally congregate. Simple though it may be, there must be enough room for substantial numbers of people to gather, hold formal tributes and wait in quiet dignity. The design must be approached in the same way as was the design of the Cenotaph, the most successful and honoured of all British memorials. The Princess's memorial must be supremely graceful, in line but not over-lavish materials, with a minimum of exquisite carving, and perhaps a portrait medallion. The short, main inscription must be capable of "ringing the world" like

the words Kipling composed for the memorials to the Great War.

There will be calls for a competition for designs, but competitions in such circumstances could easily turn into a dispute from which no consensus ever arose. Another way to choose a designer — it could be an architect or a sculptor — would be to ask six or 12 leading practitioners to submit designs which could be put on exhibition to allow the public to voice a preference. The best way, though it requires courage, would be to select a designer at the earliest possible stage, and give him or her a key role in selecting the site as well

as working on the design, which could be presented to the public at a number of stages and evolved according to the response.

The aim must be to achieve a memorial, at reasonable but not great expense, that would strike in all of us the reaction of J.M. Barrie to the newly completed Cenotaph in 1919. He wrote: "My dear Lutyens, the Cenotaph grows in beauty as one strolls down alone at night to look at it, which becomes my habit. I stand cogitating why and how it is so noble a thing. It is how the war has moved you."

High on a shortlist of architects

with the capacity to put infinite pains into refining a simple, well-wrought memorial would be Sir Norman Foster or Sir Michael Hopkins. The Czech-born Eva Jiricna has a well-deserved reputation for imaginative use of fine materials. Among rising stars, Chris Wilkinson has the finest sense of graceful line and silhouette. But the Princess was young and a patron of young designers; it may be best that a memorial is designed outside the architectural profession altogether.

The principal memorial should be a charitable foundation, operating

internationally, which could perpetuate her crusading work in the fields she most cared about — the victims of poverty, war and disease, particularly children. The foundation should bear her name. There should be an immediate munificent donation from the National Lottery and the public should be allowed to contribute.

The foundation must have as a continuing priority the mission to respond rapidly and generously to new emergencies, placing an emphasis on compassionate care. Without question, a foundation in her name would quickly accumulate funds to place it alongside the best endowed, most respected and effective foundations in the world.

155 من الأمل

TEMBER 21

William has to choose between parents' provisions

[illegible][illegible]

*(continued)*

3.9

of  
in  
re  
ill  
in

id  
ze  
u-  
re  
re  
ly  
n  
at  
j-  
fe  
to

re  
y  
o  
n  
r.  
us  
n  
a  
r  
s-  
i-  
n

We also have quail and duck eggs, but that's another story.

**SOME LINES AVAILABLE AT LARGER STORES ONLY. VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT: [www.sainsburys.co.uk](http://www.sainsburys.co.uk)**

ADVERTISEMENT



If you're worried about interest rate rises you'll be pleased to know that you can fix your mortgage with the Halifax for two years at 5.95% 6.3% APR or for three years at 6.45% 6.8% APR. Up to £1,000\* towards legal fees and a free valuation of up to £405† should help get you moving as well. Halifax Property Services can even help you find your ideal home. Call into your local branch and make an appointment with a Halifax Home Arranger or call free on 0800 10 11 10 for an information pack.

Get a little extra help.

EXAMPLE: A COUPLE (MILLI AND FEMALD) BOTH NON-SMOKERS, AGED 25, APPLYING FOR A FIXED RATE MORTGAGE OF £50,000 LENDED TO A REP SECURED OVER 25 YEARS ON A PROPERTY WITH A PURCHASE PRICE OF £25,000. MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT NET OF TAX BELIEF £254.44. 100 MONTHLY PAYMENTS. MONTHLY REP PREMIUM £16.72. TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE £15,852. INCLUDES ADDITIONAL MORTGAGE SECURITY FEE £100.00. CONVEYANCER'S CHARGES £157.50. MORTGAGE ORIGINATOR FEE £100.00. CHARGE FOR DISPATCH OF TITLE DEEDS £15.00. MORTGAGE FEE OF £100.00 AND INITIAL INTEREST OF £100.00. NO PROVISION FOR EARLY REPAYMENT HAS BEEN MADE. IN CALCULATING THE APR, THE EXAMPLE ASSUMES A RATE OF 5.95% APR APPLIES THROUGHOUT THE MORTGAGE TERM. HOWEVER AT THE END OF THE FIXED RATE PERIOD THE STANDARD VARIABLE RATE WILL APPLY WHICH IS CURRENTLY 6.5%. WE HAVE ALSO ASSUMED THAT THE VALUATION FEE OF £100 HAS BEEN WAIVED. RATES QUOTED ARE VARIABLE AFTER 30.09.99. APR 5.95% IS TYPICAL FOR A REP MORTGAGE FOR 25 YEARS. ALL FIXED RATES DEPEND ON THE LEND AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OR VALUATION, WHICHEVER IS LOWER, AND THE TERM OF THE FIXED RATE PERIOD. OUR STANDARD VARIABLE RATE WILL APPLY AFTER THE FIXED RATE PERIOD. AN ARRANGEMENT WILL BE PROVIDED. SEE YOUR LOCAL OFFICE FOR DETAILS. A REPAYMENT FEE IS PAYABLE IF THE MORTGAGE IS REPAYED OR TRANSFERRED TO AN ALTERNATIVE PRODUCT DURING THE RELEVANT REPAYMENT PERIOD. MANY REPAYMENTS WILL BE ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO PAYMENT OF A PROPORTION OF THE REPAYMENT FEE. A CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS LEGAL FEES OF £1,000 IS AVAILABLE FOR LOANS OF £50,000 OR MORE. FOR LOANS OF LESS THAN £50,000 THE CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS LEGAL FEES IS £400. A FREE VALUATION UP TO A MAXIMUM OF £405. IS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR COMPLETED MORTGAGE APPLICATIONS RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE 31.10.97. FOR SCOTLAND THE COST OF A FREE SCOTCH VALUATION (LESS £25 ADMINISTRATION FEE) WILL BE REFUNDABLE ON RECEIPT OF COMPLETED MORTGAGE APPLICATION FORMS. ALL PRODUCTS AND OTHER OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND MAY BE WITHDRAWN WITHOUT NOTICE. MAXIMUM LOAN 95% OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OR VALUATION, WHICHEVER IS LOWER. 100% FOR REMORTGAGES. 75% FOR SECOND HOME LOANS AND EXISTING MORTGAGES. LOAN LIMITS APPLY WHERE THE PURCHASE PRICE AND VALUATION EXCEED £50,000. ADDITIONAL FEES WILL BE CHARGED. LOANS MUST BE SECURED BY A MORTGAGE. ARE SUBJECT TO SATISFACTORY APPRAISAL OF STATUS AND FINANCIAL STANDING AND ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO PERSONS AGED 18 OR OVER. MONTHLY PAYMENTS MUST BE PAID BY HALIFAX PAYMENT PLAN OR FROM AN EXTERNAL CURRENT ACCOUNT BY DIRECT DEBIT. ANY HOME LOAN SECURED ON AN APPLICANT'S DOMESTIC PROPERTY MUST NORMALLY BE REPAYED ON OR BEFORE COMPLETION OF THE NEW MORTGAGE. WRITTEN QUESTIONS OR REQUEST FROM YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR HALIFAX PLC, TWENTY ROAD, HALIFAX, WEST YORKSHIRE HX1 2PL.

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.**

HALIFAX PLC AND HALIFAX PROPERTY SERVICES REPRESENT ONLY THE HALIFAX FINANCIAL SERVICES MARKETING GROUP (WHICH IS REGULATED BY THE PERSONAL INVESTMENT AUTHORITY) FOR LIFE ASSURANCE, PENSIONS AND UNIT TRUSTS.

## PRINCESS: THE POLITICAL RESPONSE



Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, in Singapore after his four-nation tour of South-East Asia. He has not been recalled immediately

# Scots devolution poll to go ahead despite truce

Campaigners for both sides must make up for lost time, says Shirley English

THE referendum on Scottish devolution will go ahead as planned on Thursday September 11, leaving campaigners just four days to get their message across after the funeral of Diana, Princess of Wales.

Labour, the Liberal Democrats and the Scottish Nationalists will today meet Scotland FORWARD, the pro-devolution umbrella group, to discuss how to regain momentum in the final 96 hours.

The anti-devolution Think Twice group has cancelled all newspaper advertising planned for this week, which would have taken its campaign into top gear ready for the final push.

Some low key leafleting may still continue but all other ministerial and campaigning events, including high profile visits by William Hague, the Conservative leader, and Gordon Brown, the Chancellor,

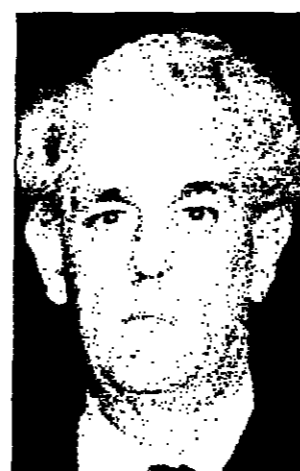
have been cancelled out of respect.

Tam Dalyell, the Labour MP for Linlithgow, who is personally opposed to devolution, yesterday criticised the Government's decision not to postpone the referendum claiming it would leave many issues undiscussed and the public "bewildered" about what they would be voting for.

"Before the tragic death of Diana, there was great unease among many Scots about not fully being told about the implications of the proposals on which they are to make a decision," he said.

"The situation is, in fact, that decisions of huge importance, not only for Scotland but England, too, will now be made on the basis of a few TV broadcasts next week."

Mr Dalyell is due to take part in a debate with Donald Dewar, Scottish Secretary, broadcast on STV on Monday



Tam Dalyell: said vote should be postponed

and the BBC have a Panorama debate planned for the eve of the vote.

Pro-devolution campaigners dismissed Mr Dalyell, as "a lone voice in the political wilderness." Major events for the yes campaign are now likely to take place largely under the Scotland FORWARD banner with individual parties

concentrating on mobilising their own supporters.

Paolo Vestri, national organiser for Scotland FORWARD, rejected suggestions that Royalist emotions stirred by the Princess's funeral might have an adverse effect on the yes vote. "What is being proposed is a Parliament within the UK, which will preserve the unity of the UK and the Royal Family's position within it," he said.

Sources in the pro-devolution camp admitted that the loss of a full week of campaigning at such a crucial stage could depress turnout. The suspension of political activity will be felt on both sides, although voter apathy is likely to be more advantageous to no campaigners.

Scotland yesterday continued to pay its respects to the "People's Princess." A carpet of flowers and teddy bears grew around the gates of the Holyrood Palace in Edinburgh and queues formed at the City Chambers as locals and tourists waited to sign a book of condolence.

## Self-rule enthusiasm is fading

By Shirley English

AN OPINION poll published today has revealed a serious slip in support for a Scottish parliament with tax varying powers.

The latest System Three Poll for *The Herald*, in Glasgow, could not have come at a worse time for the Government with campaigning for a double yes vote suspended. There are nine days to go until the referendum.

According to the poll those voting for tax varying powers are now outnumbered by the "no's" and "don't knows." Support for the other question — do Scots want a Scottish parliament? — has also fallen.

# Tories suspend all political activity

By James Landale  
Political Reporter

THE Conservative Party in effect closed for business yesterday until after the funeral of the Princess.

Extending the initial decision by most parties to suspend campaigning for the Scottish and Welsh devolution referendums, the Tories also ceased all other political activity.

William Hague, the Tory leader, who signed the book of condolence at St James's Palace yesterday, had

planned this week to begin the first stage of a month-long tour of the country to talk to party activists and voters, but decided to cancel any trips until after the funeral. After talks with advisers, he also postponed a two-day policy brainstorming session with his Shadow Cabinet, due to begin today at a hotel in the West Country.

In a memorandum to all party officers, Mr Hague ordered Tory organisations to cease any activity bar their essential administrative duties. Any campaigning for local council by-

elections will stop, no fund-raising will take place and no public meetings will be held on Tory premises. "In this period, politicians of all parties should come together and reflect the national mood of unity and contemplation," Mr Hague said.

The Labour Party has suspended all campaigning over devolution, but has not issued any blanket ban on political activity. An official said that the party was taking decisions one day at a time but that no substantial visits would be made. He added that many local party

officials had called in to say they were voluntarily suspending any political activity until after the funeral.

Both sides of the Scottish and Welsh devolution debate yesterday confirmed that campaigning would remain suspended until Monday. The move was criticised by Norris McWhirter, chairman of the Freedom Association, who said the political parties were abdicating their responsibility to the voters. "As it stands the Scottish people appear to be given just four days to consider the fate of the United Kingdom."

## Blair instrumental in 'people's funeral' plan

By Philip Webster, Political Editor

TONY BLAIR decided within hours of learning of the death of the Princess that the public would expect a funeral at which they could express their deep affection for her.

And when in his tribute to the Princess outside church in his Sedgefield constituency on Sunday he called her the "People's Princess", he and aides were already considering how the funeral could best reflect that.

They were delighted to learn, from their first contacts with Royal officials, that Buckingham Palace was thinking along the same lines.

Both the Government and the Palace are satisfied that under the arrangements announced yesterday and to be unveiled over the next few days the Princess will have a "people's funeral".

Mr Blair spent a long time preparing the statement in which he spoke of the Princess touching the lives of so many throughout the world with joy and comfort. Throughout Sunday and

yesterday, Downing Street observed the official protocol that the funeral arrangements were a matter primarily for the Palace and the Princess's family. But there was no attempt to disguise the deep involvement of Mr Blair and his closest advisers in the discussions.

Downing Street has always made a practice of never revealing the content of its dealings with the Palace. But that has not applied on this occasion and officials have given indications of the advice that the Prime Minister would have offered on behalf of the Government.

Mr Blair was clear that there had to be a state "occasion" or "event" to mark the passing of one of the world's best-known and most popular women. But he also felt that the funeral should cater for the ordinary people and good causes to which the Princess gave her support. The Palace was of the same mind and Mr Blair's most senior officials, including Jonathan Powell,

his chief of staff, and Alastair Campbell, his press secretary, have had regular meetings with Palace counterparts to work on the funeral plans.

When the Palace announced the funeral plans yesterday, Downing Street described them as the "right outcome". A leading aide of Mr Blair said: "This is a major national event in which the whole country wants to feel involved."

Officials were swift to emphasise that both the Palace and the Princess's family had been of a similar view. "The Palace was clear from the outset that this would not be a 'great and the good' funeral," the aide added. "Everybody is thinking along the same lines."

The Princess will therefore be given a funeral that will virtually have the status of a state funeral but without a lying in state, at the request of the Spencer family, and some of the pomp that goes with such an event. "It is a unique event for a unique person," a senior official said.



Blair on Sunday: gave an emotional speech

[illegible]



The Grand in Clapham, South London, which Vanessa Redgrave and her brother, Corin, are trying to preserve, and part of the auditorium, which held 3,000 when the theatre was built in 1900

## Redgraves fight to stop theatre turning into a pub

BY DALYA ALBERGE  
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

VANESSA REDGRAVE is heading a campaign to save a theatre that flourished in the heyday of music hall.

The actress, whose latest film, *Wildie*, is being shown at the Venice Film Festival, is fighting plans to convert the Grand in Clapham, South London, into a

pub. She said she was inspired by the ideals of Lillian Baylis, who founded the Old Vic "to produce the classics, performed by the greatest actors of her day, at prices within reach of the poorest families in South London".

The Grand, a red-brick and stone theatre built in 1900, drew the greatest music-hall artists of the day. Dan Leno opened "The Palace of Varieties" to an audi-

ence of 3,000. The halls mushroomed across the country but the Clapham Grand is one of the few survivors in the suburbs.

Miss Redgrave is fighting for the theatre with her actor-brother, Corin, who said yesterday: "It would be a loss, not only to us, but to the wider community. There are plenty of pubs and wine bars and restaurants. There is a great shortage of theatres of this size."

The two Redgraves have long been seeking a permanent home for Moving Theatre, the company they founded in 1993 to "reflect the contradictions and problems of the times we live in".

They hope to stage performances that will aim at the highest standards. "We shall especially look to commission new Afro-Caribbean and Asian writers and our theatre will provide a training

for 30 to 40 student performers, writers and directors."

Nearly all of the building's period features, including Chinese-inspired dragons, have survived. Mr Redgrave said: "By chance, I was looking through letters of my grandfather, who was an actor, in which he wrote to my grandmother about playing at the Clapham Grand." The letters did not specify more than that he

was appearing in a melodrama which he had written himself, but the discovery gave the theatre an added magic for the Redgraves.

The owners, the J.D. Wether-spoon pub chain, are appealing against a decision by Wandsworth council earlier this year to reject planning permission for a theme pub. A public hearing is to be held on September 23. If the theatre were sold, it would fetch

between £500,000 and £1 million. Since its heyday as a music hall, it has been used as a cinema, bingo-hall and a venue for pop and rock concerts.

Peter Longman, of the Theatres Trust, said: "This is a unique theatre. This is one case we have simply got to win. It would be absolutely tragic if it was turned into a pub. The locals don't want that. We shall fight it all the way."

### At this price, you should think quickly

**£899<sup>00</sup>**  
inc. delivery & VAT

or Easy2own\* for

**£28<sup>70</sup>** per month  
APR 17.9%

#### Home 200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor • 16MB EDO RAM • 256K Cache • 1.2GB Hard Drive
- LMB Fast PCI Graphics • 12 Speed CD ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card • Keyboard • Microsoft® Mouse • 14" Colour Monitor\* with built-in stereo speakers • Microsoft® Windows® 95 • Microsoft® Works® • The following Seven Microsoft® Multimedia titles: Encarta 97 (US Version), Money, Fine Artists (US Version), Dangerous Creatures, Explorapedia: The world of nature, Wine Guide and Arcade

There may be a lot of PCs on offer but, at this price, you simply can't afford to miss this one. For just £899.00 including delivery to your home and VAT, you can have this leading-edge Viglen Multimedia PC with the powerful Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor. This state-of-the-art system, available only while stocks last, comes complete with built-in stereo speakers, Windows® 95 and includes a wealth of Microsoft® software with a retail value of over £250.00. What's more, you can opt for one of our five advanced Intel MMX™ Technology options from as little as £69.00 more. To take advantage of this limited offer, think quickly or you'll miss this quick thinker.

**For more information or to place your order call 0990 39 39 39**

9.00am - 6.00pm Weekdays, 9.00am - 1.00pm Saturday, 10.00am - 2.00pm Sunday

**fax 0181 758 7080**

**web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>**

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Viglen is a registered trademark of Viglen Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Microsoft Works and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Prices correct at time of going to press. \*14" = 13.2" viewable. \*Easy2own monthly payment scheme available subject to status. 10% deposit £89.90 followed by 36 monthly payments of £28.70 (APR 17.9%).

COMPUTERS • NETWORKS • SOLUTIONS

Great Minds Think Viglen



## Critics call for official register of nannies

Unofficial lists give false sense of security, writes Alexandra Freen

CHILDCARE campaigners yesterday called on the Government to establish a compulsory register of nannies amid reports that private companies are charging nannies up to £100 to join unregulated registers.

The Professional Association of Nursery Nurses said that it had been approached by at least six nanny agencies that were launching private registers. These would be run commercially but would not be vetted by the Department of Health or the Department for Education and Employment, and would not have access to police records.

Tricia Pritchard, the association's professional officer, said that parents might think that privately run registers offered some sort of statutory protection against rogue nannies; in reality they would offer little more than the inclusion of a nanny's name and address on a database. Improperly supervised, a private nanny register that did not have access to police records could be "a paedophile's dream", Ms Pritchard said.

"We would question the value of several registers, none of which will have the power to prevent a nanny from working should she or he be identified as unsuitable," she said. She added that at least one of the agencies was planning to charge nannies more than £100 to join its register.

The pressure group Playpen, which has been campaigning for a national independent, non-profit-making register since the arrest in the US earlier this year of the British nanny Louise Woodward on a child murder charge, said it was inappropriate for any nanny register to be run in pursuit of profit. Rosemary Rogers of the

group said: "Until the Government realises that 'natural competition' within the childcare industry results in children being put at risk each day, the route will be clear for more private enterprises."

The representatives from PANN and Playpen were speaking after the launch yesterday of The Worldwide Nanny Register Ltd, a private company linked to the Guardian Angels childcare consultancy in Hertford. The company will charge nannies £45 plus VAT to register with them and will pass their details to potential employers for £40 plus VAT.

Nannies will not have to be qualified to enter their names on the register but they will have to prove that they have at least two years' experience working with children. They will also be required to present the company with evidence that they do not have a criminal record.

Angela Spencer, director of the Worldwide Nanny Register, said the company would check all references given by nannies going back to the age of 16. "We are hoping to get government approval for our national nanny register and we hope it will become compulsory," she said.

The Worldwide Nanny Register is launching into an expanding market. The proportion of women returning to work after giving birth has risen from a half to two thirds since 1988 and the demand for nannies is increasing rapidly.

Yet while child-minders have to be vetted by local authorities and registered with social services, there is virtually no regulation of nannies or of nanny agencies. In January 1995 the Government deregulated nanny agencies, arguing that the relationship between nanny and employer was a private one.

**RAC cover from just £39**

**Free UK Road Atlas on joining**

- Membership covers you as the driver or passenger in any car, 24 hours a day 365 days a year
- Average call out time of just 40 minutes
- Our highly trained patrols repair 81% of breakdowns

Phone free quoting TIM038

**0800 029 029**

**RAC**

Dead  
jail s

TEL

CALL FROM

0800 000

CALL FROM

0800 000

CALL FROM

0800 000

CALL FROM

0800 000

CALL FROM

0800 000

CALL FROM

0800 000

CALL FROM

0800 000

# Dead firewoman's father attacks jail sentence on store arsonist



Temperatures in the supermarket fire were estimated at more than 1,000 C

**Simon de Bruxelles and Peter Foster report on a call for psychiatric treatment and public protection**

The father of a woman firefighter who died in a supermarket blaze yesterday attacked the jail sentence on the security guard who started the fire. Roger Lombard said that the culprit needed psychiatric help and a longer term in prison while he was treated.

Martin Cody, 21, set fire to a Bristol supermarket during his first nightshift for the company. Fleur Lombard, also 21, was engulfed by a fireball as she searched for shoppers. She was the first British woman firefighter to die in peace-time service.

Cody was jailed for 7½ years for manslaughter and arson yesterday at the Royal Courts of Justice in London. Psychiatric reports said that he was not mentally ill but was suffering emotional conflict at the time of the arson. Mr Justice Tuckey said that he would not take the grave step of jailing Cody for life because he had not intended to kill and would not be a danger to the public in the long term.

Mr Lombard, 53, a businessman, was not in court for the sentencing. But he said afterwards: "I am concerned that the guy gets the help he so badly needs. Putting him away for this length of time is not going to solve the problem. I am disappointed with the sentence because we remain convinced that he has some sort of serious psychotic problem, despite the fact that the psychiatrist has been unable to confirm that."

The length of sentence is rather less than one might like. They are not able to make it a life sentence unless the psychiatrist said he had a problem. But the evidence is



Cody: punched the air when the blaze began

that he has got a problem and he does have a history of fascination with fire."

He condemned Cody's barrister for lodging an appeal against the conviction. "If Cody gets out and he does it again, I will make it a personal vendetta to go after his defence, counsel," Mr Lombard said. "I will hold him personally responsible."

"I feel very angry. I am unable to understand his defence counsel. He operates on a separate level from the rest of humanity. I hope that his family doesn't have to go through the trauma we have had to go through."

"When Cody gets out, he represents a threat to society. They claim it is a maturity-related behavioural problem rather than some sort of psychotic behaviour."

At Cody's trial in June, Exeter Crown Court was told that he had told staff that he was bored and wished something exciting would happen.

An hour later smoke and flames engulfed the store, starting in the meat-preparation room, where Cody had kindled the flames using packing materials. The jury was told that Cody, from Bristol, lived in a fantasy world.

David Spens, QC, for the defence, said that Cody was still very young, had no history of fire-starting or any other criminal behaviour and had never intended to hurt anyone. He said that although the jury heard evidence that he was seen punching the air with his clenched fist and shouting "yes" after the fire started, Cody's behaviour had changed as soon as he realised that a firefighter had been injured. "Once the dreadful news reached him, he became solemn and there was no exhilaration," Mr Spens said.

Mr Justice Tuckey said that Cody had been worried about his job prospects and his parents' disapproval of his girlfriend, who had recently suffered a miscarriage and had been in grave danger of suffering another at the time of the fire.

One psychiatric report had been unable to identify the reasons for Cody's behaviour or to comment on his future risk, while the other had speculated that he may have been driven by emotional conflict.

"I take the view that, having regard to your age, it is less likely with the passage of time that you will be driven by emotional conflict into the sort of behaviour that I am concerned with," the judge said. "But if you are, you will be more able to resist it, the older you become," Cody acknowledged.



Fleur Lombard, best recruit of her intake, was the first firewoman to die in peace time

edged members of his family sitting in the gallery with a smile and a nod as he entered the dock but showed no emotion as sentence was passed and he was led away by security staff to begin his jail term.

Miss Lombard had just completed her two-year probationary period with Avon Fire Brigade and joined blue watch at Speedwell fire station, a few minutes away from the store.

The temperatures in the fire, estimated at more than 1,000 C, seared off her protective clothing and breathing apparatus. Other firefighters tried in vain to save their colleague, who had been awarded a Silver Axe as the best recruit of her intake. Mr Lombard said that his daughter

knew the risks and would have been embarrassed at "all the fuss" surrounding her death. He said: "She would have thought the whole thing that happened to her was totally bizarre. Fleur wouldn't have wanted all the fuss. She

would have said that if she had come out of that building, it would have been just another routine 'smokey'. We have come to realise that there is such a fine line between that and not coming out. But she knew that, too."

## Mother killed handicapped daughter in bed, jury told

BY RICHARD DUCE

THE mother of a severely handicapped daughter killed her by disconnecting life-support equipment as she lay in a hospital bed, a court was told yesterday.

Julie Watts, 31, a state-enrolled psychiatric nurse, removed a breathing tube keeping her 14-month-old daughter Abigail alive, it was alleged. Peter Openshaw, QC, for the prosecution, told the jury at Manchester Crown Court that it was a case of "great sadness".

Abigail was born to Mrs Watts and her husband, Andrew, with "formidable" handicaps including brain damage and a rare skull deformity. Soon after birth she was resuscitated when she had a heart attack.

"Rightly or wrongly, her parents believed the doctors then responsible for Abigail were giving them the option, even then at the beginning, of not resuscitating her should there be another cardiac arrest," Mr Openshaw said.

"It was, however, their clear wish every effort should be made to help Abigail at that stage and thereafter, and it was," In July, 1995, while Abigail was being treated at the Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, nurses heard Mrs Watts shout for help. A tracheotomy tube had been removed from Abigail's throat and the tapes that secured it had been untied. "As a direct and inevitable result Abigail, being left in this condition, suffered respiratory failure leading to cardiac arrest which in turn caused brain damage from which she died," Mr Openshaw said.

"It is the case of the prosecution that an examination of all the circumstances will drive you to the conclusion that the defendant herself must deliberately and unlawfully have removed the tube from Abigail's throat and untied the securing tapes. If you so find she will be guilty of either murder or manslaughter."

Mrs Watts, from Little

Hulton, Salford, Greater Manchester, denies Abigail's murder. Mr Openshaw said it was Mrs Watts' case that she had not removed the tube and that it might have been dislodged accidentally by the child's movements.

"The defendant might accept she untied the tapes but it is her case she didn't do so in order to remove the tube but did so, or must have done so, in her desperation to resuscitate the child after she found her in this collapsed condition," he said.

Abigail suffered from a rare combination of symptoms that made it impossible to identify precisely the syndrome from which she suffered. She had a deformity known as clover-leaf skull, which had needed an operation to correct the features of her head, face and brain.

She also suffered water on the brain and had to be fitted with a "shunt" to drain the liquid into her abdomen. The child could not breathe properly, which was why she was fitted with a tracheotomy tube.

Abigail was also unable to swallow or eat properly and had to be fed through another tube into her abdomen and she lacked normal strength and co-ordination. She could wriggle about but not sit up, her sight and hearing were impaired and she needed constant nursing care throughout the day and night.

Mr Openshaw said within a few minutes of the tube being removed she would have suffered respiratory failure, leading to heart failure and brain damage with the "direct and inevitable" consequences of death. "The defendant would have known the dangers."

Mrs Watts and her husband had been married since 1988. Their first child, Philip, now eight, was normal and healthy. Since Abigail's death another daughter had been born to her who was also normal and healthy.

The trial continues.

## Repeat rapist jailed for life

A MAN released after serving six years of a ten-year sentence for kidnapping and raping a 20-year-old student in 1988 was yesterday sent to prison for life for an almost identical offence.

In May, Neil Sinkinson forced a 25-year-old York University philosophy student into his car at gunpoint, handcuffed her, stripped her and raped her. Teesside Crown Court was told that he had put his hands round his victim's neck and told her: "This is what it's like to die."

Tim Roberts, for the prosecution, said that 30 minutes before the attack, Sinkinson, 32, had tried to force another 20-year-old woman into his car at gunpoint 200 yards from police headquarters but she had screamed at the top of her voice and he had run off.

Sinkinson pleaded guilty to abduction and rape, also to robbing three other women students and an attempted abduction. Mr Roberts said: "He fantasised about what he would do to them. He was disposed to driving around with a gun, flickknife and handcuffs."

Peter Johnson, for Sinkinson, said: "He accepts he is a danger to young women. He deluded himself into thinking he was a robber, not a rapist. Jailing Sinkinson with a recommendation he should not be considered for parole for less than 13 years, Judge David Bryant said the rape was "terrifying and horrific" and he believed Sinkinson was extremely dangerous and could easily progress to murder.



"Kanga" Tryon

## Divorce for Lord Tryon

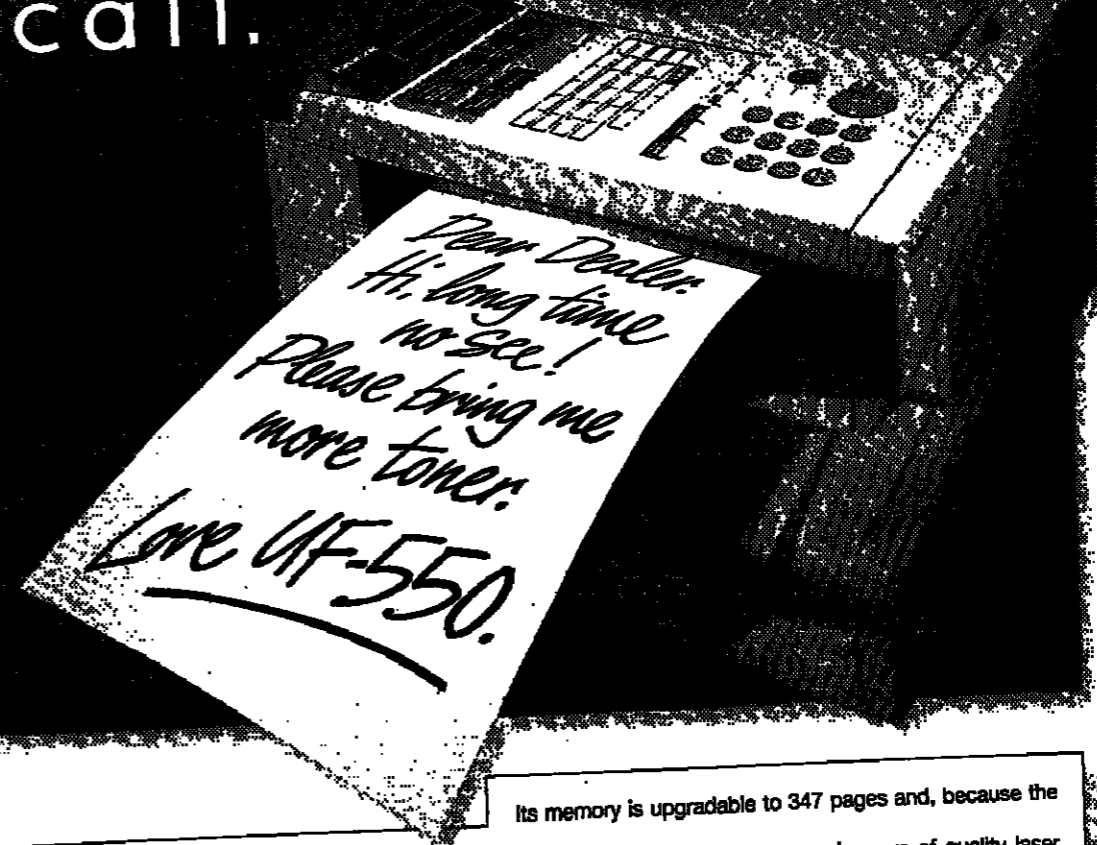
LADY TRYON, one of the Prince of Wales's closest friends, was divorced by her husband yesterday.

Lord Tryon, of Great Dorsetford, Wiltshire, said in his petition that she had caused him "stress-related illness" and that she was still acting unreasonably. The divorce was uncontested.

Lady "Kanga" Tryon, 49, has been recovering from a breakdown after treatment for a fall at a private clinic that left her paralysed from the waist down. She was detained under the Mental Health Act in June.

Lord Tryon, a merchant banker, applied to the High Court in July for an order barring her from her home, claiming that his wife had made allegations that someone was trying to kill her. Lady Tryon claimed at the time that her husband had had a false accusation of being mad and an alcoholic. The couple's 17-year-old twins, Edward and Victoria, will stay with their father.

A business fax so intelligent it even makes the odd personal call.



You won't mind when the UF-550 makes the occasional call without asking first. After all, it is only to contact a dealer for more toner. And, thanks to a toner capacity that's up to four times larger than most, it really is a very occasional call. It's got plenty of other endearing features, too. You can connect it to a network so you can fax and print from your PC - and even scan in data.

Its memory is upgradable to 347 pages and, because the UF-550 is a Panasonic, you can be sure of quality laser printing and excellent reliability.

So get smart. Find out more about the most intelligent network fax solution for your office, by making a free call, personally, on 0500 40 40 41.

**Panasonic**  
Facsimile

## TAKE OFF WITH THE CARD THAT'S MILES BETTER

Every time you use The Royal Bank of Scotland AAdvantage MasterCard, you earn American Airlines AAdvantage miles which can be redeemed for travel awards ranging from one class upgrade to free travel.

You would have to go a long way to find a better credit card.

**APPLY NOW AND EARN 5,000 BONUS MILES\***  
(2,500 on opening your account and 2,500 on first use.)

- One American Airlines AAdvantage mile for each £2 spent.
- Introductory low APR of only 14.8% for the first year (a competitive 18.7% applies thereafter).
- Free Travel and Luggage Delay Insurance.
- Free Card Protection for one year.
- Accepted at over 12 million outlets worldwide.

If you're 21 or over, and earn more than £20,000 p.a., you can apply for your card now by calling the number below.

**The Royal Bank of Scotland** **AA**  
American Airlines

CALL FREE NOW ON  
**0800 000 600** ext AA54

\*American Airlines and AAdvantage are service marks of American Airlines, Inc. American Airlines reserves the right to change the AAdvantage programme at any time without notice. AAdvantage travel awards, mileage earned and other offers subject to government regulations. \*Bonuses are payable by cheque. New card charges in accordance with the Royal Bank of Scotland's standard charges. Subject to terms, APR, variable.

# Channel ferry prices to be curbed

Ministers will set conditions on merger to avoid the risk of a cartel, report Arthur Leathley and Fraser Nelson

MINISTERS will this month demand limits to price rises on Channel ferries to prevent a cartel developing between ship and tunnel operators, Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, is to attach tough conditions to her long-awaited approval of the merger between P&O and Stena Line ferries.

Mrs Beckett will demand assurances that the new company will not exploit its dominant position in the fiercely competitive market. The merger of services on the Dover-Calais route would lead to a reduction in the number of ships from nine to six, with savings of some £75million. There will also be reductions on the Dover to Zeebrugge and Newhaven to Dieppe routes.

Ministers fear that the new com-

pany, which will have 40 per cent of the tourist vehicle market, could drive up prices after the abolition, in 1999, of the lucrative duty-free business, which has helped to subsidise fares.

Although the Government refuses to divulge details of the plan, an inflation-linked formula is being prepared that would protect customers while allowing the new company to remain viable. Senior managers from the two companies will meet the Office of Fair Trading next week to discuss conditions.

Among other measures to be laid down are that the company surrenders some berthing slots and ticketing booths in Dover and Calais. It will also have to operate independently of its parent companies' other

operations to Ireland and The Netherlands.

"The evidence is that the market will grow rather than contract in the coming years and this is the chance to protect the public," one Whitehall official said. Officials have backed away from imposing a formal system of regulation on the industry.

However, the imposition of price restrictions in an unregulated private sector would mark a significant intervention and Mrs Beckett is likely to need the go-ahead from Tony Blair. The limits to be discussed between the OFT and companies will focus on brochure prices, although many fares are heavily discounted.

The brochure price for a peak-time return car journey is listed at £169 by both P&O and Le Shuttle. Mrs

Beckett is concerned that the market does not fall prey to a cartel at the turn of the century.

Ferry fares have fallen by more than 20 per cent in the past five years but consumer groups insist that the fall was from a level that made Channel journeys among the most expensive in the world, mile-for-mile. Ferry firms say that prices are actually lower than 20 years ago, even without taking inflation into account.

The move was welcomed last night by the Road Haulage Association, which has pressed for regulation of the ferry industry as a condition for approval. A spokesman said: "We have been pushing for some time for an element of price protection. Recent falls in Channel fares have

given a competitive boost to the British haulage sector, as well as benefiting the holidaymaker. This would be a great summer bonus to all ferry passengers."

Mrs Beckett was expected to make a decision on the merger early in the summer but officials say that the complexity of setting workable conditions has delayed the process. The European Commission, which also has to approve the merger, has voiced concerns about the risk of a duopoly between the ferry operator and Eurotunnel.

One leading analyst said: "I don't think P&O and Stena would see a price cap as a problem. They intend to make more profit by keeping the costs down, which they will be able to do by merging their businesses."

## Tax lawyers join QCs' 14-strong £1m-a-year club

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

FOUR Queen's Counsel specialising in tax law are among the list of 14 barristers reputed to be earning £1 million a year.

A survey in the new *Guide to the Legal Profession* names those barristers who are said by colleagues and solicitors to be reaping the richest pickings. The four tax silks are Andrew Park and David Goldberg of Gray's Inn Chambers, John Gardiner of 11 New Square, and Graham Aaronson of 1 Essex Court. All the others save one, the libel

lawyer George Carman, QC, are at the commercial Bar. They are: Michael Beloff, QC, Michael Burton, QC, Christopher Carr, QC, Christopher Clarke, QC, Elizabeth Gloster, QC, Anthony Grabner, QC, Gordon Pollock, QC, Peter Scott, QC and Jonathan Sumption, QC.

The guide — its research methods have been audited by the British Market Research Bureau — points out that the "headline figure" of £1 million a year represents gross earnings and should be reduced by

about 20 per cent for overheads such as chambers rent and other expenses. The figures also are based on last year's estimated earnings and may be a "one off".

Reena SenGupta, the guide's editor, said: "It is easy to get overexcited about these earnings but they do fluctuate from year to year. A silk like Michael Beloff, now president of Trinity College, Oxford, may be earning half that now."

She said that usually such earnings stemmed from one or two "very big cases which involved immense hard work: one must also remember that we are talking about a handful of barristers from the total [8,000 in private practice], with the majority of earnings much, much less than these figures".

Lord Irvine of Lairg, the Lord Chancellor, recently infuriated the profession by criticising the "fat cat earnings" of some top silks. Similar tables of lawyers' earnings have suggested that the millionaire club had a membership of ten. But Ms SenGupta said that compared with some top earners in banking or industry, the Bar's "fat cats" did not deserve the name. "These earnings are nothing compared to what young, relatively experienced traders can earn, and we are talking about the very brightest of the profession."

Nor are the top earnings confined to specialists in arcane or dry areas of law. The survey, published by Chambers & Partners, also includes a league table of the barristers' barristers. It says many still practise in a variety of fields, defying the trend towards specialism. Based on recommendations by solicitors, the guide lists the top ten stars at

the Bar, that is, those QCs who are rated the best in several fields of law.

Top of the list by a long way is Mr Pollock, from Essex Court Chambers, who is nominated in ten fields of law: administrative and public law, arbitration, banking, commercial, employment, energy, insurance and reinsurance, media and entertainment, shipping and sports.

His closest rival, and with Mr Pollock in the millionaire bracket, is Mr Sumption, who

is cited for expertise in seven fields: administrative and public law, banking, commercial, financial services, insurance and reinsurance, media and entertainment, and professional negligence.

Other top all-rounders in the list include: Ian Glick, QC, Ms Gloster, Jeffrey Gruber, QC, and Andrew Smith, QC. Ms Gloster, who with Mr Glick and Mr Gruber, is from One Essex Court, was ranked as top expert in six lists of work: commercial, commercial chancery, company, finan-

cial services, insolvency and professional negligence. She was called to the Bar in 1971 after studying at Cambridge and is a member of both Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn.

The new directory, published today, is the most detailed consumer guide to the legal profession's experts, whether in small firms or large, solicitors or barristers, and is based on some 4,000 interviews and broken down by region.

City's best, page 41



Gordon Pollock, left, and Andrew Park



Graham Aaronson, left, and Christopher Carr



Elizabeth Gloster, who was named in the survey as top expert in six fields of work

## Trimble consults prelate on Sinn Fein talks

By MARTIN FLETCHER  
CHIEF IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

DAVID TRIMBLE, the Ulster Unionist Party leader, held an unprecedented meeting yesterday with Archbishop Sean Brady, head of the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland. The two men declined to comment afterwards as part of the reduction of political activity during mourning for Diana, Princess of Wales.

The meeting at the archbishop's Armagh residence was part of Mr Trimble's widespread consultations on whether the UUP should negotiate with Sinn Fein at the multiparty

peace talks beginning on September 15. While Archbishop Brady unquestionably argued that it should, Mr Trimble will this afternoon meet the Rev Ian Paisley, leader of the rival Democratic Unionist Party, who will forcefully tell him the opposite. The DUP has already announced that it will boycott the talks.

Most observers believe Mr Trimble is inclined to engage Sinn Fein, either directly or by proxy, because walking away would provoke international condemnation and let the Unionist case go by default. Much further down the road lies the tantalising prospect of real

power and having Sinn Fein implicitly acknowledge the Union's legitimacy by accepting a devolved assembly. "I think he's doing everything in his power to attend, Mo Mowlam, the Northern Ireland Secretary, said. But Mr Trimble will be aware of how his party ditched Brian Faulkner, the last Unionist leader who dared to deal with the enemy."

The UUP's national executive was to have made a decision on Saturday but that meeting has been postponed to September 13 — two days before the talks are due to start — to avoid coinciding with the Princess's funeral. With the UUP and the

Unionist movement split on the issue, Mr Trimble may welcome the extra time. Archbishop Brady paid tribute to the Princess, saying that "we will remember her great work for so many people, so graciously and generously given, and I think that will continue to inspire many people in these dark days of grief". Mr Trimble predicted "a lot of really hard thinking about the circumstances which led to her death, and the way in which she was honoured at the end".

Queues formed outside Belfast City Hall yesterday after Alban Maginness, the Catholic Mayor, opened a book of condolence and many people left flowers. Similar books were opened in towns across Northern Ireland, which the Princess had visited nine times, most memorably to comfort relatives of those who died in the Enniskillen Remembrance Day bombing in 1987.

A minute's silence was observed at a concert for Admiral William Crowe, the departing United States Ambassador to Britain, given by the Dallas Symphony Orchestra in Belfast on Sunday night. The programme was changed to more sombre music.

### NEWS IN BRIEF

## Protesters attempt to blockade arms fair

Hundreds of demonstrators tried to block the gates of Farnborough airfield in Hampshire yesterday and halt Britain's biggest annual arms fair. The protest was organised by the Campaign Against Arms Trade, which accused the Government of failing to keep pledges to have an ethical foreign policy. Protesters claim the Government has invited to the fair a number of countries with poor records on human rights, including Turkey, Indonesia, China and Saudi Arabia. Francesca D'Silva said: "The Government is breaking its election promises." A Whitehall official reiterated the government position that attendance at the fair did not mean a country would get a licence to export weapons.

## Guilty of pigeon cruelty

An expert on birds of prey who used a pigeon to lure a hawk was convicted of cruelty at Jedburgh Sheriff Court. Leonard Durman-Walters, 57, of the Scottish Academy of Falconry, near Hawick, was admonished by Sheriff James Paterson, who said that causing terror to a pigeon did not rank very high in the scale of offences.

## Shot student goes home

Charlotte Gibb, 20, right, the Durham University student shot in the face in Israel last month, has been discharged from Addenbrooke's Hospital in Cambridge and is recovering at home in Deeping St James, Lincolnshire. Surgeons had treated her for a injuries to her jaw. Her boyfriend, Max Hunter, 22, died beside her after being gunned down on a backpacking holiday. She was shot three times. A former Israeli army officer has been charged with the shootings.



## Patio murder denied

A man whose missing wife was found buried under their garden patio denied her murder yesterday. The prosecution at Winchester Crown Court said that Philip Dale, 43, from Rowner, Hampshire, admitted grabbing Catherine, 42, by the neck in a row but had said that he did not intend to kill her.

## Dog searches for body

A police sniffer dog, one of only seven in Britain trained to detect the gas rising from bodies underwater, searched a lake for Sandie Bowen, 53, a mother of two who went missing from her home in Llandogo, Monmouthshire, nearly a month ago. Her husband, Michael, 45, a forestry worker, has been charged with murder.

## Oilfield bomb blown up

One of Britain's biggest oilfields, the Nelson field 100 miles northeast of Aberdeen, resumed production after the destruction of a wartime bomb. The 300lb German bomb, discovered 10ft from the main pipeline in July, was dragged clear and blown up. The shutdown is estimated to have delayed production worth up to £45 million.

## Lead may damage teeth

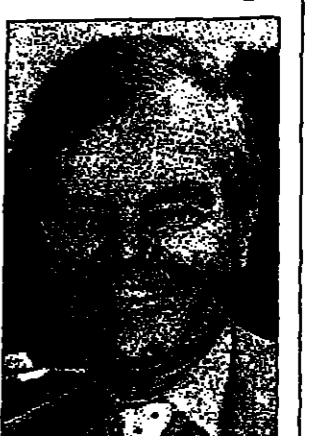
Children whose mothers were exposed to high levels of lead are at greater risk of tooth cavities, American scientists say. They believe that lead may hinder the development of teeth and reduce the production of acid-neutralising saliva. The study, in *Nature Medicine*, found that rats born of mothers exposed to lead had up to 40 per cent more cavities.

## 'Raise taxes to cut crime'

Seventy per cent of people would accept a tax rise of 1p to 4p if "significant" cuts in crime would result, a survey says. Nearly 50 per cent consider drugs and drug-related offences to be the biggest crime problem, far ahead of burglary and assault, according to the survey of more than 2,000 people for NatWest Insurance Services and Crime Concern.

## Clark accused over dog

Alan Clark, the former Defence Minister, right, will appear before magistrates on October 31 accused of owning a dangerous dog. The 69-year-old Tory MP for Kensington and Chelsea, who returned to Parliament in the general election, did not appear at a brief hearing in Folkestone yesterday in connection with the incident at his home, Saltwood Castle, in Kent, on January 24 in which his rottweiler allegedly bit Peter Powell, a BBC cameraman.



## Street man to run BBC1

BBC1's new Controller was named as Peter Salmon, Granada's director of programmes, who has previously worked for the BBC and Channel 4. Mr Salmon, 41, from Manchester, was responsible for introducing harder storylines into Granada's *Coronation Street* after it lost ground to the BBC's *EastEnders*.

## Code to crack rustling

The Royal Mail is urging farmers to print their postcodes on livestock and machinery to beat thieves. Theft of cattle and pigs are costing £22 million a year. A spokesman for the National Farmers Union said: "A horse from a North-East farm was returned to the owners after the postcode was discovered on its hoof."

## Register begins for sex offenders

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

MEASURES to enable police to track the movements of convicted sex attackers came into force yesterday. Rapists and child-sex offenders will have to register their names and addresses with the police and inform them if they move.

Any offender failing to register with the police could face up to six months in jail and a fine of £5,000. Yesterday probation officers supervising sex offenders began contacting them to tell them to notify the police within the next 14 days or risk prosecution.

Alun Michael, a Home Office Minister, said: "Paedophiles devastate the lives of children, bring misery to their parents and can create

fear throughout local communities. The Government shares the concern of parents to protect their children."

Offenders currently supervised by the probation service and those leaving jail will have to register. An estimated 6,000 are expected to be on the register by September 14, with an additional 3,500 added each year. The Act is not retrospective, so most of the 110,000 convicted paedophiles in England and Wales will not be on the list.

Under Home Office guidelines, only exceptional circumstances would allow the police to issue warnings when a convicted sex offender moves into a neighbourhood.

## Primary schools buck the trend

By DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

CHILDREN in well-off neighbourhoods are 20 times more likely than those in low-cost housing to attend a primary school at the top of the league table, according to research published yesterday. However, two schools among the top 20 primary schools in last summer's tests for 11-year-olds bucked the trend.

St Michael's, Bamford, in Rochdale, which came twelfth in the country, took just 3 per cent of pupils from the most affluent housing areas and 39 per cent from council accommodation. Crockham Hill Primary, in Kent, came third nationally, with one third of pupils not drawn from the affluent suburbs or gentrified villages

that dominated the table. Experian, the information services company that carried out the survey, suggested that social factors should be taken into account more by school inspectors and in league tables. Ofsted, however, said it already used socio-economic data to compare schools.

**POLAND**  
10 Day Holiday with Half Board  
To Zakopane in the Beautiful Tatra Mountains  
New Millennium Holidays  
Brochure: 0121 705 4431

10% discount  
If you pay by plastic

**Cheaper car insurance**

0800 140 180

Mon - Fri 9am - 5pm

BELL DIRECT

Sat - Sun 10am - 4pm

**Lombard Direct**  
THE PERSONAL LOAN SERVICE

**WE'VE NAILED DOWN OUR RATES.**

12.9%

Whatever else changes, the interest rate on your Lombard Direct personal loan is fixed. And that's for the entire repayment period. The typical APR on loans under £5,000 is 13.9%. For an unsecured personal loan from £500 to £15,000 see call us Lombard Direct and you're laughing. Call 0800-215000\* at any time of the day or night quoting reference number 472 1524.

\*Telephone calls may be recorded for quality control purposes. Written quotations on request. Credit is available to suit your needs and is subject to credit checks. Lombard Direct (Lombard) Bank Limited, Lombard House, 300 Southway Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1TB. Registered in England No. 44975. Registered Office: Lombard House, 300 Southway Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1TB.

ONE CALL TO LOMBARD DIRECT AND YOU'RE LAUGHING

**0800-215000\***

24 HOURS

# Foulkes pledges start of new era in Montserrat

GEORGE FOULKES, the International Development Minister, accepting government mistakes over its handling of Montserrat, yesterday pledged unequivocal commitment for a new start in the tiny British colony.

In a clear effort at fence-mending during his two-day visit to Montserrat, Mr Foulkes, whose predictions of a cataclysmic eruption by the island's active volcano sparked panic evacuations last month, said that Whitehall and the local government had entered a new era of co-operation.

"We are accepting that there have been some misunderstandings and mistakes across the airwaves and in newspaper columns in the past," the minister said.

"But now it is a new start and we are looking to the future and making an unequivocal commitment to both the people and the island of Montserrat."

Mr Foulkes said that he was looking at immediate needs such as housing, roads, upgrading the hospital and creating employment for the 5,000 islanders who have remained on Montserrat since the Soufriere Hills volcano erupted for the first time in four centuries of undisturbed slumber two years ago.

During his first hours on the island, however, the minister gave no hint of whether further funds might be made available to the beleaguered British outpost in the Caribbean. "We want to ensure the viability of the safe area in the north so that the people of Montserrat can have real choices," he said. "Because the constraints of the island is the volcano and I think we should never forget that."

In a carefully choreographed tour of the island, Mr Foulkes visited the emergency centre, flew around the burning volcano crater and made a deliberate visit to the emergen-



Tom Rhodes reports on the attempt to mend fences among the Caribbean islanders living in the shadow of a volcano

cy jetty in Little Bay, first built under the former Government and completed after Tony Blair came to power in May.

HMS Liverpool, the West Indies guardship, provided a suitably symbolic backdrop before departing yesterday evening for Puerto Rico, its white ensign flying at half-mast in honour of Diana, Princess of Wales.

In the afternoon, Mr Foulkes, accompanied by Frank Savage, the British Governor, toured various shelters and other areas of Montserrat. He was expected to make a joint statement of intent with David Brandt, the Chief Minister, today.

Over lunch he was presented with plans for a new capital at Little Bay and Carr's Bay, a project designed by Landbase

International, a company based in London. The scheme — including plans for businesses, hotels, a hospital and a Test standard cricket ground — requires an underwriting guarantee by Whitehall.

Mr Brandt, who has been critical of Mr Foulkes in the weeks since the minister's volcano remarks caused widespread panic, yesterday said that he welcomed the new signs of co-operation by London. "We do not want to fight with the British Government, we want to work as partners giving each other mutual respect," he said.

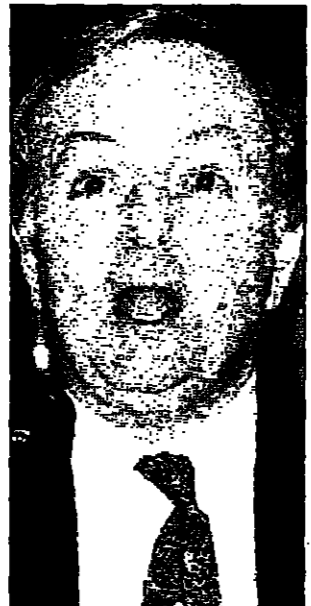
"But at this stage it is a step in the right direction and I will not give my final judgment until I see how the expression of intent made by the minister actually transforms the situation on the ground."

Mr Foulkes's comments of a terrible eruption causing the need for a complete evacuation were disputed by scientists last month.

The minister's aides said yesterday that he had read from a draft report stating that a "cataclysmic eruption" could not be ruled out. They attempted to blame civil servants for the gaffe.

Islanders are still smarting from subsequent comments made by Clare Short, the International Development Secretary, in which she said that local authorities were demanding too much money and would next be calling for "golden elephants".

So far, £30 million in government aid has been spent in Montserrat with another £11 million promised. Mr Foulkes rejected claims that the Government had been withholding the additional funds.



Foulkes remarks on volcano led to panic

## Vatican to relax rules for 'trials' of suspected heretics

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

THE Vatican has announced a relaxation in the rules governing the excommunication hearings of dissident theologians and priests who are judged to have violated orthodox church doctrine.

Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger, head of the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, formerly called the Holy Office, said that under new proposals to be approved by the Pope this autumn, the trials of alleged heretics would be conducted with "greater transparency". Cardinal Ratzinger has headed the Holy Office, which inherited the traditions, if not the methods, of the Holy Inquisition, for nearly 20 years. He has proved a stern guardian of orthodoxy, instilling fear in

all "dissidents" summoned to Rome to explain themselves. Under the new rules, accused priests and theologians will have increased rights of defence at Holy Office hearings. Instead of facing the inquisitor alone, they will have the right to bring a "trusted adviser" to the hearings, and their church superiors will be present throughout.

The move follows an outcry over Father Tissa Balasuriya, a Sri Lankan priest excommunicated earlier this year for his espousal of the cause of women priests. He refused to sign a profession of faith drawn up by Cardinal Ratzinger which included the assertion that since all the Apostles were men, there was no place for female priests in

the Church. Father Balasuriya said recently that there was "no reason why there cannot be a black, brown, white or yellow female Pope".

In another slight relaxation of church rules the Vatican also announced that "in exceptional cases" it would consider requests from priests under the age of 40 to be released from their obligation of celibacy and returned to the lay state in order to get married. The previous rules had permitted laicisation only for priests over 40, in cases involving "grave scandal". The rule change appears to be aimed at limiting damage caused by sexual misconduct rather than opening the way for a debate on allowing priests to marry.



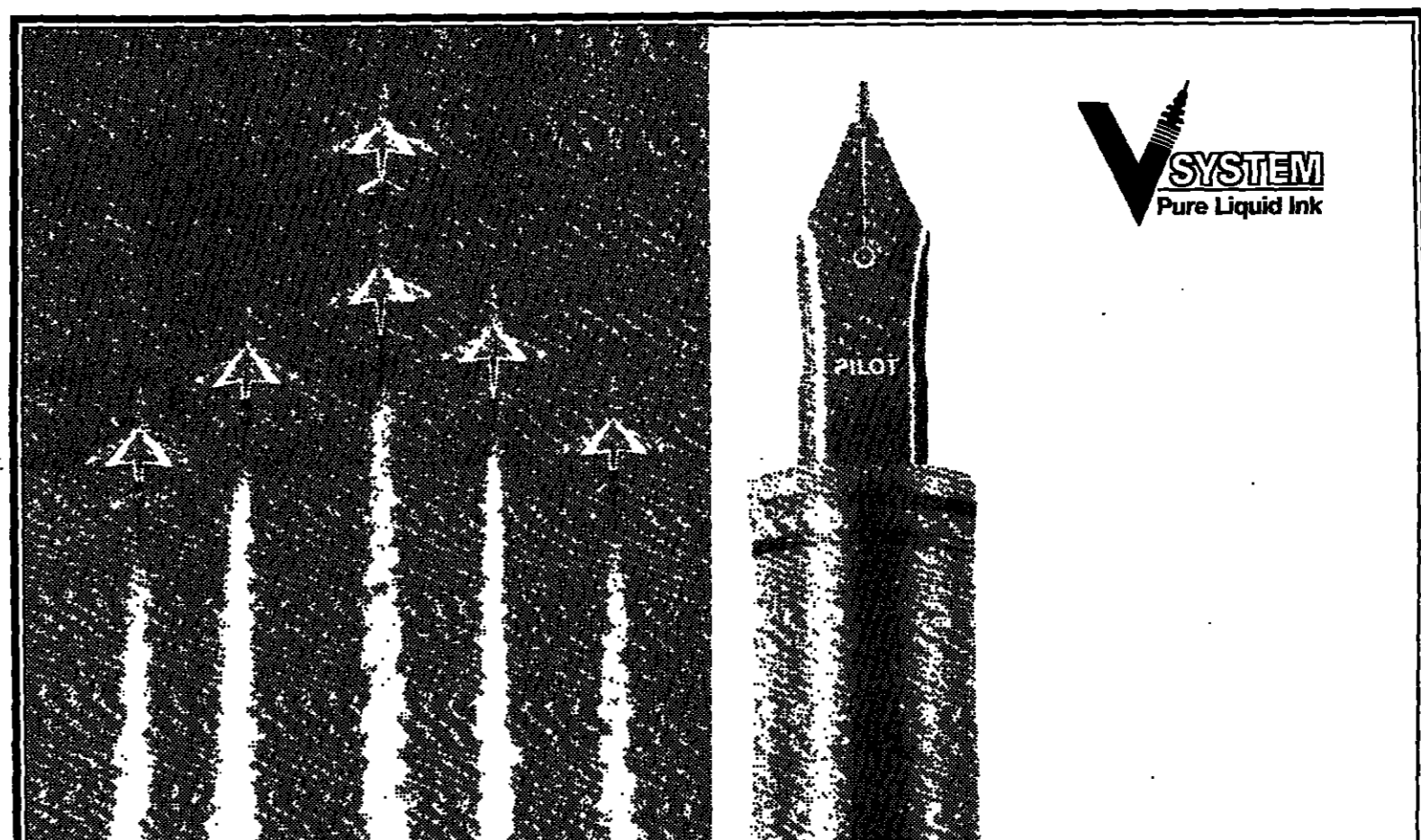
King Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia bids goodbye to a Buddhist monk at an historic royal temple in Siem Reap, northern Cambodia, yesterday after spending the morning praying for peace in his country. At the same time sporadic shelling continued in the contested northwestern border town of O'Smach. The king, 74, who

## Sihanouk prays for peace

on Sunday offered to mediate between his ousted son, Prince Norodom Ranariddh, and the prince's former co-premier, Hun Sen, said he wished Cambodia could be peaceful and united. "The ceremony is to wish that our nation and people stop fighting," he said as he entered the temple, opposite his villa.

The king's repeated pleas for peace have been ignored. Thai army officers report that Cambodian govern-

ment forces under Hun Sen are shelling royalist troops loyal to Prince Ranariddh, and their Khmer Rouge guerrilla allies, dug in on high ground beside the Thai border. Political analysts were not optimistic about the chances of Hun Sen accepting the king's mediation offer. (Reuters)



Great INNOVATIONS take off with a PILOT.



V4 Disposable Fountain Pen

- Traditional style, special alloy nib, disposable fountain pen.
- Unique ink control system.
- High capacity Liquid Ink reservoir.
- Starts first time, writes to the very last drop.
- Convenient to use — no mess, no fuss.

## Good News for NatWest personal customers

NatWest is pleased to announce that with effect from 1 September, personal customers who overdraw by £50 or less will not pay a Monthly Account fee.

Overdrawn by £50 or less:	Before 1 September	Monthly Account fee
	From 1 September	
	Before 1 September	£5
	From 1 September	NIL

Students, Graduates, Advantage Banking, Card Plus and Gold Plus customers have their own preferential tariff. Interest rates and unarranged overdraft fees remain unchanged. You should always agree an overdraft before going overdrawn.

**NatWest**

National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Lothbury, London EC2P 2BP

More than a pen, it's a...

**PILOT**

Available through all multiples, leading stationers and office suppliers, or contact PILOT on 01753 822995 for details of your nearest stockist.



# US role in Holocaust gold saga heralds fiery test of diplomacy

**INSIDE GERMANY**

The German Finance Ministry is run by calm, even stolid Rhinelanders who favour long weekends. They do not panic easily. Yet the ministry now resembles an upset ant's nest, and not only because of its increasingly erratic chief, Theo Waigel, nor even because of the black-magical book-keeping of economic and monetary union.

The problem is Robin Cook's December conference on Nazi gold. To establish how much gold was stolen by the Germans from the Jews and from occupied countries, key Reichsbank files need to be analysed. But most have disappeared. No one in the ministry, nor in the Bundesbank can track them down. This is more



BY ROGER BOYES

jewellery brought to the Reich. The Americans filmed the papers and stored the records in Washington. These copies are also missing or seriously depleted. Between 200 and 300 Reichsbank files, comprehensive catalogues of gold deliveries, survived the Second World War.

After 1945 they were placed under the supervision of the US Foreign Exchange Depository in occupied Germany. According to reports compiled by a US Treasury Department official, the files were handed over in 1948 to the Bank of German Länder (states), the forerunner of the Bundesbank. But the transfer took place "after a copy had

been made of the files in order to make the information available to Washington". By 1956, the German Finance Minister — pressed about plundered gold by colleagues in The Netherlands and Italy — was declaring that such files no longer existed. Between 1948 and 1956, in other words, they were either hidden or destroyed.

Dr Fischer is not a conspiracy theorist nor is he anti-American. But he can smell a rat. Both the Germans and the Americans, he reasons, had an interest in these files disappearing. He says: "The young West German state had a motive because Albert Thoms, the deputy director of

the future Bundesbank, was the former head of the Reichsbank's gold department. And America was drawn in because it gave gold — knowing it to have been stolen — to the newly resurrected Central Bank of Western Europe."

His point is clear, it is hypocritical of America to lead the attack against Swiss wartime profiteering, since it once possessed the files which would have provided the basis for a proper compensation of Holocaust victims.

Tainted gold was put in the pot of the tripartite commission — comprising America, Britain and France — and distributed to war-damaged countries and other beneficiaries. There is no suggestion that Washington profited from the Nazi booty. The postwar priority was clear: to create stable gold-backed economies in Germany and elsewhere in Western Europe, and above all to fortify the Continent for the Cold War with Moscow.

The discoveries by Dr Fischer — who has ploughed through German federal archives, the ghetto records of Lodz and the company documents of Degussa, the main German gold smelter — show some of the difficulties of managing Mr Cook's London conference. Will it try to put Switzerland in the dock?

Well-researched books, by Tom Bower and Adam LeBor, the crusading of Senator Alfonse D'Amato and the World Jewish Congress have flushed out most of the facts about the behaviour of Swiss banks.

Everyone agrees it is not a pretty story. But there is still some vagueness about how much dirty gold really ended up in Zurich. As long as the Germans and America cannot come up with the missing files, Switzerland will have a line of defence. And Washington may come under fire itself.

In Germany, this remains a war subject: not because the

country fears more Nazi revelations — the German press no longer shies away from such self-exposure, even self-flagellation — but because it could somehow poison US-German relations.

Dr Fischer's suspicions about America's postwar behaviour have been given some marginal publicity (Deutsche Welle radio, for example) but the mainstream press is giving the subject a wide berth.

US-German relations are delicate. German-Jewish ties even more so. The London conference will, I suspect, be Mr Cook's test of fire as a diplomat. The search continues, meanwhile, for those missing dossiers.

## WORLD SUMMARY

### Olympic office is bombed

Athens: A bomb has exploded outside the offices of the Greek Olympic Committee in an apparent attempt to derail the city's bid to host the 2004 Games, police said.

The home-made bomb, set off on Sunday by anarchists, started a fire which was brought quickly under control and did little damage. In a telephone call to the media, a group calling itself "Struggle against Power" claimed responsibility.

It has carried out a dozen blasts in the last few years. The latest comes five days before a decision is made on the Games venue. (AFP)

### Three hurt in Mafia clash

Naples: Two children, aged 10 and 12, and a man, 37, were wounded in crossfire during a gangland shootout near Naples, Italian newspapers and agencies reported. The gun battle between rival gangs of the Camorra, the Neapolitan Mafia, took place on Sunday in Torre Annunziata, a town on the slopes of Mount Vesuvius on the outskirts of Naples. (AP)

### Algeria death toll rises

Paris: More than 50 people were killed in Algeria at the weekend, just days after the worst massacre in nearly six years of violence resulted in up to 300 deaths, Algerian newspapers said. They said that 19 civilians, most of them children, were killed in two attacks in the capital Algiers, at least another 20 were killed outside the city, and 15 Muslim rebels died. (Reuters)

### Hundreds die in monsoon

Islamabad: Floods and landslides caused by monsoon rains in northern Pakistan have killed 140 people in the past week. In Punjab, where four of the five major rivers flowing through the central province broke their banks, 118 people died. Most were drowned or crushed when houses collapsed after more than 1,000 villages were flooded. (Reuters)

### Enclave votes for president

Stepanakert: Nagorno-Karabakh, at the heart of a decade-long war between Azeris and Armenians, held elections for a new president despite foreign pressure to abandon the poll. Arkady Gukasyan, 40, "foreign minister" of the breakaway region, is expected to defeat two other candidates. A third of the 90,000 people eligible to vote had done so by midday. (Reuters)

### Legal pause

Berlin: A labour court here failed to reach a decision in a dispute between a bass player who signed a bill "Adolf Hitler" in Israel, and the orchestra that fired him. Another court will hear the case. (AP)

## Yeltsin aims to retire in 2000

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW

PRESIDENT YELTSIN yesterday started his campaign when he told a group of schoolchildren that he had no plans to remain in office beyond the turn of the century — when his presidential term expires.

Speaking to boys and girls at Moscow School No 1253 on the first day of term, the Russian leader said that a younger, more energetic, leader should be given the chance to run the Kremlin. "My term ends in 2000. I will no longer run for President," he said, to the astonishment of aides and assembled reporters.

The remarks were the clearest indication yet that the President, 66, the first democratically elected leader in Russian history, is planning to set another precedent by retiring of his own will.

Under the Russian constitution, he is barred from a third term. However, given his current level of political power in Russia, where there is almost no challenge to his authority, it would not be difficult to devise a way around the constitutional hurdle should he wish.

Although he was ill for most of last year, when he had a multiple heart bypass operation, today the Russian leader is a revitalised figure. He has lost weight, cut down on excessive drinking and is planning visits around the globe to cap his last years in office.

He has also begun delegating authority to the team of young reformers in his Government, and hinted broadly yesterday that he hoped his successor would be drawn from their ranks. That new generation is best personified by Boris Nemtsov, the Deputy Prime Minister, and former Governor of Nizhny Novgorod, who has been leading the opinion polls since May and currently ranks as Russia's most trusted politician with 21 per cent support.

However, the charismatic reformer will have to work hard over the next three years if he hopes to mount a serious



President Yeltsin greets a pupil on a visit yesterday to a school in Moscow to mark the start of the Russian academic year

challenge. He has recently become the target of a concerted smear campaign orchestrated by powerful financiers, angered over his role in a controversial privatisation deal. His relative inexperience in Moscow politics and his Jewishness could also prove big obstacles on his path to the Kremlin.

Another contender must be Yuri Luzhkov, the powerful Mayor of Moscow. Despite his repeated denials, most

politicians, including members of his staff, believe the presidency is his secret goal. The Mayor is currently orchestrating a lavish celebration marking Moscow's 850th anniversary, an event many suspect is merely a public relations exercise to promote his image nationwide.

Certainly, the Moscow city boss is keen on projecting his image well beyond the capital's boundaries. He has recently launched a new tele-

vision network, spent time on foreign visits and is financing charitable projects across Russia. However, he must overcome public anger at his continued association with suspected underworld figures, and the traditional suspicion that Moscow arouses in the rest of Russia.

Apart from the two new contenders, many of last year's unsuccessful candidates are also likely to have another shot at the presidency. Alek-

sandr Lebed, the gruff former paratrooper general, who came third last year, still has a solid following in Russia: he is respected for his tough, incorruptible approach to politics and for ending the bloody war in Chechnya.

Another likely challenger will be Gennadi Zyuganov, the Communist Party leader, who came second last year and can still count on the rank-and-file support of millions of communists who

mourn the passing of the Soviet Union.

German pledge: In a move that could help to resolve the dispute over looted art treasures, President Herzog of Germany promised yesterday during a four-day visit to Russia that his country would seek to return panels of the famed 18th-century Amber Room, which were stolen by Nazi forces from the palace of Catherine the Great outside St Petersburg. (AP)

## EU gives cash to clean up Bohemian vice zone

**Roger Boyes**  
reports on plans  
to supply tea and  
condoms in a  
safe-sex project

recent study showed that a third of the prostitutes — many of them drawn from the former Soviet Union, from Romania and Slovakia — were infected.

"We do not see ourselves as the extended arm of the police," says Heide Fleischmann, the project leader. Her first aim will be to seek contact with prostitutes, brothel owners and pimps, and persuade them to use condoms. "We do not want to give these people the impression that we are trying to spoil their business."

The EU money will, according to Tatjana Sindelarova, from the hygiene office in Domazlice, be used to set up mobile tearooms to distribute advice, sympathy and contraceptives to the prostitutes. "Women will also be able to shower here and wash their clothes," says Mrs Sindelarova.

The real significance of the EU aid is that it has given enhanced status to prostitutes' collectives, self-help groups that have sprung up in Berlin, Nuremberg, Frankfurt and other cities. They have been campaigning for the Government to recognise prostitutes as a normal service sector and — since German prostitutes pay tax — to have equal rights to pensions and social insurance.

A study by the Berlin senate calculated that there are at least 500 brothels in the city, employing more than 5,000 women. Over half of these prostitutes are from Eastern Europe and are often operated by Russian pimps; this in turn has fed organised crime and contributes to the many gang wars.

The EU grant thus has a broader target, as it is recognised that Germany has a special problem with crime imported from the East. European assistance will help the Government to persuade Germans that Brussels is not indifferent to cross-border criminality and perhaps ease the spreading disdain for the way that the EU distributes its funds. But it is also likely to stir up controversy from those who believe that European cash should not be squandered on winning over the trust of brothel owners.



Cheap prostitutes attract Germans to the Czech Republic

## Italian men are taught a few home truths

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

ITALIAN men have been urged to cast aside their macho image and become "new men", on the grounds that changing nappies, sewing on buttons and doing the laundry will make them more virile than sex.

"Plunge your hands into the washing and devote yourself to making good things in the kitchen," said the organisers of a "new man" club after a four-day symposium held in the town of Calcata, in the hills of Lazio, north of Rome.

The club claims to have 15,000 members throughout Italy, and aims to set up a "new man" centre in every town. "Housework is not effeminate: on the contrary, your wife or partner will benefit from your extra powers," the organisers said.

The club faces an uphill struggle in the country of *la bella figura*, where men are pampered by their mothers and wives, and learn from an early age that life revolves around them. "We want to rid ourselves of the image imposed on Italian men which forces them to pretend they are all perfect lovers when in fact they are stressed," said Antonio D'Andrea, one of the founders. He said some of the members were retired or unemployed, but most were professional men in their thirties and forties who had tired of the rat race.

At Calcata, which was chosen for its rural calm, men are taught the essential skills of house-husbandry, such as how to darn socks, sew on buttons, bottle tomatoes and make jam.

Potential new men are urged to avoid washing machines, on the ground that the effort of washing clothes by hand increases strength and "potency". One recruit said: "We're going down to the local river shortly to learn how to pound clothes on rocks."

In the kitchen, members are told to eschew frozen food and opt for "wholesome recipes" involving rice, chickpeas and home-grown tomatoes. "Keeping a house in order and preparing healthy meals amounts to shock treatment for the virility crisis of modern man," Signor D'Andrea told *La Repubblica*. "Modern stress is reducing men's potency and sperm counts."

Another founder member, Paolo D'Arpini, a former electronics factory executive, said he had found changing nappies "disgusting" but had gradually come to see that being with his son was more important than working. Alex Marengi, an antiques dealer, said he prided himself on his cleaning and sweeping. "I have always enjoyed going camping with male chums, and when you live under canvas you all muck in to do the washing and cleaning. You also find yourself gossiping about your love lives while doing the chores."

*La Repubblica* commented that, in reality, housework was profoundly boring and many women led lonely lives in urban flats rather than communing with others.

## Serb crowd stones Nato troops guarding TV mast

FROM REUTERS IN BANJA LUKA

ABOUT 100 Serbs pelted Nato soldiers with stones yesterday as they guarded a television transmitter in northeastern Bosnia. A United Nations spokesman said:

Andrea Angel, spokesman for the International Police Task Force in Tuzla, said the soldiers were guarding a transmitter at Udrigovo, near

Bijeljina. There were no immediate reports of injuries and it was not known who the attackers were, but hardliners loyal to Radovan Karadzic, the indicted war crimes suspect, have attempted several times to retake the transmitter.

Major Chris Riley, a Nato spokesman, said Stabilisation Force troops had repulsed at least two attempts by groups to take the Udrigovo transmitter. They had disarmed one group of

27 people, some armed with assault weapons, and turned back an unarmed crowd who said they were supporters of President Plavsic.

In the tense northeast of Bosnia, the Serb territory, where Dr Karadzic is locked in a power struggle with the Western-backed Mr Plavsic, a small crowd jeered and threw rocks at a convoy of American armoured vehicles just outside Ugljevic, on the road between Bijeljina and Tuzla. Some of

the people who attacked the convoy appeared to have arrived in buses, which were parked nearby. There were no injuries.

The incident came just five days after American soldiers under Nato command were attacked by an angry mob in the eastern town of Brcko. Two soldiers were injured in the riot, one seriously, and the attack was condemned by the White House and Nato command in Brussels.

Renewing your home insurance  
in September or October  
and want to save money?

If you are 50 or over call free!

0800 414 525

quoting reference  
TM9701

Lines open Monday to Friday 8.30am - 7pm.

Saturdays 9am - 12pm.

Saga Insurance Services Ltd is a member of the Saga Group of companies. All services and products are provided by Saga Insurance Services Ltd.

SAGA  
INSURANCE SERVICES

How near we  
are to the cure...  
...depends on you

LEUKAEMIA  
RESEARCH FUND  
43 Great Ormond Street  
London WC1N 3JJ  
Tel: 0171 405 0101  
Voluntary Branches throughout  
Britain. Reg charity 216032



You can break the law and get away with it, if the sums of money involved are huge

## Freedom, money and morality

If there is one universal rule, it is "in making money you can break the law and get away with it, provided the sums of money involved are huge". Steal a few hundred dollars and you will go to jail. Steal a hundred million and the worst that can happen to you is that you will have to live in luxury in some foreign clime.

This is not just because if you are rich, you can afford good lawyers. Dishonesty on a massive scale involves many people, most of whom like to think of themselves as honest and upright. They will use their power and influence to protect themselves, and thus you.

Why do people stray from their principles when money is in the offing? Because money means more — more choice, more freedom, more goodies. There is also our fundamental insecurity — of being always in danger of being overwhelmed by events in a world over which we have so little control. With money we can demand that the world be what we want it to be. So Asil Nadir, who in 1990 faced a bankruptcy petition for millions of pounds and a long set of criminal charges, suits himself in northern Cyprus, and Mrs Jones is banded up in Holloway because she cannot pay her television licence.

The callousness of the market and the fine distinctions we all make about the importance of money was something I learnt about early in life. My mother disapproved of gambling. She discovered that my father had given his brother money to help him with a gambling debt and threat-

In the final part of our series **Dorothy Rowe** questions our attitudes to money

ended to end their marriage. Mother had a habit of hiding special things in the oven. One evening dad arrived home and found her in tears. Because the weather had suddenly turned cold, she had lit the stove and burnt a very special pair of silk stockings. Dad reached into his pocket, took out a wad of notes and offered them to her. They could have come from only one place, a bookmaker's. Without a word she reached out and took the money.

Why does the chance of getting money so often override the most dearly held principles? In my mother's case, I know why. She was the fourth of six in a family where blows and harsh words were plenty and kisses rare, and so the hole inside her was as wide and deep as the Pacific. The fact that we go around with these holes inside us is not an excuse for being greedy or behaving dishonestly. It is simply one of the factors we need to take into account when we are choosing how we shall live our lives.

We need to consider as well our responsibility to other people and the consequences of our actions. If it is wrong to steal a

million from a company, is it also wrong to steal small quantities of that company's stationery? A personnel manager told me how she had done some research on the quantity of stationery lost when employees think along the lines of "I need a new hole punch at home, so I'll take this one and order another through stationery". The total value of the stuff taken made it a major crime. Such activity can arise from having a relativist view of right and wrong, or an absolutist view and be well practised in fudging.

By fudging I mean big leaps in argument, changing the meanings of the words used from one statement to another and ignoring the inconvenient facts to arrive at a conclusion that benefits the fudger.

Understanding our lack of virtue is simply a matter of observing what happens to us and how we interpret what happens to us. Morality is concerned with how we behave towards one another.

We are all born lacking a conscience, not because we are inherently wicked, but because we lack the concepts necessary for a conscience. Once we discover other people and have the chance to form a bond with one mothering person, we soon acquire a conscience, because we realise that to maintain this bond, we have sometimes to relinquish our own needs and wishes and defer to someone else. We can no longer be totally selfish, though sometimes we might try.

© Dorothy Rowe, 1997. The Real Meaning of Money is published by HarperCollins on September 12

# The day Diana died

Everyone will remember where they were when they heard the news that Diana had died, says **Sue Corrigan**

The news was so shocking that for a brief moment, time froze. It was precisely the same sensation as hearing the first unbelievable reports, 34 years ago, that John F Kennedy had been assassinated in Dallas.

The shock was made even worse by the merciless timing. Sunday morning is, for most, a peaceful, sleepy, cosy time. Nothing much happens. Few people are out and about, there is little traffic, the telephone doesn't ring for a few hours, and all seems blessedly quiet.

This Sunday morning was to be different. All over Britain, telephones shrilled in the early morning as friends and relatives rang from across the world to break the news. It was as though people overseas

**'I had to go to Paris, so I decided to see the tunnel'**

needed to speak to someone in Britain before they could believe the news flashes on their own television and radio stations.

But taking the calls, often when only half-awake, people in this country had to rush to their own television and radio sets before they themselves could believe what they were hearing.

Around Britain, people were woken by the sound of family members crying or shouting out the news from kitchens and sitting rooms. Others were woken by clock radios, broadcasting not Sunday morning's usual soothing music, but first details of the ghastly events in Paris.

Just as on the day of John F Kennedy's death, every person in Britain will remember for the rest of their lives exactly where they were and what they were doing when they first heard the news that Diana, Princess of Wales, was dead.

The following are just a few accounts:

**DAVID Leigh**, of Horsham, West Sussex, was woken at 6.30am by a phone call from his mother in Australia. Because of time zone differences — Australia is nine hours ahead of the UK — millions of Australians had already heard the news on early afternoon television and radio bulletins.

"My mother was semi-hysterical," he says. Mr Leigh's wife, Sue, says "I live in fear of a call in the middle of the night informing me that someone in my family has been killed. I went into the sitting room to ask about the call and my husband told me he had some bad news and that I had better sit down. He told me to turn on the TV because, frankly, I didn't believe him."

"I had to go out a few hours later and I left the house in a complete daze. I was so preoccupied and shocked that I almost caused a crash myself."

**ANNABEL Heseltine**: "I was in Brussels with friends. I came downstairs in the morning and they were all watching TV. I had to go through Paris to get home, so I decided to see the tunnel where she died."

**CAROL Midgey**, a Times journalist, was visiting her parents in Lancashire. Her father shouted out the news up the stairs, waking her at 8.30am. "My parents were really shocked. I jumped in the car to return to London but the journey took about seven hours because of bad delays on the M1. I saw many people in cars alongside me crying."

**VIRGINIA Ironside**, agony aunt "A friend rang me surprisingly early to ask me if I'd heard the news. I thought she must have an appalling piece of gossip to ring this early — like a mutual friend had run off with a show girl. What was interesting was that she



Lord Blake heard the news on the radio at 4.55am. "I lay staring ahead of me. Sleep would have been impossible"

felt it was intimate gossip, which shows how much Diana meant to everybody. I took a flower to Kensington Palace. When I got there I couldn't believe I was doing it."

**BRUCE Corbett**, a tourist, says: "I was checking out of my hotel when the desk clerk asked me if I had heard. I didn't believe it so he turned on the radio so I could hear for myself. I spent about four hours wandering aimlessly around Oxford listening to a radio through headphones, completely numb. Then I called my girlfriend in Australia about it and then a friend in London. I needed to talk about what had happened."

**RICHARD Branson**, the head of the Virgin Group, was flying from Los Angeles to London when the news came through. He was on board the *Lady in Red*, the plane which the Princess had named three years earlier. "The fax said that her friend had been killed and that she had been seen staggering from the car. We desperately hoped that she was okay," says Mr Branson who had regularly dined with the Princess.

Mr Branson fell asleep but was woken by the pilot. He was ash-faced. "I will never forget it. He said: 'Princess Diana is dead.' I knew what he was saying must be true but I did not want to believe it." Shortly before they touched down Mr Branson broke the news to the passengers. Many broke down in tears. "When we landed at Heathrow it was eerily quiet. Then I knew for sure that she had gone. I will miss her."

**MICHAEL Knipe**, of Camden, went to bed relatively early on Saturday, leaving his wife to watch a late-night movie. "My wife heard the first news flash that Dodi Fayed had been killed and woke me up. We listened to the radio for a while. As soon as I woke, I turned on the radio again and listened to the news until about 9am, when I turned on the television coverage, which I found totally hypnotising."

"In the afternoon we walked around Holland Park and as we were quite close to Kensington Palace, I suggested we go there. There were about 1,000 people there at 4pm. We stayed for about 30 minutes, then returned home, watching the television coverage again

until quite late into Sunday night."

**JAMES Naughtie**, co-presenter of Radio 4's *Today* programme: "I was woken by my editor just after 2am. After I arrived, in a very unshaven state, at Broadcasting House, it gradually became clear that the events were much more serious than we first thought. By the time we went on air at 5am I knew Diana, Princess of

**'I knew it must be true but I did not want to believe it'**

Wales was dead. For me there wasn't a stunning moment when the news broke which meant that the enormity of the event took some time to dawn on me.

"The most poignant moment was not when I was on air, but when I watched the plane land at RAF Northolt with the sound of the last hymn at St. Paul's playing in the background. That is a scene I will not forget."

"I was on air from 5am until 9.30, with Peter Allen of Radio 5 Live. We were broadcasting on Radio 2, 3, 4 and 5, breaking news to the nation as they were waking up. The extraordinary realisation that when we were saying what had happened for the fifth or sixth time at 8.00am and 9.00am, we knew that people would be waking up with no idea that we had been living with these events for hours."

**PORTIA Colwell** was at her parents' home in Beaulieu, Hampshire. She was woken by the sound of her mother "crying her eyes out". "My boyfriend had called earlier that morning with the news, and my mother spoke to him. I was lying in bed and I heard her crying. I was extremely upset when she told me. "I really admired Diana for her charity work. We turned the TV on immediately but then we had to get out of the house. We went for a long walk. Everyone around the village was very quiet, and all the flags were at half-mast. I don't

think anyone could quite believe it. I can't believe she's not just going to be back in the newspapers tomorrow."

**LORD Blake**, the constitutionalist and historian who advises Buckingham Palace, was in bed listening to the BBC World Service. He had switched on at 4.30am after a bad night's sleep. "The music was dismal. At 4.55am the programme was interrupted by a voice saying: 'We interrupt the programme to bring the sad news of the death of Diana, Princess of Wales, and her companion Dodi Fayed in a motor car accident in Paris. There was no doubt."

"It was a dreadful feeling. I was absolutely stunned. I lay staring ahead of me. I decided to get up. Sleep would have been impossible."

The historian went downstairs and turned on the television. "I was glued to it for three hours. I did not move. And then the phone started ringing."

Lord Blake says he was working in his study when he heard about the assassination of President Kennedy: "But this news about the Princess was much more shocking because of her youth, her beauty, her young sons, and the fact she was doing so much good. I still feel numb today."

**CLEMENTINA Ajuonuma**, of Newham, East London, was woken by

the sound of her mother's screams of horror and disbelief after turning on the television to watch an early news bulletin on Sunday morning. "She was so shocked and upset, she was almost hysterical," Clementina says.

"Just after my mother heard, an aunt rang. She had been called at 6am by a relative in Florida, and then shortly after by another relative in Italy. We left at 8.30am to go to church. Everyone at the service knew. Many were crying."

**LORD Archer** of Weston-super-Mare was woken with the news by a telephone call at 4.00am from his closest friend Sir Nicholas Lloyd, the former editor of the *Daily Express*. "I woke Mary. Her first words were: 'Those poor boys'."

Within minutes the telephone was ringing with interview requests from broadcasters around the world. "It was one of the darkest moments of my life," he said. When John F. Kennedy died Lord Archer was in the Oxford Union.

"The Union president announced that the president of the United States had been assassinated and that he was closing the Union for the night. We all left. People will remember when they were told about the death of Princess Diana for generations. They will never forget."

Additional reporting by Candida Scott-Knight

## Loneliness is just one problem

And it is a fairly common problem for seafarers away from home for months at a time. But it is one of the troubles that people bring to us. As a Christian society working among seafarers we are asked for all kinds of help — spiritual, emotional, social and practical.

And we are there, ready to give all the help we can, in all parts of the world. To give this help we depend entirely upon voluntary contributions. Please help us to continue the Anglican Church's ministry to seafarers by a legacy or please send whatever you can to: The Missions to Seamen, Freeport, London EC4B 4EP.

The Missions to Seamen, St. Mary's Exchange, Royal College Hill, London EC4A 3EL. Roy Charity No. 222422

GIVENCHY



The sho  
able  
about  
mot  
peop  
cared

0800 32

# The Princes should be able to talk about their mother to people who cared for her

The Princess's death may haunt other children whose parents are divorced. Bill Frost reports

The violent death of Diana, Princess of Wales, has left millions grieving for her and feeling sympathy for her sons, the young Princes William and Harry, left behind to face life without a mother's love. Blanket coverage of the tragedy may also have traumatised thousands of children and adolescents who have gone through their parents' divorce and now fear an even greater loss of stability — that they, too, will have a parent taken from them for ever.

Dr Dora Black, a consultant psychiatrist specialising in the emotional and traumatic stress disorder problems of the young, warns that the death of the Princess will have produced an emotional effect wider than the immediate sense of bereavement, and one which will require immediate attention.

Older children and adolescents whose parents are separated will also experience an increase in anxiety at the prospect of bereavement. "They may well worry a great deal but not voice their fears," says Dr Black.

That concern will manifest itself in disobedience, disagreeable behaviour and moodiness. The unconscious rationale behind the behaviour is 'She may well reject me [by dying], so I will reject her first'.

Parents still together may also find their children displaying similar symptoms after exposure to the inescapable coverage of Diana's death. They too must stress that such events, though tragic, are fortunately rare, says Dr Black.

"Tell your children that you will look after yourselves and always drive carefully. Diana's death was horrible but it does not mean that every mother will die that way."

"I cannot stress highly enough though that parents, particularly divorced parents, should anticipate these problems. They ought to start talking out their children's insecurities now."

Dr Black is concerned that any child returning to school in such circumstances should be treated with care and compassion.

"The death should be acknowledged, not swept under the carpet. Pupils and teachers should be able to approach and say 'I am really sorry your mother has died'."

"Most importantly there should be no bullying or teasing; headmasters and other teachers must ensure that doesn't happen. I'm afraid such behaviour is not unknown and no child should be exposed to that at such a sensitive time, particularly when violent bereavement is concerned."

There is a higher risk of psychological damage after sudden bereavement, so any child should be given help in talking about their mother to people around them, people they feel cared as much for their mother as they did.

"Again, talking in general terms, they must be allowed to attend the funeral and to view the body — that helps in the process of acknowledging that she really is dead."

"At the funeral itself they must be supported by someone close. It does not necessarily have to be a parent — it could be a nanny or family friend."

Another child psychiatrist, who would speak about the Princes only on the condition of anonymity, said yesterday that their ordeal might be harder to face given "the professional dignity and emotional control of the family they have been born into".



The young Princes' ordeal might be harder to face given "the professional dignity and emotional control of the family they have been born into"

of the Centre for Stress Management, in southeast London, said yesterday that among adults faced with such tragedy, those left behind would experience a complex gamut of emotions. Those emotions might be all the more difficult to acknowledge when the equation was complicated by the element of divorce.

"I think the manifestations of normal grief run through sadness, anger, hostility, anxiety and self-reproach — but that's in a normal set of circumstances."

"If they have been exacerbated for some reason — say you are haunted by the feeling 'I should not have done that' and believe that others judge

send them plunging back into numb disbelief.

"The key issue here is ensuring that substantial care is given to the child or adolescent after the death of a parent. Someone, ideally the surviving parent, must take over that role as best he or she can."

However, what course of action lies open should that person be emotionally colder or more withdrawn than the dead parent? "They must either make the effort, or someone who can attempt the task must step into the breach," says Dr Palmer.

"In many extended families there is such a support system available. But when it is not, that void must be filled, say by a favourite nanny or a relative. All the children want is stability and, sadly, the surviving parent is not always able to provide that."

For the children, maintenance of "routine, the appearance of life going on as normal" is central to swift acknowledgement and acceptance of the permanence of death. "They must accept that they will never see that person again and still be able to grieve at the same time."

Speaking specifically about the two Princes, Dr Palmer, a chartered psychologist, said they should be allowed to mourn in private. "Grief is a very personal thing. Unfortunately, there will be intrusion by press photographers and camera crews at the moment when they should be given the time and space to deal with this tragedy away from the limelight."



Other children may think that if Diana can die, so can their mothers

you as the guilty party for some reason — then guilt and self-reproach increase.

"In some cases that can lead to members of the surviving family blaming themselves for what has happened to the deceased. That leads to a very negative outlook on life, and on oneself, along with feelings of helplessness, loneliness and fatigue."

Children and adolescents tragically deprived of a parent, having already undergone the trauma of witnessing their mother and father getting divorced, could give the impression of coming to terms with bereavement. However, the most trivial event could

gone. The younger the child, the greater the need for the father to be as warm and loving as the mother who has been taken from them.

"Although the loss is also horrific for the adult, he or she can still open up his or her own history and find the emotions given at childhood. They can cast themselves in a joint role."

People can change, and death changes everything. While everything is permissible in the early stages of grief, the parent who survives has a duty to keep the family intact, to alter if necessary — anything to ensure the survival of the family."

# Lambeth

BUILDING SOCIETY

Please note that, with effect from 2nd September 1997 the following increase in interest rates will apply.

OPEN ACCOUNT TYPES		GROSS CAR (%)	GROSS (%)	NET (%)	
ONE YEAR SHARES <i>75 days notice after 28th day</i>	£1,000 to under £2,500	5.00%	5.00%	4.00%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	6.75%	6.75%	5.38%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	8.50%	8.50%	6.55%	
	£20,000 to under £40,000	10.25%	10.25%	7.72%	
	£40,000 up to £200,000	12.00%	12.00%	8.89%	
TESSA CHOICE		90 DAYS NOTICE - min £2,500	7.25%	7.25%	N/A
OLYMPIC SHARES	£2,500 to under £10,000	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	
	£20,000 to under £40,000	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	
	£40,000 up to £200,000	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	
	£200,000 up to £2,000,000	2.00%	2.00%	1.00%	
REGENT/REGAL	£500 to under £2,500	2.40%	2.40%	1.62%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	3.10%	3.10%	2.06%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	3.80%	3.80%	2.50%	
	£20,000 to under £40,000	4.50%	4.50%	2.94%	
	£40,000 up to £200,000	5.20%	5.20%	3.38%	
BOUNTY SHARES	£500 to under £2,500	3.20%	3.17%	2.54%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	3.80%	3.77%	2.86%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	4.40%	4.37%	3.18%	
	£20,000 to under £40,000	5.00%	4.97%	3.50%	
	£40,000 up to £200,000	5.60%	5.57%	3.82%	
FOLLOW-UP TESSA		up to £100,000 TESSA members only	7.55%	7.55%	N/A
ISSUES CLOSED FOR NEW ACCOUNTS					
ORDINARY	£500 to under £2,500	1.30%	1.30%	1.04%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	1.80%	1.80%	1.43%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	2.30%	2.30%	1.82%	
	£20,000 up to £100,000	2.80%	2.80%	2.21%	
REGULAR		up to £10,000	1.30%	1.30%	1.04%
SEVEN DAY	£500 to under £2,500	1.30%	1.35%	1.08%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	1.75%	1.80%	1.33%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	2.25%	2.30%	1.78%	
	£20,000 up to £100,000	2.75%	2.80%	2.23%	
TWO YEAR A/Cs <i>(90 days notice)</i>	£500 to under £2,500	1.15%	1.15%	0.92%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	1.65%	1.65%	1.30%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	2.15%	2.15%	1.68%	
	£20,000 to under £40,000	2.65%	2.65%	2.06%	
	£40,000 up to £200,000	3.15%	3.15%	2.44%	
PREMIUM	£500 to under £2,500	2.50%	2.48%	1.98%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	3.00%	2.98%	2.36%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	3.50%	3.48%	2.74%	
	£20,000 to under £40,000	4.00%	3.98%	3.12%	
	£40,000 up to £200,000	4.50%	4.48%	3.50%	
HIGH YIELD	£500 to under £2,500	2.80%	2.78%	2.22%	
	£2,500 up to £200,000	3.30%	3.28%	2.60%	
MAGNUM	£500 to under £2,500	2.80%	2.80%	2.20%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	3.30%	3.30%	2.58%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	3.80%	3.80%	2.96%	
	£20,000 up to £200,000	4.30%	4.30%	3.34%	
TROPHY	£500 to under £2,500	3.20%	3.22%	2.58%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	3.60%	3.57%	2.86%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	4.00%	3.98%	3.14%	
	£20,000 to under £40,000	4.40%	4.38%	3.42%	
	£40,000 up to £200,000	4.80%	4.78%	3.70%	
TESSA SELECT		90 DAYS NOTICE	6.50%	6.50%	N/A
TESSA ELITE		90 DAYS NOTICE	6.50%	6.50%	N/A
MATURED TESSAs	Balance under £1,000	2.45%	2.45%	1.98%	
	Select 90 days	6.50%	6.50%	5.20%	
	Select 60 days	6.50%	6.50%	5.20%	
	Choose 30 days	7.25%	7.25%	5.78%	
BOUNTY DEPOSITS	£500 to under £2,500	3.20%	3.20%	2.52%	
	£2,500 to under £10,000	3.80%	3.80%	2.88%	
	£10,000 to under £20,000	4.40%	4.40%	3.58%	
	£20,000 to under £40,000	5.00%	5.00%	4.10%	
	£40,000 up to £200,000	5.60%	5.60%	4.78%	
DEPOSITS	£500 to £150,000	0.35%	0.35%	0.29%	

Please note interest rates are subject to variations.

(1) Compounded Annual Rate - with full yearly interest added. (2) Interest will be payable net of tax at 20% or subject to the relevant taxation point.

\*The minimum capital for both the TESSA and TESSA Select is £1,000. \*Interest on the TESSA and TESSA Select is payable net of tax at 20% or subject to the relevant taxation point.

For details and conditions visit our website or contact your nearest branch.

Lambeth Building Society, 111/128 Westminster Bridge Road, London SE1 7YE.

Mr/Ms/Ms

Address:

Page 2 of 2

Page 2 of 2

Peter Stothard, Editor of *The Times*, recalls a lunchtime discussion with Diana about memos, mistresses and the media

From the pavement where I was standing, in the covered pathway to the restaurant in Park Lane, there was not a paparazzo to be seen. Yet, according to the manager who had brought us the warning message, there was a pack of them out there.

Inside, sitting at the table where we had just finished lunch, was a worried waitress and the Princess of Wales. Outside, I was left looking through the haze of fumes to Marble Arch and back, unable to see the slightest bulge of Japanese plastic, the faintest glint of lens, the least sound of Italian-speaking, motorbike-driving paparazzo.

Somewhat shamefacedly, I returned to the table. Just as a precaution *The Times* driver was contacted and sent round to a side entrance. The Princess continued calmly to sip her bottled water and talk about herself, her husband, his family, her work, her problems and the complex cat's-cradle which the media wove between them all.

The date was May 18, 1994, not the worst of days for the then wife of the Prince of Wales but not a good day either. Even when she arrived at the restaurant, she had worn a quick smile and a bad-news frown. There was no preamble. Her face was stretched into the faintest pattern of lines and circles and her question was wholly rhetorical: "Well, do we know how this particular story got into the papers this morning?"

She did know. The subject of the day was the Princess's "grooming expenses" which, according to the *Daily Mail* and others, were higher than £3,000 a week. "My husband said it at a dinner party last week, where it got to Ross Benson and to Nigel Dempster and now there's all this stuff," she complained. Most of the "stuff" had been helpful hints from journalists about how much her various suits and shoes might have cost and how readers might replicate them at lower prices. "No one mentions all

# A Perrier with the Princess

HIS stuff," she smiled dryly, "the bracelet at Christmas for me and the necklace, bought at the same time on the same bill from the same shop, which I never see."

I paused — in some surprise. We had spoken for barely five minutes. It was already clear that this was not to be a wide-ranging conversation. Whatever else is said about Diana, Princess of Wales, in this dreadful week, let it not be said that she lacked sophistication about the media, her use of it and its use of her. She could be as "on message" as the most disciplined determined New Labour apparatchik. She was as charming that day as everyone always says that she is. But she did not move outside the lines that she had most clearly defined.

Inside those lines were the very aspects of her life which most people keep outside in discussion with newspaper editors — her husband, his mistress, her in-laws, her own fragile sense of herself. Within minutes I felt I was talking to someone I knew. By the time that she had toyed her way through her foie gras and lamb, I knew things about her that I did not know about my closest friends.

I should admit now that, before this lunch, I had a very low level of interest in what I would have called at that time "our Royal soap opera". I assumed, wrongly, that a large amount of the journalism generated by the juvenile Windsors was misleading, false, fourth-hand, or worse. I did not immediately accept the analysis which she set out with such care. But this was long before the *Panorama* interview. To read what seemed like recycled gossip about iconic characters was one thing. To hear so directly from the central player was quite another. I

presume that many others in our business had the same experience.

The Princess complained of how her husband's family divided the charity world between its long-established members — a Duchess for hospices, a Duke for animals, a Princess for children. Occasionally twisting the stem of an empty glass, she described how hard it was for her to enter where her real interests lay and where the real demand for her was so high.

I had not expected her to be fond of the Dumbleby biography of her husband. But it was different again to hear her views directly. "Did you know that it originally was supposed to contain nothing about our relationship at all? How were readers supposed to think that the children came? By immaculate conception?"

"By divine right of kings," I ventured, trying with difficulty to enter into the spirit of this dialogue. "Oh great, by DI-vine right," she giggled. "That's just what did happen."

The speed with which she ran through her list of subjects would not have disgraced a bank chairman anxious to catch the Ascot train. One moment she was on the subject of John Major's allegedly feeble response to the "could Camilla be queen?" question: "Major and my husband are both very alike, quite BE these days, always seeing each other." The next moment it was how photographers could help her to present her case to the people. Next it was how stuffiness and protocol prevented her from going to John Smith's funeral: "It may not have been a full state

occasion but it became a powerful public event and no one from the Royal Family was there."

"Did you object or try to explain that to anyone?" I asked. "No, it would be awful to have been turned down twice," she said.

Underlying everything was her sense of her personal contact, through the media, with the British people and the family's fear of that.

"My husband's father once sent me a long formal letter setting out the duties of the Princess of Wales. There was 'much more to it than being popular', he said. I sent him back a long letter in reply. He sent me a shorter one — and so on until I finally signed off with 'it's been so nice getting to know you like this'. One day those letters will all be found in the archives. So will the memos by which my husband and

I communicate too. Can you believe it?"

She made it clear that she alone, she felt, could manage her image, her job and her family. She felt that her husband's friends were manipulating the press against her — as they had done on this very day — and that her only recourse was to fight like with like. And on this day too, she had a plan.

To my horror she began to set out a complicated story about how she had helped a tramp who had fallen into the Regent's Park canal and was going to see him in hospital that afternoon. This "Diana rescues tramp" story was new to me. But I had missed enough "royal exclusives" in my life to be far from sure that I had not just somehow missed

this one too.

That prospect obviously worried her as well. I did not seem interested enough. Some bits of her story did not fit together as well as a true story should. Yet it seemed churlish to cross-examine a Princess who, in any case, had such a clear and crowded agenda of her own.

It was just at this moment — as we were saved by the waitress and her warning that the newspaper paparazzi — with their special guides to pricing dresses, shoes and hats — were gathered outside the main restaurant door for her exit.

*The Times* car was at the side. We both slipped out of the door — and into the back seat. "University College Hospital," I said and we drove back across Park Lane. I began to explain to our passenger that this ruse was all rather pointless since no paparazzi were anywhere to be seen. Then she pointed to the wooded area in the central reservation of the road. First one lens caught the light. Then another behind a low branch, another on a thick trunk and others she said that she saw up in the trees. There was one man that she recognised, another that she began to wave to before the moment had passed and the car was on its way to the tramp.

There was then a sharp banging on the top of the car. I started with alarm. The Princess was much calmer. Sitting six feet above the road, holding no camera that either of us could see, a unicyclist was correcting his balance with a rest upon our roof.

Later that day a royal messenger delivered a thick cream letter, thanking me for the "rescue" in an airy open hand. "Today of all days it meant a great deal to me not to be photographed," the next day the newspapers carried full accounts of how the Princess had saved the tramp. *The Times* carried the story too, though without any briefing from me. It seemed perhaps the least interesting part of what the Princess had said.

charity, nor pose for any released photographs until they are 18 (with, again, limited exposure until they are 21). This may be a PR loss to the Royal Family but given what has happened this week, the whole strategy of the family as a glitzy "firm" ought to be rethought, and the balance of PR and privacy reconsidered.

Some media people will think me crazy to suggest this: they have been kind enough to say so already. It will be argued that the nation has a "right" to see the future heir to the throne. But that is creepy, disingenuous nonsense: there is an immediate and readily available for photography and interview at countless public occasions. The nation must make do with him.

There will also be portentous voices which will say that it is vital for the young Princes to be "groomed" for public appearances and duties during their minority, and that is even more nonsensical. The two members of the Royal Family who have carried out their public duties with most flair and popularity in this century are the Queen Mother — who never did any of it until her marriage — and Diana, Princess of Wales, who was a nursery-school assistant until she was 19. If the argument is that the boys must "get used" to constant exposure and its effects, I think they have already done that. If the argument is the robust line touted about by big, tough tabloid editors, that they must "get used to handling it" — for God's sake, how cruel can you get?

So offer Diana one last tribute, and her family a small atonement. Agree that after the funeral, there is no need for anybody but their friends, schoolmates and families to see or hear about the two Princes again until they are adults. Fit to take on the strange, dangerous world they were born to. Let us simply have annual confirmation in the Christmas broadcast that they are well. It would be a grand gesture, and whatever it takes — law, self-restraint, shame, high-level meetings — it can only be worth it. It is the decent thing to do.

It could also offer the only chance we have that Prince (then King) William will ever, his whole life long, begin to forgive and to trust the fourth estate of his realm.

## Leave the boys alone to mourn

William and Harry deserve total privacy until they come of age

The funeral will be for all of us, the people and the media as well as the true family. Earl Spencer was right to say that Diana, Princess of Wales, was more importantly part of a family: mother, sister, daughter. But on Saturday at Westminster Abbey the nation needs to give a formal tribute. We are touched too deeply to be excluded.

It will not be an easy event to organise: Britain has a sure touch with such things, but how do you combine decent formality with a fit remembrance of the informal Princess? Nothing military is apt, nor any heavy velvet pomp of monarchy; massed voices and high Anglican psalmody should be balanced with music and words more simple and personal. Yet not too personal: somehow at the heart of this great public funeral the family grief must be kept private. Families of lesser figures often keep funerals small and close, and hold a memorial service for colleagues many weeks later. This useful separation of private and public grief is not available to the Spencer and Windsor families now, and that is another hard thing they must bear.

But there is something we could offer in return. A solid promise, backed by any necessary sanctions: a small gesture of atonement for a life and death cursed by intrusion. We should promise, from now on, to keep away — and look away — from her boys. Not for a month or two, but until they are men. I propose that the Princes William and Harry should now be a taboo

subject for all media until each is 18. From 18 to 21 they should have a lesser, but still exceptional, right to privacy. Whatever awaits them in adolescence — from girlfriends to hairstyles, from driving tests to cherry brandy — these two should be offered a gift: an unprecedented freedom from reporting.

Ban photos, gossip and comment. Media pressure is often talked about as if it were just a matter of photographs: wordy journalists love to condemn, with orotund glibness, their camera-wielding colleagues. But the fact is that words do as much damage. Which do you think the late Princess hated most: the pictures, in which she generally looked wonderful, or the catty, sniping, scolding columnists? Do you think there was no pressure and no misery in the lying gossip, the prurient speculation, and the nonsensical outbreaks of "cultural analysis" in which she was often confused with Marilyn Monroe (a promiscuous, drugged, sad case who never studied a landmine report or visited a hospice in her life)?

Do you think she would have enjoyed the ridiculous parallel drawn in a book published this week, interpreting her choice of a white dress for a party as an identification with Dickens's Miss Havisham? Do you think public figures do not suffer personally from the habit which even good newspapers have developed, of printing the impertinent speculations of media psychiatrists who

ought to be struck off for pretending to use their medical training on a patient they have never met?

The boys, after their mother's catastrophe, deserve better. In a perfect world, every editor — from *Smash Hits* to *Panorama* — would promise from this moment to leave them entirely alone, photographically and journalistically, while they grow up. No insulting platitudes about "the grieving process", no opera glasses trained on their faces at the funeral, and in months to come no pictures captioned "Sad Harry learns to smile again". No lifestyle features, no gatefold pin-ups for the bedrooms of morose teenage girls, no reporting of their inevitable embarrassing stumbles on the road to adulthood. In two years' time it should be possible to pass the Princes in the street and not to recognise them.

I feel strongly about this at the

moment, having spent the week before the tragedy on a sailing boat with two 14-year-old boys. Both are as adamant as Ayatollahs that Diana's sons deserve and need a total, prolonged, guaranteed news blackout. "And be careful," one

Libby Purves

admonished me, "that when you write your piece saying that, you don't write anything about them by accident." So I hardly dare observe that Prince William is already known to dislike publicity and

would most likely welcome entire freedom from it, even more than ordinary boys like them.

Of course it is not a perfect world but a commercial one. Despite the emotion of this week, it is ludicrously unlikely that any editor will voluntarily and unilaterally give up such a fascinating subject; not if there is a risk that competing editors will not. So what we need, in this unprecedented situation, is an unprecedented law. Some combination of the Children Act and the existing mechanisms of injunction and embargo could be invoked quite easily. After all, our legal system under the last Government seemed to find no trouble at all in bringing in a "Mary Bell order" preventing young Flora Keays, daughter of Sara, from being mentioned. Even her mother was not allowed to speak her name to anybody, "except", the judge kindly

said, "perhaps your cleaner." When it comes to banning publication, the British experience seems to be that where there's a will, there's a way.

Mr Blair and the Prince of Wales are on friendly terms: they could together devise a blanket of total privacy for the Princes, and even extend it with reasonable efficiency to foreign publications. If it were known that any periodical which used a photograph or report on the young Princes' lives during their minority would risk having its owner, staff and other contributors banned permanently from Britain, or arrested if resident here, the game might lose its charm.

Of course, the Royal Family would have to join the self-denying ordinance. It could be decided that, in these exceptional circumstances, neither of the Prince of Wales's sons should perform any public duties, nor be visible patrons of any



## Shrink to fit

FRAUD's dull stench pervades the world of academic psychology thanks to the author Ian McEwan. In his latest book, *Enduring Love*, McEwan tells the story of a disturbed young man's homoerotic and quasi-religious yearnings for another man, a manifestation of the psychological condition, *de Cierambault's Syndrome*. Hardly bedtime reading.

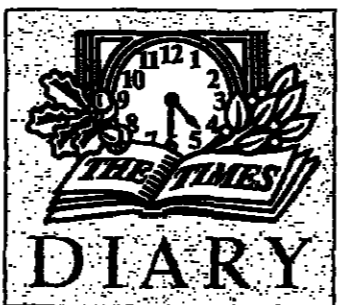


Homoerotic: Ian McEwan

To lend authenticity to the hypothesis within his novel, McEwan added an appendix, a paper by two psychologists: Dr Robert Wenn and Dr Antonia Camia. In it they examine a homosexual variant of the syndrome similar to that afflicting the character in *Enduring Love*.

McEwan, however, fails to make it clear in the book whether the paper is real or fictional. "I devised what they call in Hollywood a back story for Wenn and Camia: that they are a couple of homosexuals, who are only interested in homoerotic behaviour. If you look at their other published paper, it is called *Homosexual erotomania*, and was published in *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, which is a real journal and the most obscure that I could find. I submitted the fictional paper for publication but now I feel terribly guilty because the journal I sent it to has written back saying that it is considering it for publication."

For those editors of the psychological journals who may have



received the Wenn-Camia paper and are considering publishing it, a suggestion: take the surnames of the two psychologists, shuffle round the letters and see if you can find the name of a certain well-known novelist.

### Ward off

WHEN the Bishop of Coventry, the Rt Rev Simon Barrington-Ward, doffs his mitre for the last time on October 1, he will leave the Church of England, for the first time anyone can remember, without an old Etonian bishop.

Like a footballer with dodgy knees, however, life for Barrington-

Ward will continue in the ecclesiastical second division. "I will have been bishop at Coventry for almost exactly 12 years," says Barrington-Ward. "In a symbol of the modern C of E, he will find on the assistant bishop benches two more Old Etonian ex-bishops: the Rt Rev Ronald Bowlby, formerly Bishop of Southwark now assisting at Lichfield, and the Rt Rev Simon Phipps, once Bishop of Lincoln and now running the touchlines of Chichester.

After two years of campaigning, Brigitte Bardot has secured a ban on the annual rooster-slaughtering rite in the Hungarian hamlet of Csurgonagymarton. After fierce letters from the actress, the beleaguered mayor, Iren Csire, was forced to compromise. "Miss Bardot got us so much negative press that we have decided to continue our Transylvanian game using clay roosters instead."

### Shy Fry

TO Venice where the British comic

actor and writer Stephen Fry yesterday described the acute embarrassment of undressing for the love scenes in his new movie about Oscar Wilde.

Speaking at the Venice Film Festival, where *Wilde* was being screened, Fry said: "The peculiar thing about acting is that if you talk and show your face on screen, people think you are that character. If you start showing your whole body, people think, 'Oh, there's Stephen Fry naked'."



"For a week before, I was a-blubber with terror that I would have to reveal my nipples."

In a tone that did not suggest false modesty, he added: "I think I share with Wilde a low sense of physical self-esteem."

### Role model

AUSTRALIAN clothes horse Elle Macpherson has incurred the wrath of the Western Australian Muslim community and morals campaigners, outraged that a pregnant, unmarried woman is being presented as a role model.

The perennially tanned Macpherson and her remarkable acting ability are the new features of a Western Australian Tourism Commission advertising campaign. And while the adverts were made long before the model fell pregnant to her French banking boyfriend, Arky Buisson, her critics are convinced that an unmarried, pregnant woman does not make a healthy role model.

"Elle is in a position of responsibility," said Australian Family Association president, John Barich. "It's a scandal."



Outrage: Elle Macpherson

As opposed to her nude film scenes, *Playboy* centerfolds and countless lingerie catalogues, which are, by exclusion, apparently acceptable social behaviour.

P-H-S



## Female firefly sends siren signals to her suitors

[illegible]

## OBITUARIES

## NIK BIRCH REYNARDSON

Nik Birch Reynardson, former Oxford county councillor and president of the Henley Conservative Association since 1993, died on August 6 aged 74. She was born on June 15, 1923.

A TIRELESS figure dedicated to the service of the county in which she lived for nearly 38 years, Nik Birch Reynardson could at first sight have been mistaken for a conventional product of the British class system. But that would have been to do her a great deal less than justice. The brisk, courageous determination she brought to every aspect of



living was originally reflected in the way as a child she tackled the challenge of tuberculosis.

The elder daughter of Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Humphreys, Nik Birch Reynardson spent her early years in India, where her father was serving at the time. At the age of six, as a result of a riding accident, she contracted tuberculosis and, having returned to England, spent the next seven years lying on her back encased in plaster from head to toe.

She was first sent to a TB sanatorium, where a governess gave her a good general educational grounding. But academic salvation came with her arrival at the home of two maiden aunts living in Kent (her parents were still in India). One of them had been made up for both herself and her niece in the dining-room, and there she taught Nik an almost complete syllabus of subjects ranging from botany to history, languages to geography, music to mathematics.

So well did she do her job that at the age of 13 — though still at crutches — the young daughter of the Empire passed easily into St Mary's, Warrage, where she spent the next four years, even playing hockey on crutches in goal. Finally, however, she came to manage simply with the

made-up shoe that she wore for the rest of her life in order to cope with a faulty hip-bone.

Fortune then once again took a turn with her future. One school holiday the local MP came to call at her aunt's home and — struck by her determination and ability — insisted that she should be sent to a crammers to learn Ancient Greek. This she duly did, going up to Oxford in 1942 with an exhibition from St Hugh's College, where she took a good second in Philosophy and Economics.

With the Second World War over, she then cast about for a job. It was typical of her lifelong concern for others that the one she chose should have been looking after Displaced Persons in Germany. After that came 12 months in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, serving on the staff of the Governor — where the atmosphere in those palmy, post-war days was presumably rather different from refugee camps in Germany. Her spell in Southern Rhodesia proved, however, to be her last paid job as in 1950 she married a friend she had made at university, Bill Birch Reynardson, a maritime lawyer, who lived near Thame in Oxfordshire.

But the energy that might have gone into a career was now merely diverted into raising her family and into a powerful amount of voluntary work. In 1967 she founded the South Oxfordshire Conservative Women's Advisory Committee, later being elected first for Chinnor and Tetworth and then for Thame onto the Oxfordshire County Council. A strong supporter of her local MP, the former Deputy Prime Minister, Michael Heseltine, she eventually became president of the Henley Conservative Association, having served for many years as chairman of its Tetworth branch. She was, in turn, a member of the Oxfordshire District Health Authority and of the Oxford Regional Health Authority, subsequently becoming a trustee of the Nuffield Medical Trust.

She was a passionate Tory. But she also possessed a gift of listening, and her interest in other people always lay in what they wanted to say rather than in what she felt they ought to be told.

She and her husband lived in a lovely country house which they made into a welcoming family home surrounded by a beautiful garden on which for almost 40 years she lavished great affection. She is survived by her husband Bill and a son and two daughters.

Dodi Fayed, a director of Harrods, died in the company of Diana, Princess of Wales, in a car crash in Paris on August 31 aged 42. He was born in Alexandria on April 15, 1955.

Until Dodi Fayed sprang startlingly into prominence in August as the latest man to become romantically associated with Diana, Princess of Wales, the name Fayed had signified exclusively his dynamic businessman father, Mohamed, to the British public. True, long before that point, Dodi Fayed was a well-established item among the international jet-set. He was a man whose wealth and *modus vivendi* — homes in London, Switzerland, New York, Los Angeles, and the Scottish Highlands, fleets of fast cars and the use of the family yacht and executive jet — could gain him entry into any society. These qualities had seen him as the escort of some of the world's most desirable young women in the past two decades.

Yet, unlike his father, the charismatic owner of Harrods and energetic seeker after British citizenship, Dodi seemed to be driven by no particular demon. It was possible to describe him as a film producer, but his involvement in the film world consisted of a series of astute investments in successful projects rather than in a commitment to cinema as an art form. Thus his production company, Allied Stars, did very well from its 25 per cent stake in the Oscar-winning British-made 1994 Olympic Games film *Chariots of Fire* (1981). But it was one of a mere handful of sorties into the world of film production.

As his ample figure — familiar to tabloid readers in recent months adorning the decks of luxury yachts and speedboats — tended to emphasise, his métier was that of the playboy rather than the businessman. In this role, close friends loyally insist, he remained unspilt by what to most would be wealth beyond the dreams of avarice, retain-



ing a character of great sweetness whose relations with women were essentially chivalrous rather than overbearing. Indeed, as a number of his past paramours had sprung from the woodwork to proclaim otherwise, the former wife of his only marriage — an affair of remarkable brevity to which he had been content to occupy a niche in the gossip columns which could only be counted a minor one.

Dodi Fayed was born the eldest of five children of Mohamed Al Fayed who, in those days, was still making his way in the commercial

world. His mother was Samira Kashoggi, sister of the arms dealer Adnan Kashoggi. The latter helped his brother-in-law to get on in the world by giving him charge of his furniture importing interests in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

Dodi's parents split up while he was still a young child. Left in the custody of his father, he was to lead a somewhat rootless life: "home" from early on was, variously, boarding school in Switzerland, holiday houses in France and Egypt or yachts in and out of various Mediterranean harbours. There was a

period at Sandhurst, following which he was commissioned into the United Arab Emirates Air Force. But the military ethos was not for him. By this time his father's wealth was already substantially established, and the life of a playboy beckoned. The celebrity world was especially attractive to him and his film producing activities consorted well with it. Besides *Chariots of Fire*, he invested in the pop music film *Breaking Glass* (1980) and *The World According to Garp* (1982) among others.

The Hollywood ethos was highly congenial to him and his parties were always thickly wallpapered with showbiz personalities. He "dated" — as Americans put it — many of the most alluring women of this world: the actresses Brooke Shields, Burt Eklund and Patsy Kensit were mentioned in connection with him, as were models such as Marie Helvin, the singer Lynsey de Paul, Koo Stark and Princess Stephanie of Monaco. Attractive though he and his millions undoubtedly were, Dodi nevertheless negotiated many a romance without acquiring a bouncer, much less a black-guard's reputation. This was to change when his association with Diana, Princess of Wales — raised his "market value" in this regard and exposed him to the possibility of financial claims.

His only sortie into matrimony was in 1986, to the model Suzanne Gregard. The liaison was of that species of brevity which suggested little thought had gone into it — from the groom's side at a rare. Friends said it was a form of rebound from the death of his mother — always a close confidante — not long before. The divorce was no kissing contest either, and the bride walked off with a settlement supposedly in excess of £1 million. This left Dodi with a natural scepticism about the married state. For her part, his ex-wife was to speak of him magnanimously.

At about this time Dodi Fayed had first met the Princess of Wales, as she then still was. It was at a polo match between Harrods and the

Prince of Wales's team at Windsor. They were to meet occasionally thereafter. Mohamed Al Fayed knew Diana's father, Earl Spencer, and her stepmother, Raine, who is on the board of Harrods International.

Indeed, it may well have been the father who administered the impetus to his son to change the status of his relationship with the by then unattached and highly eligible ex-royal princess when he invited Diana and her sons William and Harry for a holiday on his yacht at St Tropez earlier this summer. At the end of it, Diana pronounced the holiday to be the best she had had in her life. Clearly this warm verdict had more than a little to do with the developing attraction she felt towards Dodi.

In any event, when the Princes William and Harry went north to Balmoral for their August break with their father, a repeat of the St Tropez holiday was offered to the Princess — this time to be *tête à tête* with Dodi. It was accepted with alacrity, and thanks to the exertions of pursuing freelance photographers — gratefully purchased and published by the now breast-beating tabloid press — was soon seen for what it clearly was, a fast-flowering and intimate romance.

Even the claims of an American model, Kelly Fisher, that Dodi was engaged to her, and that she would sue him for breach of promise, could not dampen the couple's ardour. After the Princess had taken stock of the situation with a friend, Rosa Monckton, the wife of the Editor of *The Sunday Telegraph*, on a holiday in Greece, she returned to Dodi Fayed at St Tropez.

The media attention this entailed projected Dodi at a stroke from a status which, while comfortable still allowed much privacy into the incandescent glare of public scrutiny. It was while fleeing from this scrutiny, embodied in the paparazzi who conceive it as their duty to bring lives such as theirs to popular notice, that he and the Princess met their deaths in Paris.

## DOUGLAS GRAY

Douglas Gray, record producer, film-maker and architect, died in Stirling on August 7 aged 74. He was born in Aberdeen on October 8, 1922.

DOUGLAS GRAY made an enormous and wide-ranging contribution to the arts in Scotland. He was a pioneering

independent record producer, setting up a small studio in his native Aberdeen at the end of the Second World War. For more than fifty years he built up a huge archive of Scottish songs, poems and literature — particularly the works of Robert Burns — recorded by the leading interpreters of the day when they were in their prime.

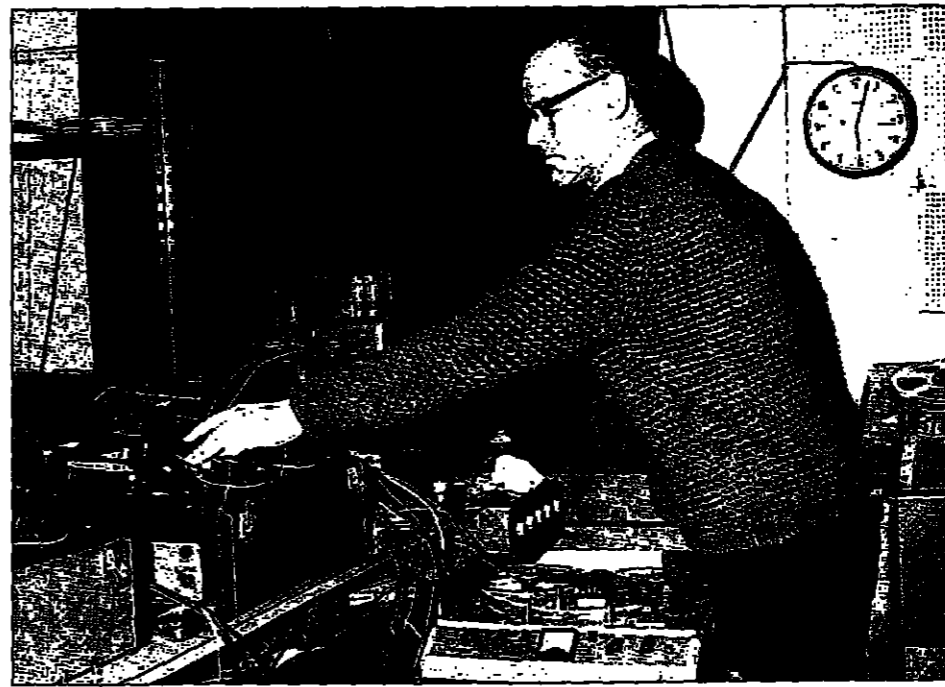
He did not do it for personal financial gain. A vast number of what would have been invaluable collectors' items were never commercially released; his primary concern was that they would be available for future generations.

A tall, serious-looking individual with a dry sense of humour, he was regarded by friends as a lovable eccentric. From Aberdeen Grammar School he went to Aberdeen University. There he took a first in economics, though he was to remain a hopeless businessman all his life. Something of a technical wizard, he was involved in top-secret radar work during the war.

For eight years he was assistant director of the Scottish Film Council. He set up Park Film Studios in Glasgow, and to finance himself he lectured in economics for a time in the extramural department of Glasgow University. While producing films, mainly documentaries, he continued to make records.

The artists he recorded included Jean Taylor Smith, Harold Wrightman, Andrew Cruickshank, Duncan Macrae, Roddy MacMillan, Tom Fleming, John Grieve, Edith McArthur, Eileen McCallum, Iain Cuthbertson and Jean Redpath. Among the poets he recorded were Hugh MacDiarmid, Sydney Goodsir Smith, Norman MacCaig, George Bruce, Edwin Muir, Edwin Morgan, George Mackay Brown and George Bruce (who was his cousin).

Almost by accident, Gray found himself with a Scottish No 1 hit on his hands when he released a record of Duncan



Macrae doing his Hogmanay party-piece about *The Wee Cock Sparra* that sat on a Barra. (Macrae was rather embarrassed by its success; he would have preferred to be recognised for his more serious work as an actor.)

Gray also made a recording called *Highland Voyage*, with original songs and music, featuring Macrae as Para Handy, the Clyde puffer skipper created by Neil Munro. He then hired a Clyde puffer and filmed Macrae in the Para Handy role. The film never made it into the cinema, and lay forgotten for more than two decades until Jim Hunter, then head of television BBC Scotland, heard about it and

screened it, declaring it the most important discovery of his television career.

For 15 years Gray owned the little Solsgirth Theatre in an old manor house at Kirkintilloch near Glasgow. Andrew Cruickshank opened it, and Hugh MacDiarmid regularly appeared there.

On one occasion Tom Fleming and Edith McArthur were appearing there and asked where they should change. "Oh there's a room here," replied Gray absently, ushering them both into the same dressing room, where they discovered there were no curtains and they would be in full view of the arriving audience.

For the last 17 years of his life Gray lived at Brig o'Turk, near Callander, running the village's "post office and art gallery", and gradually digitising his treasure trove of old master tapes and discs. (All of his film work is now in the Scottish Film Archive.) He was chairman of the Troasachs Highland Festival, and had been working on writing and printing the local news sheet, *Talk of the Troasachs*, when he suffered the first of two heart attacks that ended his life.

His late wife, Paula, a zoology lecturer at Glasgow University, died some years ago. He is survived by two sons and two daughters.

## PERSONAL COLUMN

## FLIGHTS DIRECTORY

CONNECTIONS on flights to and from the UK, Europe, Africa, Asia, Australia, New Zealand, South America, and the Pacific. Call 01753 230001.

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY. Call 01753 230001.

AIRLINK. Call 0171 713-7770.

Jetworld. Call 01273 277677.

JETLINE. Call 0171 360 1111.

Monument Travel. Call 01476 404747.

## FARESAVERS

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY. Call 01476 592095.

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY. Call 01476 592095.

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY. Call 01476 592095.

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY. Call 01476 592095.

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY. Call 01476 592095.

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY. Call 01476 592095.

FLIGHTS DIRECTORY. Call 01476 592095.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

ANNOUNCEMENTS. Call 01476 592095.

ANNOUNCEMENTS. Call 01476 592095.

ANNOUNCEMENTS. Call 01476 592095.

ANNOUNCEMENTS. Call 01476 592095.

ANNOUNCEMENTS. Call 01476 592095.

ANNOUNCEMENTS. Call 01476 592095.

ANNOUNCEMENTS. Call 01476 592095.

## LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

## LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

## LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

## LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

## LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

## LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

## LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

LEGAL NOTICES. Call 01476 592095.

## A CHESS MATCH FOR THE MILLIONS

From Harry Golombek

The Spassky-Fischer match has a good claim to be regarded as the most important in the whole history of world championship matches. I would class the intrinsic worth of the games and the chess they contained as one of the highest in modern times...

Spassky 1, Fischer 0 became Spassky 2, Fischer 0 when the American refused to turn up to play the second game because the television cameras were upsetting him...

But it was in the fifth that we began to realize that Spassky's form was not at its best, though he had black. Fischer was on the offensive in the very early middle-game, playing a Nimzowitsch variation with great virtuosity. On the 27th move Spassky overlooked a deadly little combination and it was all over. So Fischer had equalized the match 2½-2½ after starting off with two losses.

The sixth game was a really magnificent one by Fischer. Starting off with the great gambit in a style reminiscent and worthy of Capablanca. It was a masterpiece, both strategically and

## ON THIS DAY

September 2, 1972

Accepting his position as hopeless, Spassky conceded the championship with a telephone call. In 1973 Fischer lost the title by default, but emerged from retirement in 1992 to defeat Spassky again.

tactically. Fischer, for the first time, was in the lead by 3½-2½. He was never to lose it. Seeing that he was doing no good with the Queen's pawn openings, Spassky turned over to 1.P-K4 for the seventh game and Fischer replied with a Sicilian defence in which he took off the QKtP with his queen — the so-called poisoned pawn variation...

Fischer once again played 1.P-QB4 in the eighth game, but this time the opening was a genuine English. It was also a bad game in as much as Spassky overlooked at least two very obvious moves and lost. The score was now Fischer 5, Spassky 3...

Fischer then produced what I think was the best game of the match, the tenth which was a Ruy Lopez of quite classical format. Spassky made just one slip and that not an obvious one and the rest of the game was an example of how to play a king-side attack on firm classical lines.

But when, in the eleventh game, Fischer again employed his poisoned pawn variation of the Sicilian Defence, Spassky really shone in dealing with it. That pulled Fischer back to 6½-4½, and with a draw in the next game the score became Fischer 7, Spassky 5. Another surprise was sprung by Fischer in the next game when he played an Alekhine defence. Perhaps unsettled by this and clearly not expecting it, Spassky lost a rather strange game that one felt he should never have done.

But the score was back to the three point lead for Fischer with 8½, and Spassky's only possible salvation lay in some forceful wins...

By the time the twenty-first game was reached the score was Fischer 11½, Spassky 8½. Spassky lost the game, I am sure, as a result of sheer fatigue and with it his title.

At the adjournment his sealed move was B-Q7, but this morning he resigned without resuming play. Fischer was world champion by 12½-8½ and the magnificent match was over.

But the score was back to the three point lead for Fischer with 8½, and Spassky's only possible salvation lay in some forceful wins...

By the time the twenty-first game was reached the score was Fischer 11½, Spassky 8½. Spassky lost the game, I am sure, as a result of sheer fatigue and with it his title.

At the adjournment his sealed move was B-Q7, but this morning he resigned without resuming play. Fischer was world champion by 12½-8½ and the magnificent match was over.

But the score was back to the three point lead for Fischer with 8½, and Spassky's only possible salvation lay in some forceful wins...

By the time the twenty-first game was reached the score was Fischer 11½, Spassky 8½. Spassky lost the game, I am sure, as a result of sheer fatigue and with it his title.

## NEWS

## Driver of Princess's car was drunk

The chauffeur of the car in which Diana, Princess of Wales, was killed had been driving at 120mph while drunk, French investigators discovered. Henri Paul, deputy head of security at the Paris Ritz, had had the equivalent of one and a half bottles of wine — when he drove the Princess and her companion Dodi Fayed from the hotel on Sunday night. Pages 1, 4

## Arrangements for the funeral

Britain will come to a halt on Saturday as the nation mourns. The National Lottery draw has been postponed, cinemas and theatres have cancelled shows, sports events have been moved and banks will close. Pages 1, 2, 10

## Queues for condolence books

The queue to sign the books of condolence at St James's Palace was numbered in thousands throughout the day, stretching from the Friary Court entrance halfway down The Mall towards Admiralty Arch. Page 3

## Double life of bodyguard

Trevor Rees-Jones, the bodyguard who was the sole survivor of the crash, lived an extraordinary double life, moving with complete secrecy between his job and his home. Page 5

## The Princess's will

Princes William and Harry will be the main beneficiaries of the will drawn up by the Princess of Wales. Page 6

## Prince comforts his sons

The Prince of Wales may seek further practical help in comforting his sons from Tiggy Legge-Bourke, his former personal assistant. Page 7

## How the world mourned

The death was mourned around the world, across continents and through language barriers. Pages 8, 9

## Paparazzi harassment discussed

Harassment by the paparazzi was placed under urgent review by Lord Wakeham, chairman of the Press Complaints Commission. He began talks to discuss the insatiable demand for photographs of public figures. Page 13

## Nanny register

Childcare campaigners called on the Government to establish a compulsory register of nannies amid reports that private companies are charging nannies up to £100 each to join unregulated registers. Page 14

## Arson sentence anger

The father of a woman firefighter who died in a supermarket blaze attacked the 7½ year sentence on a security guard who started the fire. Roger Lombard said that the culprit needed psychiatric help and a longer term. Page 15

## £1m a year lawyers

Four Queen's Counsel specialising in tax law are among 14 barristers reputed to be earning £1 million a year. Page 16

## Montserrat 'mistakes'

George Foulkes, the International Development minister, accepting government mistakes over its handling of Montserrat, yesterday pledged its unequivocal commitment for a new start in the tiny British colony. Page 17

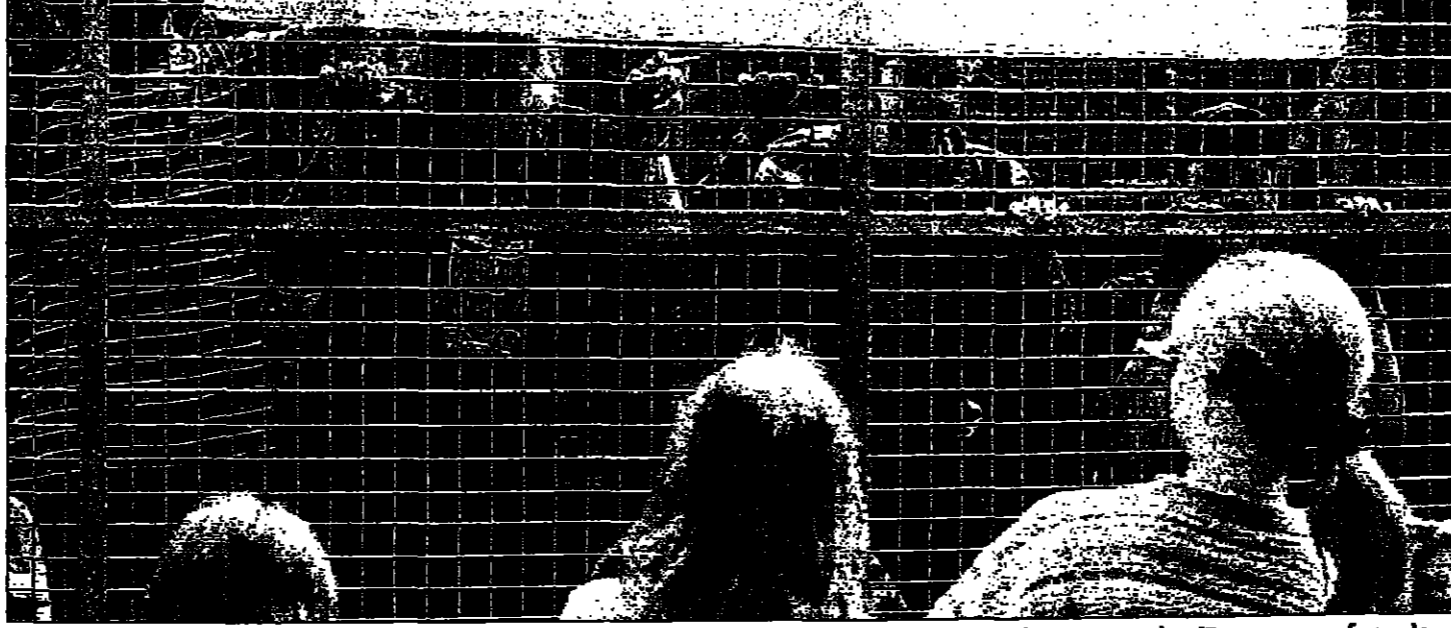
## Elephants threatened

Sri Lanka is fighting to save its elephants from poachers, farmers and war. Tamil Tiger guerrillas have machinegunned many of them for no reason. Page 18

## Yeltsin to go

President Yeltsin started Russia when he told a group of schoolchildren that he had no plans to remain in office beyond the turn of the century — when his presidential term expires. Page 19

## DANGEROUS



Visitors to the Pencyrion wildlife park near Swansea, drawn to a sign saying "the world's most dangerous animal", see a cage of people

## BUSINESS

**Bills:** British Gas is expected to announce discounts for its direct-debit customers in South East England in an effort to keep business. Page 27

**Japan:** Yamaichi, the beleaguered Japanese securities house, is to sack up to 48 London staff in an attempt to cut £10 million-a-year British losses. Page 27

**Economy:** London shares bounced back strongly on new evidence that the economy may be starting to cool down and that further Bank of England interest rate rises may not be necessary. Page 27

**Markets:** The FT-SE 100 rose 52.7 to 4870.2. Sterling's index fell from 102.2 to 102.1 after a fall from \$1.6215 to \$1.6125 but a rise from DM2.9203 to DM2.9206. Page 30

## SPORT

**Cricket:** Surrey will try to persuade other counties to support a two-division championship at a meeting at Lord's today. Page 49

**Tennis:** The British No 1, Greg Rusedski, reached the quarter-finals of the US Open by beating Daniel Vacek, of the Czech Republic, 7-6, 6-2, 6-2. Page 52

**Rugby league:** Great Britain broke with tradition yesterday by appointing a foreigner, Shaun McRae, the Australian coach of St Helens, to assist Andy Goodway as national coach. Page 48

**Rowing:** Britain's young development crews reaped the benefits of training with more experienced colleagues, such as Steve Redgrave and Matthew Pinsent, at the world championships. Page 50

## ARTS

**Global bookworms:** An ambitious new poll of literary tastes is asking readers worldwide to pick the best books published in English in the past 20 years. Page 36

**Wet, just wet:** A decade in the charts for the Glaswegian quartet Wet Wet Wet has done nothing to tempt them away from safe old material. Page 36

**Team temples:** Four magnificent new football stadiums open in Britain this season, triumphs of high-tech architecture. The most impressive of all is at Bolton Wanderers. Page 37

**Nordic night:** Esa-Pekka Salonen and the Swedish Radio Symphony Orchestra brought to the Proms a fine evening of Sibelius, Stravinsky and a Swedish premiere. Page 37

## FEATURES

**Unforgettable:** Everyone will remember where they were when they heard the news that Diana, Princess of Wales, had died, says Sue Corrigan. Page 20

**Money and morality:** Steal a hundred dollars and you go to jail, steal a hundred million and you live in luxury in some foreign clime. Dorothy Rowe questions our attitudes to money. Page 20

**Living with grief:** The death of Diana, Princess of Wales, may haunt children whose parents are divorced, says Bill Frost. Page 21

**Suing eir:** Teachers are having to face the possibility of being sued over bullying cases. Page 39

**Big guns:** Who would lawyers and other City professionals choose to represent them? Page 41

**Diploma mills:** Standards in British universities are often criticised. But what about their American equivalents? Page 43

**The ghost of Diana:** Will pursue Prince Charles for life. This woman's tragic end will weigh heavily on a Royal Family that never understood her. The family should be included on the list of casualties from the tunnel under the Seine. — El Mundo, Madrid

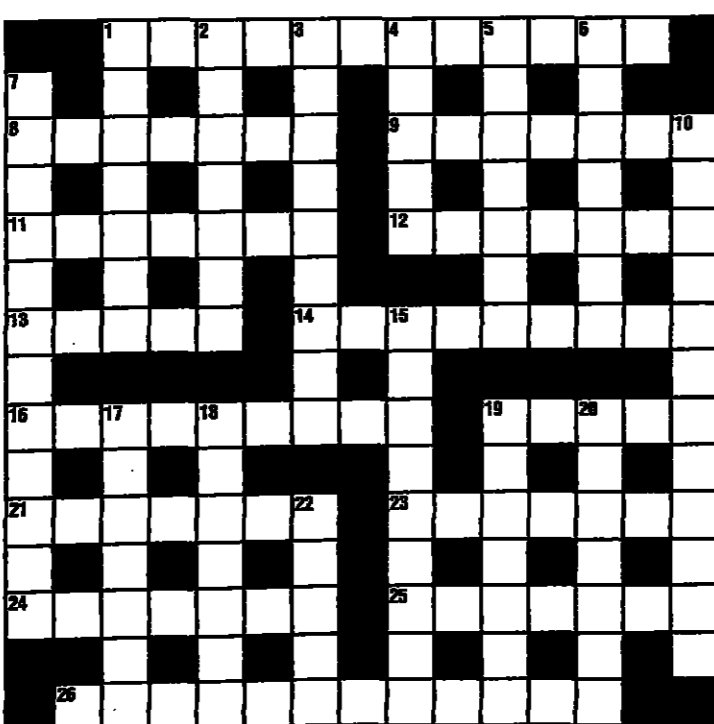
## TOMORROW

## IN THE TIMES

**INTERFACE**  
The weekly technology section celebrates its 100th issue and an electronic centenary

**HOMES**  
Battle lines are being drawn as planners seek sites for more than 4 million new houses

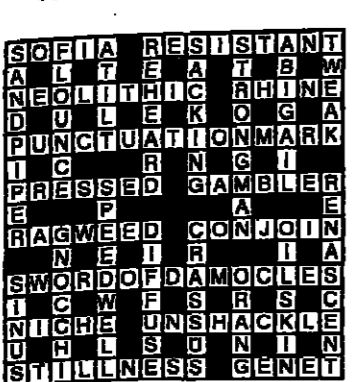
## THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,574



## ACROSS

- Imaginary character among the first Wells wrote about (3,2,3,4).
- Puts a stop to a right to take holidays (7).
- Call for retirement (7).
- Somehow making me rich — a wild fancy that! (7).
- English lass I'm crazy for? (7).
- A good many fly (5).
- Book in volume a saint composed (9).
- Rants about breaking cash limit (9).
- Chinese outfit that could be nothing short of famous (5).
- Brought back from Lisle Manc's works of art (7).
- Paper, say, backed full range of fine material (7).

## Solution to Puzzle No 20,573



## DOWN

- Poet up in arms (7).
- Developing a trail, following new lead (7).
- Wishful thinking? For the present, no (9).
- Women's accommodation run by male (5).
- Sailor leaves a fortune (7).
- Foreign deliveries, a vast quantity (7).
- Fool steals pouches outside (5,7).
- Unsmart manoeuvre by board open to changes (12).
- One whose standing depends on recognition of his deeds (9).
- A river, moreover, goes over here (7).
- Finished level — have to fix that (3,4).
- Summoned for audition and seen (7).
- Workaday Union set up with European support (7).
- Hard-hearted prejudice upset Indian gentleman (5).

Times Two Crossword, page 52

## Latest Road and Weather conditions

**UK Weather - All regions** 0336 444 910  
**UK Roads - All regions** 0336 401 410  
**Mobile M25** 0336 401 746  
**M25 and Link Roads** 0336 401 747  
**National Motorway** 0336 401 748  
**Continental Europe** 0336 401 910  
**Channel crossing** 0336 401 910  
**News on Huddersfield** 0336 401 505  
**Channel crossings** 0336 401 505

## Weather by Fax

**0336 444 910** followed by area number from your fax  
**UK Country** 416 324 **N Ireland** 416 343  
**Wales** 416 325 **London** 416 342  
**Holland** 416 326 **Northeast Scotland** 416 343  
**Switzerland** 416 327 **West Scotland** 416 344  
**N. East** 416 328 **Weather picture** 416 397  
**Scotland** 416 329  
**Medan Marine** 416 398  
**Indonesian leisure forecast** 416 398

## World City Weather

**153 destinations world wide**  
**5 day forecast**  
**by Phone** 0336 411 1216  
**by Fax (India page)** 0336 416 333

## Motoring

**Europe Country by Country** 0336 401 885  
**European fuel costs** 0336 401 886  
**French Motorways** 0336 401 887  
**Support information** 0336 401 882  
**Charter flights** 0336 401 409  
**La Strada** 0336 401 895

## Car reports by fax

**0336 416 399**  
new and used car reports from the AA menu of 195 cars  
Dial from your fax handset, you may have to set a poll receive mode  
Automobile Association Development Ltd  
North Star Freephone 0800 424 911  
Calls are charged at 50p per minute at all times.

## HIGHEST &amp; LOWEST

**Yesterday:** Highest day temp: Harro Bay, Kent, 24C (75F); lowest day temp: Spiddam, Cornwall, 14C (57F); highest night temp: Inver, Inver, 10.8C (51.4F); lowest night temp: Poole, Dorset, 10.8C (51.4F).

## NEWSPAPERS SUPPORT RECYCLING

Recycled paper made up 53.9% of the new national for UK newspapers in the second half of 1996

## OWPA

Western Provident Association  
FREECALL 0500 41 42 43

## FORECAST

**General:** Northern Ireland will be windy with some rain. Most of Scotland should start fine with some sun, but wet and windy weather in the extreme west will spread eastwards. Wales and western England will have some sun, but it will cloud over with rain later. Central and eastern England will be dry and quite warm. Tonight the rain will start to ease in the west of Northern Ireland but it will be cloudy with rain in other parts. Most of Scotland will see further rain. Western parts of England and Wales will have a wet and windy night with the rain later affecting Northern England, but much of central and southeast England will remain dry. **London, SE England, E Anglia:** dry with sunny spells. A light south-west wind. Max 23C (73F). **Central S England, E Midlands, E England, W Midlands, Channel Isles, Central N England, NE England:** dry with sunny spells. Light south-west wind. Max 23C (73F). **SW England, S Wales, N Wales, NW England, Lake District:** some early sunshine but cloud thickening with rain later. Fresh southerly wind. Max 21C (70F). **Isle of Man, SW Scotland, Glasgow, Central Highlands, NE Scotland, Argyll, NW Scotland, N Ireland:** windy with some rain. Strong southerly wind. Max 19C (66F). **Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee, Aberdeen, Moray Firth:** some sun then cloudy and rain. Freshening southerly wind. Max 20C (68F). **Orkney, Shetland:** a dry with some sunshine but rain later. A moderate southeast wind increasing strong. Max 16C (61F). **Republic of Ireland:** cloudy with some heavy rain. Winds easing later with some drier spells. Wind southerly, strong becoming moderate. Max 17C (63F). **Outlook:** rain in the west will spread across most of England and Wales on Wednesday, but it should be drier and brighter on Thursday. Scotland and Northern Ireland will have sunshine and blustery showers after more persistent rain.

## AROUND BRITAIN YESTERDAY

24 hrs to 5 pm c = bright, e = cloud, d = drizzle, ds = dust storm, du = dust, f = fair, fg = fog, g = gale, h = hail									
f = fair, y = shower, s = sleet, a = snow, w = sun, i = thunder									
	Sun	Rain	Sun	Rain	Sun	Rain	Sun	Rain	Max
	hrs	In	C	F	hrs	In	C	F	F
Aberdeen	0.1	0.29	18	64	o	Lerwick	0.5	0.46	16
Anglesey	0.1	0.11	15	59	r	Leuchars	0.8	0.17	19
Armagh	0.1	0.11	15	59	r	Litlington	0.0	0.0	23
Aberfoyle	0.1	0.11	15	59	r	London	8.0	-	22
Belfast	0.1	0.11	15	59	r	London	8.0	-	22
Birmingham	0.8	0.01	21	70	b	Manchester	1.7	0.02	20
Bognor	8.0	-	21	70	b	Margate	2.9	0.01	21
Bournemouth	8.0	-	21	70	b	Marlow	0.0	0.0	23
Bristol	0.5	0.11	20	69	s	Morcombe	0.4	0.14	18
Buckingham	0.1	0.11	20	69	s	Morcombe	0.4	0.14	18
Cardiff	7.7	0.04	19	65	s	Newcastle	0.0	0.0	24
Cardigan	7.7	0.04	19	65	s	Newquay	7.5	0.01	17
Clacton	10.0	-	X	X	b	Norwich	4.3	0.01	21
Clontarf	4.0	0.03	20	69	s	Orford	0.0	0.0	23
Colwyn Bay	9.5	0.06	19	66	s	Penzance	x	0.0	20
Cromer	6.0	0.01	19	66	s	Poole	10.0	0.03	23
Dunfermline	0.9	0.18	19	64	s	Preston	9.0	0.02	23
Edinburgh	0.1	0.11	20	69	c	Rose-hay	5.0	0.01	21
Exeter	0.1	0.20	19	68	s	Salford	0.0	0.0	23
Exmouth	0.4	0.04	20	69	sh	Staines	7.3	0.02	19
Birmingham	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Scarboro	8.3	0.20	18
Bournemouth	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Shrewsbury	0.6	0.01	19
Bristol	10.4	0.02	17	63	s	Slingsby	5.0	-	21
Cardiff	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Southend	7.8	-	X
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Southport	7.4	0.16	18
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Souths	9.3	-	21
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s	Stamora	3.1	0.05	17
Cardigan	7.0	0.07	19	66	s				

INSIDE  
SECTION  
**2**  
TODAY



**ECONOMICS**  
Janet Bush  
begins a new  
weekly column  
PAGE 31



**EDUCATION**  
So you think  
you're ready for  
student life  
PAGE 43



**SPORT**  
Rusedski breezes  
straight into last  
eight of US Open  
PAGES 45-52

**TELEVISION  
AND  
RADIO**  
PAGES  
50, 51

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 2 1997

## Shares revive as economy shows signs of cooling

BY JANET BUSH  
AND ANNE ASHWORTH

LONDON shares bounced back strongly yesterday on new evidence that the economy may be starting to cool down and that further Bank of England interest rate rises may not be necessary.

The FTSE 100 index ended more than 1 per cent higher, gaining 52.7 points to close at 4,870.2.

The latest economic data not only confirmed the considerable pain being imposed on British exporters

by the strong pound but also suggested the consumer economy, the powerhouse of current growth and main source of inflation worries, is losing its strength.

The August report of the Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply showed that manufacturing industry continued to expand, largely because of buoyant consumer demand at home, but at its slowest rate since June 1996. Almost a third of exporters reported a decline in export orders and, ominously, the purchasing managers' employment

index fell for the first time since March as firms laid off workers in an attempt to cut costs.

In parallel with the weaker picture in manufacturing came a number of items suggesting a slowing of consumer demand. Consumer credit rose by only a net £500 million in July, the lowest since late 1994 and less than half the increase of £1.2 billion in June.

The figures showed large debt repayments, suggesting that consumers had been financing purchases by borrowing in advance of receiving

windfall payments but then using the windfalls to repay their debts.

There was also a slowdown in the growth of M0 money supply, largely in notes and coins in circulation. Annual growth fell to 5.0 per cent in August, from 5.8 per cent in July. This was the lowest rate of growth for three years.

Separately, the Halifax cut its forecast for house price rises this year to 6 per cent from 7 per cent previously. This is slightly below the 0.4 per cent annual rate of price inflation seen to date in the bank's

monthly price index. The August index today shows prices rising by 0.5 per cent during the month.

Gary Marsh, Halifax assistant general manager, said: "We are not moving into the boom conditions that other commentators' figures would seem to indicate. At the Halifax we believe that we are in a sustained recovery, not a boom."

Recent rises in mortgage rates and the further restriction in mortgage tax relief, due to take effect in April 1998, will act to subside the upward pressure on prices, the

Halifax believes. Mr Marsh said that there was no need for further rate rises to take the heat out of the property market. The bank expects that base rates will peak at 7.5 per cent in the first half of 1998.

The Council of Mortgage Lenders published figures showing that mortgage demand remains robust, with net lending up £2.3 billion in July after a £2.1 billion increase in June. But the CML said that new mortgage approvals were slightly down on June.

Commentary, page 29

### BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET	
FTSE 100	4870.2 (+52.7)
Yield	2.40%
FTSE All share	2282.0 (+19.28)
Nikkei	17974.30 (+25.12)
New York	Closed
Dow Jones	—
S&P Composite	—

US RATE	
Federal Funds	Closed (6.75%)
Long Bond	— (6.61%)
Yield	—

LONDON MONEY	
3-month interbank	1/4% (7.4%)
Life long gilt	—
future (Sep)	114 1/2 (114 1/2)

STERLING	
New York	Closed (1.8205)
London	—
DM	1.6128 (1.6210)
FF	2.8225 (2.8105)
Sfr	2.4059 (2.4088)
Yen	194.94 (195.09)
£ Index	102.1 (102.2)

US\$	
London	Closed (1.0080)
FF	— (0.0861)
Sfr	— (1.4925)
Yen	— (120.80)
£ Index	106.2 (106.5)

TOKYO	
Tokyo close	Yen 120.65

NORTH SEA OIL	
Brent 15-day (Nov)	\$18.65 (\$18.70)

GOLD	
London close	\$324.65 (\$324.65)

\* denotes midday trading price

### Morgan Grenfell five to fight for bonus

BY JASON NISSE

FIVE former directors of Morgan Grenfell Asset Management (MGAM), dismissed last October after the Peter Young scandal, are pursuing £5 million in bonus payments that they say are owed to them by Deutsche Morgan Grenfell (DMG), the fund manager's parent bank.

The five, who include Keith Percy, former chief executive of MGAM, and Glyn Owen, the former chief investment officer, are to put their case to trustees of the bank's phantom option plan (Pop) in the next six weeks.

They say they are entitled to payments under the £100 million plan that were built up over the previous six years at MGAM and were due to be paid in five tranches stretching up to 2001.

In Mr Percy's case, the payments total £2.5 million, and the deferred bonuses for the other four are understood to be worth at least as much.

The trustees, led by Sir John Craven, the former DMG chairman, usually only allow bonuses to be paid if employees leave because of ill health or are made redundant. However, the trustees have discretion to let the five keep their bonus payments because they have been classified as "good leavers".

The five were dismissed after Ernst & Young accountants investigated mismanagement of the Morgan Grenfell European Growth Fund, run by Peter Young. Four still receive a monthly salary from the bank because they had notice periods of a year.

The cost to DMG of the scandal has been put at more than £400 million, including a £2 million fine, with £1 million costs, levied by Inuro, the watchdog. Inuro is still investigating the role of senior directors of MGAM and is due to report this month.

The Pop, the subject of a long battle between DMG and the Inland Revenue over the way it operated, is worth more than £100 million. The largest beneficiary, Michael Dobson, DMG's chief executive, is to be paid £7 million.

## Centrica to target gas and electricity markets

BY CHRISTINE BUCKLEY  
INDUSTRIAL  
CORRESPONDENT

THE old and much maligned British Gas will complete its transformation in the autumn with a multi-million-pound campaign to establish itself as a one-stop energy company selling electricity and gas.

The company will today launch a new offensive to retain business in the gas market, announcing discounts for direct-debit customers in the competitive areas of the South East. The move follows the introduction of a similar discount in the South West, the first area to open to competition.

The discounts of 12 per cent on bills are certain to incense rival companies. They complained last time that the regulator should not sanction such discounts until there is more competition in the market. Competitors fear that if British Gas is allowed to offer discounts then customers will stay with the company rather than shopping around.

The regulator, who has called for consultation on future discounts, is not expected to oppose the discount.

Centrica, the parent company of British Gas Trading, is also ready to set out its strategy for the competitive electricity market, which begins next April, in a sweeping marketing initiative that will include television and radio advertising.

Centrica hopes to capture a large share of the electricity market while retaining gas customers through a series of campaigns that is likely to start when the next round of domestic gas competition begins in November.

At a later date the company is expected to provide an array of new financial services after the success of its Goldfish credit card.

Centrica's eagerness to enter the electricity market will come as a relief for the Department



Roy Gardner, Centrica's chief executive, today launches discounts in the South East in its two-pronged offensive

of Trade and Industry and the industry regulator, who had feared blue chip companies were shying away from entering the electricity market. After an early bout of enthusiasm from large retailers, interest in the household electricity market seemed to have waned. It is thought that Centrica will keep the name of British Gas prominent in its marketing.

Centrica's monopoly in domestic gas is being eroded by the roll-out of competition. In areas where household gas competition has been established — the South West of

England and parts of the South East — Centrica has so far lost 22 per cent of its customers to rivals.

Yesterday saw the first consolidation of gas suppliers with the joining of Amerasia Hess and SwedGas in the South West. Under the agree-

ment SwedGas will receive access to long-term gas supplies while Amerasia, the regional electricity company that owns SwedGas, will sell SwedGas's share capital to Amerasia.

Analysts have long been tipping consolidation in the gas market as a variety of companies offer substantial discounts to customers who seem reluctant to switch.

Centrica's share price has rallied in recent months spurred by growing confidence in the company's strategy and its success in renegotiating expensive take-or-pay contracts. From a low of 56p in May it stood at 91p yesterday.

Shares of BG, which inherited the pipeline and exploration and production interests of British Gas at demerger, have also risen sharply to 270p from 125p a year ago.

### PIA fine for DBS over slow pension review

BY GAVIN LUMSDEN

THE Personal Investment Authority has imposed its largest fine on a financial group, forcing the resignation of one of its own directors from the City regulator's board.

Ken Davy, chairman of DBS Financial Management, the financial advisers' network, resigned after the PIA fined his company £425,000 over the slow progress of its pensions mis-selling review.

The PIA said DBS, which operates a network of 2,600 advisers, had failed to take all reasonable steps in reviewing the pensions business of its representatives. It had also failed to monitor the pensions review of around 500 of its members before they joined the DBS network. It ordered DBS to pay £19,450 costs.

An estimated 1.5 million people are eligible for compensation after being wrongly advised in the late 1980s and early 1990s to leave, or not join, company pension schemes in favour of personal pensions with lower benefits. The PIA has demanded that 90 per cent of the 500,000 priority cases be settled by the end of the year. About 10 per cent were originated by independent financial advisers.

Mr Davy, who joined the PIA board in July 1995, said: "I felt it was inappropriate to continue on the board."

Martin Greenwood, chief executive of DBS, said the company was disappointed at the size of the fine but had decided not to appeal so that it could focus on resolving its case load. Although he refused to say how many cases DBS had to review he was confident the company would achieve this year's PIA deadline.

DBS has blamed the hold-ups on lack of information from occupational pensions schemes and the difficulties in calculating the compensation payments. However, the company is believed to have clashed with the PIA over the amount of review work that could be delegated to local member firms. It is also understood to have underestimated the burden imposed by its responsibility for its members' pre-network business.

The PIA is taking an increasingly aggressive line. Two weeks ago it fined the Leeds-based M&E IFA network £100,000 over pensions mis-selling, then a record.

Commentary, page 29

### Regulator may go to Docklands

BY MARTIN WALLER

THE new City super-regulator has approached Canary Wharf about taking a huge office there for its headquarters, a move that would be a blow to the City.

The Canary Wharf address is at 25 The Colonnades, next to premises taken by Barclays de Zoete Wadd. Sources close to the new regulator, currently operating under the working name NewRo, say that no decision has been taken. It is only one of six properties being considered by a steering committee of the new body.

However, the organisation had had to put down a firm marker of interest in the building, which is ready for occupation, to head off approaches from another potential occupier, thought to be a big insurance broker. "We've secured it to stay on our shortlist," said one source. "We're keeping our options open."

Of the other five properties under consideration, several are not yet completed or would need modification. They include Thames Court and space at St Martin's Le Grand.

## UK retailers poised for French store wars

BY OLIVER AUGUST

TESCO and Kingfisher may be drawn into a battle for supremacy in French food retailing after Promodes, which operates 160 hypermarkets, launched a £3 billion hostile bid for Casino and Ralhye, two rival supermarket chains.

A merger of the three French groups would create the country's biggest food distributor with a market share of 13 per cent in a fast-consolidating sector. But first indications, after Promodes'

bid announcement yesterday, suggested the bid will be contested.

British food retailers are expected to take a close look at the offer document. Tesco, which owns a French food retailer called Carreau, and Kingfisher, which showed an interest in the BUT supermarkets group earlier this year, may make their own bid for Casino.

The main focus of Promodes' interest, Promodes, which operates the Champion chain, said: "Through these bids, Promodes is showing its desire to

develop a project with Casino of which the strategic interest and industrial logic has been widely recognised."

French supermarket chains are consolidating after legislation which stops further out-of-town retail developments. The major chains are now fighting over existing retail properties.

The bid is made up of an offer of Fr340 (£34.55) per Casino share and Fr420 per Ralhye share. There are also bids for preferred shares, share warrants and convertible bonds. The

shares were suspended after the launch of the offers.

The Casino and Ralhye boards will consider the bids today. Yesterday they said the bids were "unsolicited" but made no further comment. Ralhye, which is 75 per cent owned by Euris, is Casino's largest shareholder with 28 per cent. It has 30.3 per cent of the voting rights. The Guichard family, heirs of Casino's founder, hold another 7.9 per cent of the capital and 15.3 per cent of the voting rights.

### CAPT. JOHN DUFF.

Drive a Bentley 3-litre to victory in the Le Mans 24 hour race of 1924 thus gaining the approval of the great W.O. Bentley himself.

We're ready with a Le Mans start when you need to move fast to close on your purchase. Not only is our latest fixed rate deal of 6.99% (7.3% APR) until 30th September 2001 exceptionally competitive in the current interest rate environment, but we aim to give you the green light on it within 24 hours. A glimpse under the bonnet:

- \* 6.99% (7.3% APR) fixed until 30/9/2001
- \* Offer in principle within 24 hours
- \* Redemption penalties are variable and apply until 30/9/2002
- \* No compulsory buildings and contents insurance
- \* Available for purchases up to 95% and remortgages up to 90% of the property value
- \* £295 lender's reservation fee
- \* John Charcol exclusive

John Charcol has ten branches nationwide. For a written quotation, contact your nearest branch on the Freephone number below.

0800 71 81 91

### JOHN CHARCOL.

We'll help you to victory in any contract race with approval in 24 hours on our latest fixed rate deal of 6.99% (7.3% APR)

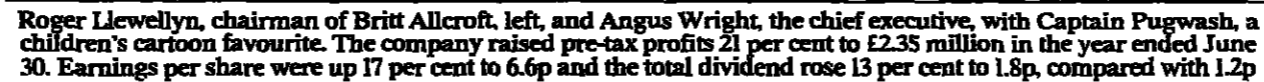
JOHN CHARCOL

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

**BY PHILIP BASSETT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR**

LRD says that some of the largest salaries are found in private limited companies, with an unidentified director

But the earnings of Mark Knopfler, leader of Dire Straits, are a mirror of his band's name, with a drop in his pay from his company Chariscount of 39 per cent, to £1.7 million.



**BY CARL MORTISHED**

Shell said the LNG terminal would have initial capacity of 2.5 million tonnes.

**BY ANNE ASHWORTH**

As Northern Rock qualifying borrowers and savers are receiving 500 shares each, this means that their payment will be worth between £1,300 and

Demand for banking shares has fuelled the rise in the FTSE 100 index of leading companies. Funds have been eager to acquire stakes in the Halifax, Woolwich and Alliance & Leicester, the other societies that have converted to banks in 1997. The Halifax, floated on June 1, hit a high of 775p on July 1, 358p higher than the 420p mid-price estimate made for the shares earlier in the year. Yesterday its shares closed at 709p.

**BY FRASER NELSON**

The appointments, the first fresh blood on Kingfisher's board in 18 months, were applauded in the City as figures who will help to keep a grip on cost control. The move marks Mrs Salmon's first return to the private sector since she left Burton Group ten years ago. She became the first female director of the

**BY RAYMOND SNODDY, MEDIA EDITOR**

Apart from 100 channels of digital television the frequencies could be used for everything from broadcasting the Internet to PCs and business and data communications to

The UK Government has recently secured a second block of five frequencies by international agreement. Barbara Roche, the Indus-

Because of plans to launch digital satellite, digital cable and digital terrestrial services in the UK next year, business use, including communications, is probably the most realistic chance for the frequencies to be used.

**CHARLES SIDNEY**, the Mercedes-Benz car dealer, is maintaining the interim dividend at 1.4p a share after pre-tax profits little changed at £2.65 million for the six months to June 30, against £2.67 million at the same time last year. Earnings were unchanged at 4.4p a share. Turnover fell to £124.35 million from £128 million, reflecting sluggish demand for trucks and volume cars. The company has promised to hold the total dividend at 4.2p for the financial year.

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to traveller's cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.

Legal & General Direct Limited Registered in England No. 200398 Registered Office: Temple Court 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4Q 4TP

**By Jason Nissé**

The Car Group has just opened its second superstore, in Northampton, and has plans for three more to open in the next year.

## PRUDENTIAL

YOUR NAME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT SIGN UP NOW! VISIT [WWW.ANTIWAR.COM](http://WWW.ANTIWAR.COM) FOR A SIGNATURE OR SIGNER CASH REWARD FOR IT.

**Ka2 B Fogg, Swavesey, Cambridge**  
**Puma J Cassial, Portobello, Edinburgh**  
**Ka3 Ms D Phillips, Crowthorne, Berkshire**  
**Escort Si A Bowker, Buxton, Derbyshire**  
**Maverick Mrs W White, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire**  
**Probe C Evans, Ramsgate, Kent**  
**Explorer Z Abolins, Lilbourne Road, Leicester**  
**Galaxy GLX Mrs A Barnett, Goldenash Northampton**  
**Escort Ghia J Evans, Walkington, Beverley**  
**Mondeo Si V6 M Humpage, Blackpool, Lancashire**  
**Fiesta Ghia 16v K Martin, Shooters Hill, London**  
**Mondeo Verona Mrs K Brayn, London**  
**Escort Ghia Cabriolet Mrs F Mansfield, London**  
**Galaxy GLX R Jarvis, Lincoln**  
**Scorpio Ultima 2.3 K Smart, Morecambe, Lancashire**  
**Fiesta Twenty First A Cooper, Scout Hill, Dewsbury**  
**Ka Mrs S Pavey, Lower Road, Longridge**  
**Escort Gti Mrs F Pack, Wimborne, Dorset**  
**Escort Chicane Mrs Y McKnight, Birchington, Kent**  
**Fiesta Si Mrs K Brown, Romford, Essex**  
**Fiesta LX 1.25 S Rafio, East West Park, Wolverhampton**

THE TIMES

# Now it's save till you drop



**COMMENTARY**  
by our City Editor

The consumer boom appears to be petering out before many of us even had a chance to enjoy it. Those economists who had been worrying about the inflationary impact of a nation hell-bent on a spending spree saw their fears begin to dissipate yesterday, with the publication of consumer credit figures well below their pessimistic expectations.

And it seems that all that summery excitement over soaring house prices might have been a touch exaggerated. The Halifax thinks so, trimming back its estimate of average increases for the year to just 6 per cent.

After years of the housing market being on hold while owner-occupiers sat tight unless circumstances left them no choice but to move, there was bound to be some catching up in prices but the level Halifax is now divining is hardly the stuff of which overnight fortunes are made. Increases need to be on a steeper slope if they are to bring a warm and wealthy feel to those who enjoy a weekend reeve of the estate agents' windows.

Should we all then be congratulating the newly independent Bank of England, and its monetary policy committee, on having been so effective in bringing the consumer boom to a halt and thus preventing inflation from picking up speed?

Well, probably not. The MPC's succession of interest rate rises is unlikely by themselves to have

reined in a nation of determined spendthrifts. What is more likely is that the extravagant inclinations that Chancellor Gordon Brown had a prim Scottish urge to see curbed, may have never been in danger of fuelling an inflationary spiral.

Throughout the recent months of blossoming retail sales statistics, the retailers themselves have insisted, rather dolefully, that customers were still being careful. The mood of price-consciousness that took root in the recession has remained in place for the recovery. What has swelled the figures is the £30 billion of windfalls that the demutualising insurers and building societies have showered on their followers. A proportion of that cash has been splurged on holidays and computers, but it has not been frittered away on fripples.

Could it be that consumers have turned into the realities? Politicians of both parties have accepted that the individual is going to have to make increasing financial provision for his or her own welfare in the future. The message may not have been trumpeted too loudly over the election but it is inescapably the case.

The evidence is that, whether they were genuine savers or astute carpet-baggers, those who have benefited from the windfalls are choosing to stash the cash away.

It is too soon to conclude that we have become a nation of savers, but the omens are encouraging, and they indicate that the MPC may not have needed to make the last turn of its interest rate ratchet, punishing business rather than the odd shopaholic.

## Let punishment fit the crime

Ken Davy is clearly a man of deep insight and keen sensibilities. Yesterday he sensed the prevailing mood and decided to resign from the Personal Investment Authority. "I felt it was inappropriate for me to continue on the PIA board," he said.

Since the business he chairs

has just been fined £425,000 by the PIA, you might conclude that Mr Davy was right. The fine, the biggest ever levied by the PIA, is a punishment for his organisation's laxity in dealing with the aftermath of the pensions mis-selling scandal.

Mr Davy's firm is not alone in its tardiness, as Helen Liddell, the battling Treasury Minister, has vigorously spelt out, but his case does highlight the difficulties inherent in self-regulation. For if the PIA board harbours individuals who do not appear to appreciate the need for speed in clearing up the personal pensions mess, can it be entirely surprising that the industry as a whole has demonstrated a level of ineffectiveness that has driven Ms Liddell to screaming pitch?

Until very recently, the financial services industry managed to convey the impression that it did not really accept responsibility for the way that hundreds of thousands of individuals were

put at a financial disadvantage because of its avaricious activities. The PIA was pathetically ineffectual in persuading companies to offer speedy compensation. But now one must ask whether the presence of poachers on the game-keeping board must not, inevitably, colour attitudes.

Such a quandary will always bedevil self-regulation and high fines will not remove it. What, in any case, constitutes a high fine? Last week we saw SBC Warburg hit with a fine of £300,000 by the Securities and Futures Authority. Hardly the sort of sum to send a giant international investment bank begging for mercy.

The bank, rather like Mr Davy's firm, had been found guilty of not always safeguarding its clients' best interests above its own. What is an appropriate punishment in that instance? This is the question that the SFA is now examining and it seems it is looking at proposals that would see, per-

haps, a tripling of the level of its fine structure. The fact is that even a quadrupling of its cash penalty would have been mere petty cash to SBC.

As Howard Davies works on the blueprint for the new super regulator, still known by the unimaginative name of Newro, what he needs to pay attention to is finding penalties that hurt.

## Centrica's dream takes shape

Less than a year ago, hardly a day seemed to go by without fresh scorn being poured on British Gas. A popular whipping boy after the scandals over executive pay, British Gas did itself greater harm by threatening to disconnect thousands of paying customers and having too few engineers to cope with service contracts.

Put together with its take-or-pay obligations and the erosion of its domestic monopoly, the supply of British Gas looked like a basket case. It could have broken a weaker management. But Roy Gardner, the chief executive of Centrica, British Gas Trading's parent, is made of sterner stuff. The former managing director of

GEC-Marconi set about what seemed like an impossible dream. That was to make British Gas both a credible force and — dare we say it — likeable again.

The dream is taking shape. Centrica stands on the verge of becoming a national energy company once the market in household electricity opens and the company is so far the only household name that seems ready to enter the arena. It has imaginative designs on financial services which will rely on British Gas's repaired reputation.

Twelve months ago, the idea would have been laughable. But today, only 22 per cent of those who have been offered the chance of switching to another gas supplier have chosen to leave BG. That means there must be a huge number of satisfied customers out there. Whether they will snap up insurance from the gasman is another matter.

## Boardroom links

THE role of non-executive directors is increasingly important but few chief executives like a boardroom peopled with strangers. So Michael Hephner's arrival at Kingfisher will be doubly popular with Sir Geoff Mulcahy. As a non-exec at BT, Sir Geoff would have seen Mr Hephner in action. Now Mr Hephner is at Charterhouse, the links are preserved for it was Charterhouse boss Victor Blank who played a crucial role in creating Kingfisher.

## MFI jobs at risk in shake-up

MFI, the furniture retailer, is likely to shed about 1,000 jobs to become more efficient by streamlining its sales operations.

It is believed that MFI will reduce the number of warehouses attached to its shops. However, it will not sack people at its furniture manufacturing businesses, in which demand currently outstrips supply.

MFI yesterday refused to comment beyond saying that it will make a trading statement at its annual meeting on September 25.

## Haynes up

Haynes Publishing, the car manual group, lifted pre-tax profits by 2 per cent, to £5.6 million, in the year to May 31. US operating profits rose 10 per cent, to £5.3 million, but UK and European operating profits fell 10 per cent, to £1.9 million. The year's dividend rises 2 per cent, to 10.5p, via a final down from 5.8p to 5.5p to cut the difference between interim and final.

## Club's loss

Club Mediterranée, the French resort operator, saw a first-half loss of Fr414 million (£42 million) after restructuring charges of Fr630 million. It expects charges in the second half of the year to October 31, but less than in the first.

## Forest in talks

Nottingham Forest, the football club planning to float on the AIM in the autumn, is still in talks with Kenneth Clarke, the former Chancellor, about becoming a non-executive director. *Tempus, page 30*

# More cash for investors hope by Burmah Castrol

By CARL MORTISHED

BURMAH CASTROL, the lubricants group, is seeking tax-efficient ways to return more cash to shareholders after an 11 per cent rise in first-half net profits, to £75 million, aided by strong growth in Asia and improved margins from industrial chemicals.

The company, which makes Castrol GTX motor oil, saw its profits, mainly earned overseas, cut by £10 million because of sterling's strength. At constant currencies, group after-tax profits were up 28 per cent, with earnings per share up 26 per cent, to 35.4p.

Burmah is paying a foreign income dividend (FID) of 2p at the halfway stage and reversing the normal weighting of the annual distribution so that two thirds of the total payout will in the first half. The move cuts Burmah's total tax charge from 39 per cent to 36 per cent and follows the Chancellor's decision to abolish FIDs in the last Budget. Protests from Burmah Castrol and other companies with big overseas earnings prompted the Government to review its policy. Jonathan Fry, chief executive, said: "We don't know what may come of it — we thought it prudent to look in some dividend."

Positive cashflow has

cutting to 18 per cent, and the interest bill is covered more than 16 times by profits. Brian Hardy, finance director, said the proper way to raise gearing was to invest in the business or return cash to shareholders. "We are working on returning cash to shareholders," he said. "We would seriously consider it if we could find a tax-efficient way."

Profits from lubricants rose 19 per cent on a constant currency basis, to £104 million, with volume up 6 per cent in spite of weak demand in continental Europe. Mr Fry said a £30 million investment in advertising in the US had lifted Castrol's market share to 16 per cent, taking the brand level with the rival Pennzoil.

Mr Fry said the financial crisis in Thailand was increasing bad debts, but he did not expect troubles in financial markets to be a problem for Castrol in Malaysia. Burmah's Thai business contributes a net £2.5 million to group earnings and the company expects no growth in the current year.

Burmah's industrial chemicals businesses lifted profits by 29 per cent, to £35 million at constant currencies, but turnover rose by only 2 per cent.



Brian Hardy, left, and Jonathan Fry saw profit rise

*Tempus, page 30*

## Miller Freeman pays £81m in America

By ERIC REGULY

MILLER FREEMAN, the exhibitions arm of United News & Media, completed a spate of acquisitions yesterday with the \$130 (£81 million) purchase of Telecom Library, an American organiser of trade shows in the technology sector. The

purchase raises the value of acquisitions made by Miller Freeman to \$1.2 billion in little more than a year.

Miller Freeman bought Telecom Library from the two American entrepreneurs who founded the New York company in the early 1980s. It specialises in the computer-

telephony integration sector. The technology links phones and computer networks, allowing the integrated use of voice, data and text.

The deal marks the first, and probably last, big acquisition made by Tony Tillin, the former Emap business communications head who be-

came Miller Freeman's chief executive last month. He said: "I don't think we'll be doing any more \$100 million-plus deals from now on, though smaller in-fill purchases are likely. Organic development is now our focus."

*Tempus, page 30*

## Bunzl to widen portfolio

By OLIVER AUGUST

BUNZL will seek further acquisitions in the wake of surprisingly good interim results yesterday. The paper and packaging group, which has made a string of acquisitions this year, increased profits by 12 per cent, in spite of exchange rate problems.

Anthony Habgood, chairman, is looking for companies that fit Bunzl's portfolio of disposables, filters and plastics.

Fine paper, Bunzl's fourth division, is being downgraded. European fine paper operations have been sold over the last few months, leaving only the UK operations. Mr Habgood said the UK business would not be sold because it did not share the problems of the Continental businesses.

Pre-tax profits in the half year to June 30 rose from £53.8 million to £62.4 million. Earnings per share went up from 8.1p to 9p. The interim dividend, due January 2, was lifted by 10 per cent, to 2.3p. Net cash rose from £22.8 million to £39.3 million.

Sales growth of 3 per cent in a flat market was knocked down 2 per cent by price deflation. The strong pound decreased sales and profits by 6 per cent.

Mr Habgood said: "The currency translation impact seen in the first half should be greatly ameliorated in the second half, if the dollar remains at its current level. Price comparisons in the second half should also be less unfavourable, although the outlook for UK fine paper prices remains uncertain."

*Tempus, page 30*

## Bluebird Toys finds answer to US distribution

By DOMINIC WALSH

CHRIS BURGIN, chief executive of Bluebird Toys, claimed yesterday that the company had resolved the US distribution problems which prompted a profits warning in May.

He said that Mattel, the US toy company which distributes Bluebird products such as Polly Pocket and the Disney Tiny Collection outside the UK, had recognised the problem and appointed a new marketing team to revitalise US distribution.

Bluebird is also hoping to boost its UK performance with Micro Pet, a Tamagotchi-style electronic pet, for which it has just taken on the UK distribution rights.

Bluebird's share price, down a penny to 92½p yesterday in the wake of its interim results, plunged by 62½p in the wake of the May profits warning, reviving takeover speculation involving Hasbro.

The US toy manufacturer, which holds a 6.7 per cent stake. However, Mr Burgin was adamant he had received no approaches.

In the first half of 1997 pre-tax profits slumped from £3.1 million to £1.9 million on turnover down from £23.5 million to £18.8 million. While the US was a major factor, UK sales dipped from £8.7 million to just over £7 million as retailers continued the recent trend towards taking delivery of products ever closer to the crucial Christmas trading period.

Over the past 18 months Bluebird has returned £15.7 million of cash to shareholders and Mr Burgin said that further share buybacks were a possibility. Earnings per share dropped from 4.5p to 3.1p, and the interim dividend, payable on November 14, remains unchanged at 2.25p.

## Plasmon founder quits in shake-up

By FRASER NELSON

PETER HELFET, the founder and chief executive of Plasmon, has resigned from the company as part of a big shake-up involving its retreat from the recordable CD discs market at a cost of £6 million.

Mr Helfet, whose pay doubled to £187,000 last year, is likely to receive the same again in compensation. He will be succeeded by Nigel Street, finance director, who will oversee the restructuring, which involves the loss of 70 jobs at its factory in Melbourn, near Cambridge.

Barrie Morgans, its chairman, blamed the downturn on the price collapse of CD-R discs, which can record dense information that cannot be wiped off. Oversupply has left the discs selling at 62p apiece, he said, eliminating chances that it will profit from a planned expansion into the market.

The company is expected to plunge into the red with a £2.5 million loss this year (£1.86 million profit). Its shares moved up 5p to 47½p. They were placed on the market at 175p apiece last summer.

Business phone calls can follow you  
to your office, home, mobile, hotel, client's office, etc.

with  
**BT Onenumber**  
working for you wherever you are\*

Call us today to find out how this revolutionary new product  
can work for your business

call **Freefone 0800 800 800**  
and quote reference YWC 789

\*Calls to BT Onenumber may not be available from a small number of non-BT networks and from some private, satellite and mobile services operators.



# Mauling is not exclusive to Asian tigers

East Asia's market crisis has unleashed a sneering triumphalism among many free market voices in the West. Glee-filled obituaries in the region fill business pages, proclaiming that the Asian miracle was always an illusion. Within weeks of Hong Kong passing to Chinese rule, there are dark mutterings that this success story is coming to an end.

There is no doubt that the Asian tigers are taking a savage mauling at the hands of disillusioned global investors and that the region's people and economies are likely to go through an extremely rough patch after all the years of stunning, if unevenly distributed, prosperity. But a lot of nonsense is being talked about this episode proving the superiority of one economic model over another.

There is nothing exclusive about macroeconomic misjudgment and inappropriate vainglory. Running up a huge

current account deficit is not an East Asian phenomenon (ask Reagan's America), nor is pegging one's currency at an inappropriately high level (ask Britain's Conservative Party), nor allowing a damaging property market bubble to unbalance one's economy (ditto).

Stripping out economic ideology or cultural prejudice, Asia's current troubles throw up some objectively interesting lessons. The overriding message is that the global market offers untold opportunities for wealth creation to those who run their economies well but stern punishment when macroeconomic mistakes are made. Mahathir Mohamad, Malaysia's Prime Minister, now railing against the evils of international

capital, appears to have forgotten the enormous benefits it brought to his country in happier days and the fact that, whether money flows into his country or out of it, it largely depends on how well or badly he runs the economy.

Another lesson is that, once the free market is embraced, it is virtually impossible to reverse the process. Dr Mahathir's sudden ban on short-selling and Indonesia's weekend introduction of selective currency controls have merely provoked mistrust and a further loss of confidence among investors.

A third truth to emerge is that the



JANET BUSH

International Monetary Fund's influence on world financial events is extremely limited. Since the Mexican peso crisis in late 1994, the international community has worked hard on improving surveillance, developing early warning signals and pushing countries into publishing accurate and timely economic data to help in this effort. In reality, however, most governments lack the political will to change their economic policies until the markets force them to in an atmosphere of crisis (ask John Major).

The process is brutal but, as long as

free market principles are observed, the discipline of the market brings its own reward. In the case of Mexico, the huge devaluation of the peso has brought a boom in exports and industrial production which has smoothed the way to partial economic recovery. Inflation rocketed, of course, but has subsequently dropped sharply from peak levels. Britain and Italy, forced to abandon pegging their currencies within the exchange-rate mechanism, have prospered to become two of the countries most fit to join monetary union (and risk making the same mistake twice).

And so to another key lesson from the current mess in Asia. Running open economies with fixed currencies is a

highly dangerous game. By abandoning their erstwhile pegs to the US dollar and allowing their currencies to devalue, several troubled Asian countries have ensured their eventual recovery.

Hong Kong's peg to the dollar leaves it reliant on its reserves, now pooled with the formidable war chest of China. But, once the dust settles, Hong Kong will also hope that the investor herd now thundering indiscriminately out of all Asian markets, whatever their different fundamentals, will become more selective. Asian values may stand some in good stead. Chile escaped the worst of the Latin American rout two years ago, courtesy partly of its high savings and investment rate which left it less vulnerable when foreign money departed. High savings is one phenomenon that has always been regarded as an enviable Asian value. Singapore, for one, ought to find partial immunity because of it.

# Era of change as toy group seeks game plan to get back on track

Jason Nissé looks at the management model that is refocusing Beatties

Down among the model railways and the Subbuteo table football teams, trouble is brewing. Era Group, owner of the Beatties model shops and the Techno and Fox Talbot camera shops, is to undergo a radical reshaping.

The troubled retailer shocked its followers last week when it revealed losses of £13.3 million for the year to February 28, figures that were so bad that even two profits warnings could not have been adequate preparation.

But all is not lost. The largely unnoticed appointment of Archie Coulson as a non-executive director two months ago was the signal of something more fundamental: namely that Postern Executive Group, the group which Coulson helped to found to help troubled companies, is now in charge at Era.

The arrival of Coulson and his colleague Ian Gray — who has also become a director — is the culmination of a dreadful performance by Era over almost a decade. By rights, the group should be booming — windfalls from building society flotations have boosted most areas of consumer spending, particularly camera sales — and an expansion by Beatties had moved it into the potentially lucrative market for computer consoles and games. However, a series of management shake-ups, strategic re-thinks, overexpansion and underinvestment has meant that, in spite of raising £52 million from shareholders just over three years ago, the group is back in the mire.

Tony Caplin, Era's new chairman, said that there may be disposals. There has been talk of selling Beatties and of a takeover by Luke Johnson, the entrepreneur behind the successful float of PizzExpress. However, Coulson and co dismissed those ideas and, though the final game plan is not set in stone, one thing is certain: Era is keeping Beatties.

Postern was set up by Coulson, Stan Carlsake and Ken Scobie seven years ago by a specialist corporate restructuring business. It has a reasonable track record in turning companies round. Many of its appointments have been for behind-the-scenes work, but among the deals in the public domain have been the restructuring of MTM, the chemicals business, Richard Lines, MTM's former chairman, and Thomas Baxter, the former finance director, were jailed for fraud this year. Other known deals include the successful sale of the Pavilion leisure business for the venture capitalists Cliven and Candover, bringing High-Point, the consultancy group, back to life, and failing to save Chamberlain Phipps, the shoemaker.

In the past, most of Postern's appointments came from banks worried about whether companies could pay their debts, though this has dropped to fewer than half of the recent appointments, with institutions or even the managements themselves turning to Postern. "We tend to look at companies from more of an industry



With the arrival of Archie Coulson, Postern, which has a reasonable track record in turning companies round, has now taken charge at Era

perspective than accountants or bankers might," says Coulson. "We will often restructure a business so someone can be brought in to take it forward."

That is pretty much the game plan at Era, which Coulson believes is suffering from a "lack of flair". The Postern

ultimate classification — anoraks. However, the problem was that to increase volumes Beatties had moved into computer games, which, in spite of their success, are much lower margin than train sets, Scalextric model motor racing or Subbuteo table football. The

interesting strategy for the camera business, which it thinks has a great future. However, this may be blown off course by pressure from Era's bankers, who have given the group an overdraft limit of £12.6 million. Its current borrowings are £12.4 million. The official line is "a disposal of Techno at a sensible price could enhance shareholders' value". A sale memorandum has gone out, but no tears will be shed if the prices offered are not considered good enough to make a sale worthwhile.

Coulson believes that Techno has suffered from underinvestment and could trade pretty well if it were "jazzed up". But he is more interested in the two Fox Talbot shops, which are specialists in pseudo-professional cameras, where the actual camera bodies or components can cost anything from £200 to £13,000 — the price of one Leica camera at Fox Talbot. Coulson wants to develop this into a small chain of no more than ten stores in

regional centres, buying and selling secondhand equipment as well as new cameras, offering upgrades and specialist advice. Techno would be able to accept secondhand cameras in part exchange, which could be sold through Fox Talbot. "It's an unexploited asset for somebody," Coulson says. "I wish I could get paid for my ideas."

Ultimately Postern sees its work at Era as basic house-keeping. Executives want to leave the group in such a position that a high-calibre retailer can be recruited to Beatties, which, by then, will be starting to move forward.

Coulson said: "If we can demonstrate there is the guts of a viable business, then you can say to a top retailer 'Here is something you can create. There's a few bob salary and some share options which could really be worth something if you make this work.' It's an attractive sales pitch — even if you aren't a train-spotter."

## We look at companies from more of an industry perspective than accountants or bankers might

team immediately took the view that selling Beatties would be a mistake. "The business has a clear market niche in modelling and collectables," says Coulson. Within Beatties there was a great deal of expertise — many of the senior appointments were train set collectors themselves who have ditched the regular customers into three categories: big kids, interested modellers and — the

decision on whether to stay in the computer games area has yet to be "officially" taken, though Postern knows it will have to shrink the Beatties chain from its current 70 stores to come what may. Coulson's belief is that Beatties has to ditch computer games, though the withdrawal may now not take place before this year's key pre-Christmas sales period.

Postern also worked out an

# Stuck on greed

A SUITABLE mark of respect from the Inland Revenue, after the tragedy at the weekend. The Revenue's campaign reminding us all of the need to fill in our tax forms by the end of this month was to be launched at Somerset House today, featuring an elephant as a photo-opportunity. The silly stunt has been cancelled.

And a rather less appealing display of greed from the Far East. Stamp collectors in Hong Kong are rushing to buy a special 1989 commemorative issue featuring Diana.

Princess of Wales. The issue has a face value of about £35. The Princess's death led to a rush for the stamps, and dealers jacked the prices up to more than £1,200 — while pulling supplies off the shelves in the hope of higher prices later.

● A DIGNIFIED minute's silence in the City. Then back to the normal round of poaching and backstabbing. I hear one high-flyer is heading for Deutsche Kleinwort Benson, as global head of marketing, whatever that may be. Nigel Lester is the name being whispered around Kleinwort's brutal Fenchurch Street offices, on a huge salary, too. Lester was global head of research at UBS until he slipped away, virtually unnoticed, three months ago. My sources at Kleinwort expect him shortly, although it is not yet a done deal. They do not expect his arrival, in a new, ill-defined role, to be greatly welcomed. They expect trouble, and soon.

## Gap spied

A CURIOUS gap in his curriculum vitae for Ronnie Baird, the man shortly to lead the Bank of England's banking supervision team. At Lloyd's TSB Baird was once "Head of the Special Projects Department" in the international banking division. "This covert operation was established in



February 1989," says the CV. The Bank of England professes ignorance about this "covert operation" and Lloyd's is not saying. Something to do with its extensive business in Latin America? Does Ronnie Baird know anything about exploding cigars? Is there a connection between Baird's appointment and that of Deanne Julius, the former British Airways economist joining the Bank's monetary policy committee who freely admits to starting her career with the Central Intelligence Agency?

## Hello Hello!

I LEAVE it to you to decide if this is deliberate parody. Post-Modernist irony, or whatever. The normally sane, not to say dull, trade mag Property Week has found a way of filling

space during those flat weeks of August, when headlines such as "Swift end to Marylebone Plaza dispute expected" may be hard to come by. Instead, turn to "Sailing with the Slades" (Michael Slade of Helical Bar) and "At home with the Fletchers" (David Fletcher of Fletcher King), all done in strict adherence to the Hello! style. Right down to the red-boxed scene-setters and the awful prose, I almost fear for the Fletchers' and the Slades' marriages, given such pieces' reputation as the last step before the divorce courts.

One of the Slade brood apparently shares my fears. "I hope this isn't for Hello!" pleads Katie, 23. Her mum Heather admits: "We've already turned them down twice."

● RICHARD LAMBERT, king over the water at the Financial Times, is being careful with the pennies while entertaining his staff, as I reported on Saturday — he took them out for a meal and split the bill. But the Pink 'Un itself is not stinting on the editor's stay in New York. The amiable Lambert is being put up on the posh Upper East Side, rented from the Nastase, the former tennis star, for a year. For how much? A staggering \$30,000 a month, I am told.

## Spin doctored

SWISS LIFE is marking its 30th anniversary in this country with a party at the Eve Club on Regent Street. The invitation is an old-fashioned 33 rpm vinyl long-player, the sleeve yet

another spoof of Sergeant Pepper, released in 1967. Inside there is a genuine plastic record. No one at Swiss Life knows which — someone bought a job lot of 1960s discs. With my luck, mine is Herman's Hermits.

Very chic, very retro. The Eve Club, you see, was where Stephen Ward met Christine Keeler. But hang on, Swiss Life UK started up in the Summer of Love, it says here. Wasn't Profumo, Keeler and all that at least four years earlier? "Between the Lady Chatterley ban and the Beatles' first LP?" Another era entirely. Still, they do say if you remember the Sixties you weren't really there.

MARTIN WALLER



The original Beatles album cover, which has been used as the basis for a 30th anniversary party invitation by Swiss Life

## BUSINESS LETTERS

### Burden of Budget change on charities

From Mr M. C. Fitzpatrick  
Sir, Robert Bruce (Audit, August 28) refers to the possibility of simplifying VAT for charities as part of the fundamental review of charity taxation announced by the Chancellor in the Budget. Submissions to the Treasury are due by December 1. Charities may well wish to press for the right to reclaim, from the Treasury, the £350 million per annum irrecoverable VAT they currently suffer.

The Chancellor's July Budget contained two principal matters of interest to charities. One was the announcement of the fundamental review of charity taxation, the results of which would probably be legislated for in 1999. The other was the abolition of charities' entitlement to reclaim the tax credit on dividends received. This abolition, which admittedly will not come fully into effect until 2004, will ultimately cost charities up to £300 million per annum.

Unless the charity tax review grants charities the right to reclaim irrecoverable VAT, they may well wish that the Chancellor had never stood up to speak on July 2.

Yours faithfully,  
M. C. FITZPATRICK  
(Charity Tax Partner),  
Chantrey Vellacott,  
Russell Square House,  
10-12 Russell Square, WCI.

### Britain perceived as backward-looking

From Mr Bruce Cherry  
Sir, Although some might feel a natural inclination to dismiss Tony Blair's reported desire to rebrand Britain as another example of the Labour Party's preference for style over substance, work which we have undertaken for the British Council suggests that for certain exporters the exercise is long overdue.

As part of ongoing support to UK education exporters, such as universities and language schools, we have been undertaking export market analyses of countries as diverse as Mexico, Vietnam, Argentina and Brazil.

### Brighton battles for business recognition

From Mr Steve Bassam  
Sir, The misconception that Brighton is not a good business location ("Brighton comes out rock bottom", *The Times*, August 28) is something that the local authority is working hard to combat.

We are, to a certain extent, a victim of our own success. Having built an international reputation as a tourism and conference location, commerce is not always the first thing people associate with Brighton and Hove.

In reality, many large companies thrive here, including the European, African and Middle Eastern HQ for American Express. Ironically, Black Horse, who conducted the survey, also have their International Factors company here. The car rental company Alamo and the Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority (Opra) have just moved in.

Major retail and leisure developers are queuing up to invest in Brighton and Hove, where unemployment is dropping faster than the national average. More worrying is the notion that companies prefer towns with successful football teams, a matter I shall be raising with the management of Brighton & Hove Albion.

Yours faithfully,  
STEVE BASSAM (Leader),  
Brighton & Hove Council,  
Hove, East Sussex.

# OVER 'ERE SON, ON ME 'EAD.

bench n. 1 prolonged and frustrating period of inactivity as a result of failing to make first team 2 used in a collective sense to refer to the judges or magistrates in a court.

encroachment v. 1 "Oi ref! They're never ten yards!" (see walls at free kicks) 2 unlawfully entering upon another's rights or possessions.

contract n. 1 piece of paper that means very little to certain footballers and their agents 2 a legally binding agreement.

negative clearance n. 1 maximum distance, minimum direction, just hoof it anywhere (see traditional English centreback) 2 Procedure whereby parties to an agreement seek a declaration that does not come within the scope of the Treaty of Rome's anti-competition laws.

For the definitive answers to your legal questions, call Rowe & Maw and get some professionals onto your team.

Rowe & Maw

LAWYERS FOR BUSINESS  
20 Black Friars Lane, London EC4V 6HD  
Tel: 0171 348 4282



"I'm afraid he's popped out for the afternoon... him too... er, him as well as I'm afraid..."

\_\_\_\_\_

## Sharp gains in thin trading

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## Rural Wales makes gains from inward investment

By IOLA SMITH

EUROPEAN and Japanese inward investors are expected to create 100 new jobs in rural Wales this year, according to the Development Board for Rural Wales.

One company, Wipak of Finland, has set up its UK headquarters at Welshpool, Powys, where it is employing 15 people to manufacture packaging film for the fresh food industry. A further 13 jobs will be created as new products are developed. The company has already developed a new product for the fresh meat packaging sector.

Wipak is part of Wihuri Group, a £400 million multinational company with factories in Finland, North America and Wales.

Wipak's neighbours at Welshpool include MVO Spa of Italy, which makes components for computer printers and fax machines, and Traltec, a Japanese automotive component manufacturer.

The development board is keen to attract more inward investment to the region, particularly small manufacturing firms that can supply components to large companies in the Midlands and South Wales.

Small businesses are regarded as the key to the region's future and, as a marketing tool to attract them, the board has come up with a virtual reality package that illustrates the advantages of rural Wales as a business location. It can be run on any computer so that the owners of small firms can see what the region has to offer without having to leave their desks in America, Europe or the Far East.

Susan Pape reports on two innovators in fashion

## Coats of many products

CORPORATE clothing takes on a new dimension when the designer Christine Hughes gets involved. Many organisations are happy for their look to include the traditional blue blazer with grey skirt or trousers, but Ms Hughes sees potential in using clients' products to create inventive and eye-catching outfits.

Ms Hughes, a costume designer based in Bradford, produces exclusive creations using the sort of objects and equipment that her clients use every day. "Companies are recognised by what they produce and now many of them are becoming aware that they can use those objects as a way of marketing their goods and services," she said.

Since graduating in art and design from Bradford University in 1983, Ms Hughes has created dozens of spectacular costumes for corporate promotions and exhibitions that would not look out of place on the catwalks of Paris or Milan. However, it is only when you look closely that you realise they are not made from the finest linen but from everyday objects such as old CDs, empty washing-up bottles, frozen food packets, car stickers, or computer parts.

It might sound like something that would appeal to fans of *Blue Peter*, the children's television programme, who are renowned for their skill with old loo rolls and sticky-backed plastic, but it is far from kids' stuff as far as Ms Hughes's business is concerned.

"I'm inspired by objects and I love the challenge when a company comes to me and asks me to create something from their material," she said. "I'm particularly interested in packaging. I get so excited



Christine Hughes makes eye-catching corporate costumes that include items her clients use and sell

going round a supermarket and looking at the different containers, thinking what I could make with them."

For Jiffy, the packaging company, she created an outfit made from a selection of its products, including bags, bubble plastic, packaging foam and cardboard; for the Co-op, she produced a dress

made from frozen food packets and fabric softener bottles; and, for Sony, her creation was made using dozens of silver-coloured mini discs.

Ms Hughes used 25 washing liquid ball containers, half a dozen egg slices and a couple of rubber bath mats to make a stunning creation for the Glasgow Modern

Homes Exhibition, and buckets, spades and sticks of rock came in handy for an ensemble for Blackpool Tourism Department. However, Ms Hughes received some decidedly funny looks when buying 50 loofahs for an outfit for the Manchester Ship Canal Centenary.

Recent commissions have included an outfit to promote the UK Year of Photography and Electronic Image, which is being hosted in Yorkshire next year and for which Ms Hughes produced a spectacular costume made up of more than a thousand photographs of regional people and local landmarks.

Unusually, Ms Hughes's most recent creation — a spectacular, multi-coloured dress to represent this year's Bradford centenary celebrations — is made from fabric, but she is currently working on other corporate designs that involve everyday items and packaging. She will not say what is involved until each creation is finished, but no doubt it involves many a trip to the supermarket.

Christine Hughes: 01274 400596

## Accounts baffle the boss in many firms, says study

By BRIAN COLLETT

THE director of a small business deducted pay-as-you-earn tax from employees' wages and used it to finance a project instead of sending it to the Inland Revenue.

He intended to pay the taxman with proceeds from the project, but used more tax deducted during that job to fund the next project. Eventually, his business went into liquidation.

The case illustrates a claim made in a report by RRC Business Training, the former Rapid Results College, in Wimbledon, southwest London, that many bosses in small and medium-sized companies cannot handle the financial side of business.

Nearly half the senior managers in the 420 businesses surveyed did not understand their own company accounts. A common error was believing that a profit-and-loss account showed a company's worth. Mark Gardiner, a senior financial tutor with RRC, said: "They overlooked assets, capital, and goodwill. The true value appears on a balance sheet."

Many managers did not understand working capital, depreciation and what constitutes debt, and

concentrated on sales without chasing slow payers.

Gary Fallaize, RRC's managing director, said: "Managers who have never had the benefit of formal financial training have to grapple with jargon that accountants and others seem to take for granted."

"This often means that in smaller companies the boss or the board fails to grasp the financial condition of the business and does not fully appreciate the financial implications of proposed actions."

RRC's belief that training is desperately needed is echoed by David Turnbull, chief executive of the UK 200 Group of accountants, which started a risk-management service for banks and businesses last year.

Mr Turnbull said: "The proprietor has to cope with this important element of the business, having no in-depth knowledge of credit control, stock control and costing. He doesn't invoice regularly. He does a lot by the seat of the pants, and how he does it is miraculous."

Mr Turnbull believes that many more financial courses for small businesses should be available.

## Three fairs link up for the home-based

By BRIAN COLLETT

A NEW show for home-based business people has arisen from the annual offbeat inventors' exhibition. The Office@Home Show, at the Barbican, London, from November 27 to 30, will be geared to home-based businesses, the self-employed and homeworkers, including the growing number of teleworking executives.

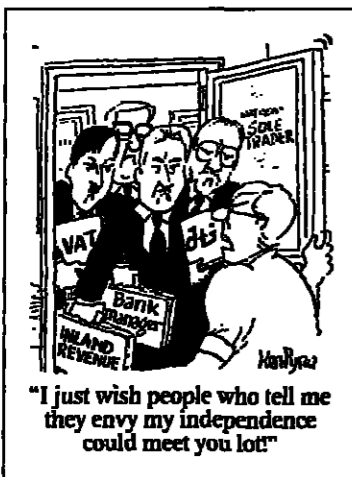
Malcolm Cook, whose company, Sphinx Exhibitions, runs the London International Inventions Fair, said that many of the inventors worked from home and many of the visitors were people setting up home-based businesses.

He added that exhibitors at the International Business Opportunities Exhibition, which he ran in

tandem with the inventors' fair in March, were looking for agents and distributors to help them to expand, and they needed small businesses to provide these services. Mr Cook is bringing forward both the exhibitions to November and is mounting them at the same time as the Office@Home Show to give exhibitors the maximum opportunity to do business.

Foreign exhibitors are also being invited to the International Business Opportunities Exhibition, so participating companies in the three shows may have the chance to start exporting, or increasing their overseas trade.

Sphinx: 01202 762252



## Designs on the talented young

WHEN Rita Britton opened her top designer fashion shop, Pollyanna, in the centre of Barnsley, people asked: "Why Barnsley?"

She replied: "Why not? It's right in the centre of the country and three minutes from the M1."

Her confidence in the town where she was born and bred paid dividends, and 25 years later customers still flock in from throughout the country.

Now, thanks to Mrs Britton, Barnsley is going one step further in the designer label stakes with the opening of a £250,000 project

to act as a shopwindow for home-grown fashion.

A former Yorkshire Electricity showroom has been converted into a manufacturing base for budding young designers. They will be able to see their designs made up into sample collections and will have opportunities to learn about merchandising and marketing.

"Until now we have had dozens of young, talented designers coming out of college with nowhere to go because no one is investing in the fashion industry," Mrs Britton said. "Young talent finds it incredibly

difficult to get work produced in this country and many simply disappear abroad."

Mrs Britton decided youngsters needed help and advice from people like herself. Funding proved difficult, but she finally won approval for a £120,000 grant from the Single Regeneration Budget. The centre is expected to generate the rest of the funds it needs.

The work of three young designers is about to be produced at the centre and will be shown to fashion buyers later this year.

Christine Hughes: 01274 400596

## BUSINESS TO BUSINESS

### BUSINESS SERVICES

**MESSAGE plus**  
"24 Hour"  
**LIVE TELEPHONE ANSWERING**  
• Personalised Receptionist service  
• Advertising Response  
• Emergency Call Out  
From £25 per month  
**YOU NEED NEVER MISS ANOTHER CALL!**  
**0800 908 908**

**PROFIT**  
from the  
Property  
Market  
No Capital  
needed.  
Call for a FREE  
Info Pack.  
**0800 458 77 77**

### WHOLESALE

**CHALLENGER** Wholesalers for sale  
2,000 products for sale only £2  
per item. 01604 505477

**FRANCE** Wholesale of French  
products. 01276 505 554

**FRANCE** Wholesale of French  
products. 01276 505 554

**FRANCE** Wholesale of French  
products. 01276 505 554

### IMPORT & EXPORT

**IMPORT** For profit. Profitable  
opportunities. 0151 707 9543

### NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst we take reasonable  
precautions with all  
advertisements, readers  
are strongly advised to  
take professional advice  
before paying a deposit or  
entering into any financial  
commitment.

### COMPUTERS & COMPUTING SERVICES

## 'New MJN Best Buy MMX Systems'

MJN's 200M system based on Intel Pentium 200MHz processor with MMX Technology, large 4.3Gb hard drive, 32Mb RAM, superb 15" screen and 33.6Kbps modem is now available at a truly sensational price of just £999 + VAT

The new 200M-2 system featuring faster IBM MX processor with MMX Technology provides the highest specification with a massive 64Mb RAM, 56Kbps modem, 24 max speed CD and latest SIS advanced graphics using 4Mb and 3D WaveTable stereo sound - all from an amazing £1099 + VAT

### MJN 200M

- Intel Pentium 200MHz processor with MMX Technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb hard disk
- 16 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- 33.6Kbps V.34 voice modem
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp screen
- 512K pipeline burst cache
- 64-bit graphics using 2Mb system RAM
- 16-bit stereo sound
- SoundForce 525 stereo main powered speaker system
- MJN 7 bay mid tower system (not shown)
- Windows 95 and Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Standard features listed below

£1173.83

Including VAT

£999

Plus VAT

### MJN 200M-2

- 68586MX P2000 processor with MMX Technology manufactured by IBM
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb hard disk
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- 56Kbps flex voice modem
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp screen
- 512K pipeline burst cache
- SIS 64-bit advanced graphics using 4Mb system RAM
- 3D stereo sound with WaveTable software
- SoundForce 525 stereo main powered speaker system
- MJN advanced ATX mid tower system
- Windows 95 and Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Standard features listed below

£1291.33

Including VAT

£1099

Plus VAT

### MJN 200M-2 XL

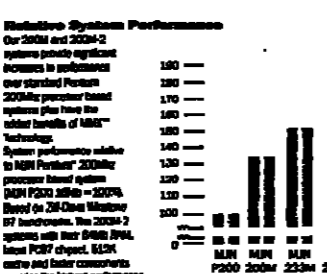
- 68586MX P2000 processor with MMX Technology manufactured by IBM
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb hard disk
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- 56Kbps flex voice modem
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp screen
- 512K pipeline burst cache
- SIS 64-bit advanced graphics using 4Mb system RAM
- 3D stereo sound with WaveTable software
- Exclusive speaker system with large subwoofer
- MJN advanced ATX mid tower system
- Windows 95 and Lotus SmartSuite 97
- Standard features listed below

£1526.33

Including VAT

£1299

Plus VAT



**Standard Features**  
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, PS/2 mouse, 105 keyboard, software MPFS, Year 2000 compliant BIOS, PS/2 mouse port, RS-232C port, parallel port, games port, Microsoft Windows 95 and Lotus SmartSuite 97.

**MJN Plus Models**  
MJN PLUS models are only £70 + VAT = £22.83 inc. VAT extra and include JoyStick, Microphone and 10 CD multimedia disk.

**MJN Interest Free Option**  
Buy Now Pay Later  
Only on PLUS models  
Example: MJN 200M-2 Pay per £14.15 (10% deposit and monthly fee of £1.415) for 12 months. Total cost = £17.00 + £16.98 = £33.98 + VAT = £40.18. (All prices are subject to change. Minimum monthly payment is £10.00. Finance is subject to credit check. Terms and conditions apply.)

**Printer Option**  
Epson Stylus Color 200 720 x 720 dpi colour printer £129 + VAT = £151.50 including VAT (select required cable option).

MJN - The Award Winning PC Manufacturer

Offers Extended To 5th September

**MJN** The right choice™

01282 777 555

Telephone Sales Lines are Open Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7.00pm. Sat 9.00am - 5.00pm

MJN Technology Limited, Garsdale House, Garsdale Rd, Strathmore, Bury, Lancs, BL5 2TF. Fax 01282 77 08 44.

### COMPUTERS & COMPUTING SERVICES

## K6-233MMX Superfast, Super Value at £995

A Higher specification and Now Internet Ready

### TAG K6-233MMX SEPTEMBER OFFER

- AMD K6-233MHz MMX Processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- Intel Vx PCI chipset motherboard
- 512K L2 pipeline burst mode cache
- 3.1Gb Ultra DMA EIDE hard drive
- 15" PST digital 28DP colour SVGA display
- Hercules Terminator 3D/4MB graphics card
- 24 speed IDE internal CD-ROM drive
- Desktop or mini tower case available
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OSR2
- LOTUS SMARTSUITE 97
- Includes Lotus 1-2-3, WordPro, Approach, Freelance Graphics, Organizer & ScreenCam
- ZOO INTERNET READY SOFTWARE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**£995**  
£1169.13 inc VAT

LIMITED OFFER  
WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

Order Now and Receive **FREE 33.6K BAPT Approved Voice & Data Fax Modem**

UPGRADES AVAILABLE ON ALL TAG SYSTEMS  
WE WILL BUILD A PC TO SUIT YOUR SPECIFICATION

ALL TAG SYSTEMS INCLUDE 2 YEAR WARRANTY

TAG ORDER LINE  
**0181 803 7770**  
or 07000 TAGPCS (07000 824727)

FAX ORDERLINE: 0181 345 5358  
TECHNICAL SUPPORT: 0181 807 3970

Toaken House, Pegamold Road, Edmonton, London N18 2NJ  
FINANCE & OTHER TAG MODELS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

This is a small selection of our award winners



# Consideration for site was redevelopment

# Judge has power to refuse relief despite flaw

**Regina v Brent London Borough Council, Ex parte O'Malley**

Before Lord Justice Staughton, Lord Justice Millett and Lord Justice Judge

[Judgment July 31]

Section 61 of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989 did not require a local authority to set aside the sum representing the true value of its disposal to a private company when the consideration for the site was not money but the entire redevelopment of the site by the company for which the local authority would make a certain contribution.

The Court of Appeal so held in a reserved judgment in dismissing an appeal brought by Mr Eugene O'Malley against the refusal of Lord Justice Staughton, sitting as a judge of the High Court, on March 13, 1997 of his application for judicial review of the decision taken by the policy and resources committee of the council on June 26, 1996 approving a framework agreement between the local authority and New Horizons (Brent) Ltd by which the local authority would transfer its freehold interest in the Chalkhill Estate, Wembley.

Mr John Howell, QC and Mr Nigel Giffin, for Mr O'Malley; Miss Presley Baxendale, QC, Mr Michael Fordham and Mr Andrew Hunter for Brent.

LORD JUSTICE JUDGE.

delivering the judgment of the court, said that the Chalkhill Estate in the London Borough of Brent was divided into two estates: the Biston Estate and the Scientist Estate. From the outset the Biston Estate, comprising 1,276 flats, proved a constant source of problems and eventually the local authority decided on a comprehensive scheme for its demolition and redevelopment.

In 1993 a design and development contest was arranged. In April 1994 the local authority's housing committee confirmed that the successful submission had been made by a consortium consisting of Wimpey (UK) Ltd and Metropolitan Housing Trust Ltd (MHT).

Accordingly, the local authority entered into an agreement with the company owned by Wimpey and MHT, New Horizons (Brent) Ltd. That company had no assets save for those with which the scheme provided it and the enforcement of its obligations was limited to the extent of its available assets under the scheme.

The objectives of the scheme approved on June 24 were summarised by Lord Justice Staughton: "The local authority would transfer its freehold interest in various parts of the Biston Estate to New Horizons for at most nominal monetary consideration; before any part of the estate was transferred the local authority would rehouse the occupants of the

1,276 dwellings affected. After clearance, an area of not more than nine acres would be disposed for the development of a super-market; part of the site was to be developed by Wimpey for private owner occupation and the remainder would be developed to provide up to 450 new units of social housing and a park.

In relation to the Scientist Estate, Lord Justice Staughton found, inter alia, that the local authority was to transfer to New Horizons on condition that New Horizons had a contract with MHT to acquire the freehold for £2 million.

It was envisaged that MHT would lease back those dwellings to the local authority whose tenants had not indicated that they wished to become tenants of MHT and the local authority would pay £2.5 million for those leases. The fabric of the whole estate would be refurbished by MHT and the local authority would pay a subsidy up to a maximum of £7.68 million.

The major contention advanced on behalf of Mr O'Malley was that the arrangements made by the council conflicted with the statutory provisions which regulated financial arrangements made by local authorities.

The agreement committed the local authority to substantial long term expenditure of £2.5 million, assuming receipt of £8 million for the super-market site and the refinancing of a deferred purchase agreement of £7.6 million. Making

those assumptions, the programme anticipated a cumulative deficit of £8.929 million.

The critical area of argument between Mr Howell and Miss Baxendale arose in connection with section 61 of the 1989 Act which applied to what were described as capital receipts not wholly paid in money to the local authority.

Mr Howell submitted that the local authority's decision to proceed on the basis that there was no requirement to set aside any of the proceeds of the disposals under the framework agreement to meet credit liabilities contravened section 61 because it was obliged to determine what the consideration would have been for those disposals if it had been wholly in money. That obligation extended to each individual disposal.

Therefore, he argued, the Scientist Estate should have been valued as it stood on the basis of a sale to a willing purchaser. The best calculation of that figure was £7.5 million which should have been treated as a capital receipt; 75 per cent should have been set aside.

Mr Howell's submission thus meant that before the framework agreement could have been approved the local authority, and any other local authority in the same position, would have to make arrangements for 75 per cent, or the prescribed proportion, of the

sum which had not and would never be received to be set aside.

In their Lordships' judgment, if so designed, legislation designed to prevent extravagant dissipation of local authority assets would have the effect of stifling proposals deemed desirable by the local authority.

The consideration to which section 61 applied required analysis of the framework agreement as a whole. It would be wholly artificial to approach a complex transaction by reference to the terms which involved disposal of the local authority's assets without including the corresponding advantages derived from the agreement by the local authority.

The effect would be to create a fictitious rather than a notional capital receipt while simultaneously obliging the local authority to set aside substantial sums from real funds.

From the local authority's point of view the framework agreement conferred a significant benefit: to achieve those perceived advantages the authority was prepared to dispose of some of its assets.

In their Lordships' judgment, for the purposes of section 61, the consideration involved an evaluation of the whole transaction encompassed in the framework agreement, and not a calculation of the value of any individual disposals which formed part of it.

Solicitors: Mr Paul Im Thurm, Brent; Mr Paul Barber, Brent.

**Regina v Secretary of State for the Environment, Ex parte Walters**

Before Lord Justice Staughton, Lord Justice Millett and Lord Justice Judge

[Judgment July 31]

It was perfectly within the discretion of the judge to refuse to grant relief in judicial review proceedings despite finding that the consultation process prescribed by statute was flawed.

The Court of Appeal so held in a reserved judgment in dismissing an appeal brought by Aston Elliford Walters against the refusal of Lord Justice Staughton, sitting as a High Court judge, on March 13, 1997, of Mr Walters' application for judicial review of the decision of the Secretary of State for the Environment on June 24, 1996 consenting to the redevelopment of the Chalkhill Estate in Wembley.

Mr John Howell, QC and Mr Nigel Giffin, for Mr Walters; Mr Jeremy Sullivan, QC and Mr Ian Burnett for the Secretary of State.

LORD JUSTICE JUDGE, delivering the judgment of the court, said that Mr Walters was a secure tenant on the Scientist Estate, part of the Chalkhill Estate. He was mainly concerned with the disposal of the freehold of the whole of the Chalkhill Estate and second the leaseback from MHT, the redevelopers, to the local authority of the dwellings on the Scientist Estate where the tenants had not indicated a wish to become tenants of MHT.

After considering the substantial bundle of documents and affidavits, and submissions on behalf of

the Secretary of State, Lord Justice Staughton had concluded that the consultation process prescribed by statute was flawed.

He identified two particular steps in the process which required the consent of the Secretary of State, first, the original disposal, that is, the disposal of the whole estate to a private landlord, and second, the subsequent disposal, that is the lease back from MHT to the local authority of the properties on the Scientist Estate occupied by tenants who wished to remain council tenants.

In summary, the consultation process in relation to the original disposal was held to be flawed because it was conducted by the local authority on the basis that the disposal of their properties in the Scientist Estate would be limited to dwellings occupied by tenants who voted positively that those tenancies should be transferred to MHT whereas the scheme in its final form provided that all the properties should be included in the transfer whether or not the tenants had voted in favour.

Moreover, there was no consultation specifically directed to the transfer of the relevant interests to New Horizons and furthermore, none of the consultation process was directed to the subsequent disposal back to the local authority by way of lease back. Nevertheless, as a matter of discretion, Lord Justice Staughton refused to grant relief.

In exercising his discretion, Lord Justice Staughton noted the precise flaws in an extensive consultation process. He recognised that he would not lightly condone the by-passing of consultation requirements imposed by statute.

He took account of the argument that the majority of tenants on the estate favoured the scheme because of its manifest benefits. He then warned himself that if the consultation process had been properly implemented the reaction of the majority of tenants might have been different, and indeed might have resulted in the application of paragraph 5 of Schedule 3A of the Housing Act 1985, as inserted by section 6(2) and (3) of, and Schedule 1 to the Housing and Planning Act 1986, and prevented the consent being given, whatever the Secretary of State's views about the merits of the scheme.

He then considered the interests of those who were "clearly anxious for this scheme to go ahead for reasons which are obvious: the conditions in which they live are highly unsatisfactory".

He took account of every point available to Mr Walters, his legitimate interests, an entitlement, and the effect on him of non-compliance with the consultation process. He noted that Mr Walters was the only tenant to make the application and that he had waited for three months before doing so.

He concluded that the effect on his legal rights would be minimal or non-existent. Subject to an appropriate undertaking to ensure that Mr Walters's right to buy was preserved, he concluded in all the circumstances that he should refuse to grant relief.

In their Lordships' judgment there was no basis for them to interfere with Lord Justice Staughton's exercise of his discretion and the appeal would be dismissed.

Solicitors: Mr Paul Im Thurm, Brent; Treasury Solicitor.

## Health authority operated unlawful policy

**Regina v North Derbyshire Health Authority, Ex parte Fisher**

Before Mr Justice Dyson

[Judgment July 11]

Where a health authority was shown to be operating a policy in effect opposed to that contained in a National Health Service circular it was acting unlawfully and would be ordered to put in place a policy conforming with the policy set out in that circular.

Mr Justice Dyson so held in the Queen's Bench Division granting an application by Kenneth Graeme Fisher for judicial review of the North Derbyshire Health Authority's decision to decline to fund his treatment with beta interferon. The Secretary of State for Health was joined as an interested party.

In December 1989 Mr Fisher was diagnosed as suffering from multiple sclerosis. In 1995 he was referred to the Royal Hallamshire Hospital and assessed by a consultant neurologist to be suitable for the drug beta interferon.

In fact the drug had been "red lined" by the Health Authority which meant it had to be specially

authorised as it was so expensive. The chief executive of the health authority refused to authorise the prescription as the authority had insufficient funds.

There followed correspondence between the applicant's parents, the health authority, the local member of Parliament and the Prime Minister, Mr John Major, as to when the drug would be prescribed to the applicant.

The health authority stated its policy was to fund the drug only as part of a proposed nationwide random trial test or a local trial. Following a speech by the Secretary of State for Health saying that to ban treatment of the drug would not be acceptable, minutes of meetings of the health authority stated: "It was noted in the light of Stephen Dorrell's speech that a blanket ban was not acceptable however it might be possible to have creative constraints".

On May 2, 1996 the health authority issued a statement that there was no question of a blanket ban on the drug but in practice it was not setting up a local trial or joining in a nationwide trial.

In its budget the authority had set aside £50,000 for the drug. That

money was not spent and that part of the budget was cancelled when the authority found it had overspent on its overall budget.

NHS Circular EL 95 (97) dated November 15, 1995 requested purchasing authorities and providers within the NHS to develop and manage the entry of drugs like the drug into the NHS and in particular to initiate and continue prescribing beta interferon through hospitals.

Mr John Grace, QC and Mr Jason Galbraith-Marten for the applicant; Mr Anthony Seys Llewellyn for the health authority; Mr David Elvin for the Secretary of State for Health.

MR JUSTICE DYSON said it was clear that the circular ban in substance and form was advisory and not mandatory. The only duty placed on the health authority was to take it into account in the discharge of its functions.

The policy of the health authority in 1996 was to prescribe the drug only within a trial. That policy was not lawful as the authority was under a duty to give serious consideration to the contents of the circular. The circular gave guidance on how the drug

could be introduced into the NHS and requested that appropriate patients for the drug be targeted.

The probable aim of a trial was not to prescribe drugs in order to treat patients but to test their efficacy. Thus the policy of the health authority could not at any time be described as being within the circular.

This was not a case of a health authority considering national policy within a circular and departing from it. The authority was opposed to the policy and decided to disregard it. That was something it was not entitled to do.

The authority produced evidence that following the postponement of the national trial it operated special criteria for the drug in respect of the drug. Its evidence on that aspect was so unsatisfactory that it was not possible to conclude what the special cases were.

The evidence of the authority as regards the £50,000 in its budget for the use of the drug was almost non-existent.

The affidavit of Dr McConville, the director of public health of the health authority, revealed that the £50,000 could have been released

and used on the drug. The health authority gave no acceptable reasons why that was not done.

In particular the minutes of the meeting of the authority of November 19, 1996 in which it was stated there could be no recommendation of a change of policy, were disingenuous as in fact there was no policy to prescribe the drug.

His Lordship concluded the authority's policy as regards the drug was unlawful. The authority was aware at an early stage that its policy was unlawful and there was a blanket ban on the prescription of the drug.

The phrase "creative constraints" was a surprising one in the context of health care.

A declaration was granted that the authority's policy was unlawful; an order was made quashing its decision to decline to prescribe the drug to the applicant and it was ordered to fund and implement a policy which took into account the policy of the circular within a period of 14 days in view of its conduct.

Solicitors: Irwin Mitchell, Sheffield; Wansboroughs Willey Hargrave, Sheffield; Treasury Solicitor.

## Sentences form single term

**Regina v Secretary of State for the Home Department, Ex parte Walker**

Before Lord Justice Rose and Mr Justice Ladd

[Judgment July 29]

When a court reactivated part of an unserved prison term at the same time as imposing a sentence of imprisonment for a new offence, the order for return and the new sentence constituted a single term.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held in a reserved judgment in dismissing the application of Andrew Walker for judicial review of the decision of the Secretary of State for the Home Department to treat him as a long-term prisoner.

Mr Henry Blaxland for the

applicant; Mr Steven Kovacs for the respondent.

LORD JUSTICE ROSE, giving the judgment of the court, said that the applicant had committed an offence of burglary while on licence from an earlier sentence.

The court ordered him to return to prison for 16 months of his unserved sentence, under section 40 of the Criminal Justice Act 1991, to be followed by a sentence of three years and 11 months imprisonment in respect of the new offence.

The applicant had contended that section 51(2) of the 1991 Act, which provided that consecutive terms should be treated as a single term, did not apply to section 40 since there was no power in section

40 to make a reactivated sentence consecutive to a new sentence. Therefore, he had argued, the two terms should be treated separately, making him a short-term prisoner in respect of each.

In the court's judgment that was wrong. Section 40(4)(a) expressly provided that a section 40 order was to be a sentence of imprisonment for the purposes of Part 11 of the 1991 Act.

Since section 51(2) was in Part 11 of the Act it followed that it applied, and the order for return, whether served before or concurrently with the new sentence, constituted a single term with the new sentence.

Solicitors: Saunders & Co; Treasury Solicitor.

TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6111

## BUSINESS TO BUSINESS

FAX:  
0171 782 7930

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

- A Business Franchise of your own** - High potential, low risk, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- Amazingly Low priced** - Home based, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- A Franchiseable, enjoyable and profitable business** - Home based, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- A Franchiseable, enjoyable and profitable business** - Home based, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.

### LOANS & INVESTMENT

- A Day completion** - Guaranteed, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- A Day completion** - Guaranteed, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- A Day completion** - Guaranteed, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- A Day completion** - Guaranteed, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.

### BUSINESS SERVICES

- MARK Accounts** - Unlimited, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- MARK Accounts** - Unlimited, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- MARK Accounts** - Unlimited, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- MARK Accounts** - Unlimited, no experience necessary. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.

### DISCREET SURVEILLANCE

- DISCREET SURVEILLANCE** - Equipment ends uncertainty. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- DISCREET SURVEILLANCE** - Equipment ends uncertainty. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- DISCREET SURVEILLANCE** - Equipment ends uncertainty. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- DISCREET SURVEILLANCE** - Equipment ends uncertainty. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.

### MOBILE PHONES

- MOBILE PHONES** - 10th anniversary sale. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- MOBILE PHONES** - 10th anniversary sale. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- MOBILE PHONES** - 10th anniversary sale. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.
- MOBILE PHONES** - 10th anniversary sale. **Start-up costs** £10,000 - £20,000. **Turnover** £100,000 - £200,000. **Call** 0171 680 6111.

You've planned your new business. Now write your business plan.



Page 18 shows you how.

NetWest's comprehensive Business Start-Up Guide covers

many of the things you should consider before going it alone.

Everything from writing a business plan to insurance

and legal considerations. **Call 0800 777 888**

For your free copy, fill in **0800 777 888**

the coupon or call us on **0800 777 888**.

Better still, why not contact your local Small Business

Advisor? With at least one in every High Street branch,

you've over 4,000 to choose from.

Please send me my free NetWest Business Start-Up Guide.

Fill in this coupon and return to: NetWest Small Business

Services, FREEPOST, Hemel Hempstead TW4 5BR.

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms Initials

Surname

Address

Postcode

Ref. No. 9528

**NatWest**  
More than just a bank

National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Leadenhall Lane, EC3A 3LN. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority (PIA). Member of the NatWest Life and NatWest Unit Trust Marketing Group, advisors on the life insurance, pensions and unit trust products only of that Marketing Group. Calls with NatWest may be monitored/recorded to maintain and improve our service.

**IDEA OR INVENTION?**  
America's leading product development company. **Call** 0171 436 1127

**INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT DESIGN**  
111 Clarendon Road, London E11 1LN  
**Call** 0171 436 1127

**£38.711**  
Average cash profit last 2 years

**'The most enjoyable profit I've ever made'**

• Just 1 hour on a Saturday  
• No stock, no selling  
• Operate anywhere  
• Not MLM or a franchise  
**Call** 0171 436 1127

Prime Analysis Limited

**"Join Us Now & Retire in 3 Years!"**

Internet marketing is the fastest growing business in the world. City 2000 is at the forefront of this boom and was voted "Business Opportunity Of The Year" by *Fortune* magazine.

Your own business - substantial immediate income - Unlimited income potential - Very low investment - Total support & training - An international opportunity - Part-time or full-time. For detailed information:

**Call 0181 236 4185 (24hrs)**

**BUSINESS FOR SALE**

**AMERICAN STYLE RESTAURANT**  
FATTY ARBUCKLES FRANCHISE  
RESTAURANT

10K TPO per week, 120 covers  
Busy London site, 25 year lease.  
Fully equipped, opened April 1996.  
Fully operational with manager & staff.  
Price: £225,000

For more details telephone  
**01202 259213 0468 241265**

**FOR SALE**  
AMERICAN STYLE RESTAURANT  
FATTY ARBUCKLES FRANCHISE  
RESTAURANT

10K TPO per week, 120 covers  
Busy London site, 25 year lease.  
Fully equipped, opened April 1996.  
Fully operational with manager & staff.  
Price: £225,000

For more details telephone  
**01202 259213 0468 241265**

**DETECTIVE**  
For a complete FREE report  
**Call** 01709 360166

**DETECTIVE**  
For a complete FREE report  
**Call** 01709 360166

**DETECTIVE**  
For a complete FREE report  
**Call** 01709 360166

**DETECTIVE**

## Are these the best authors of the past 20 years? Nicolette Jones on a global poll

the BBC and again, Sterne's) that Britain's favourite children's book was said Dahl's *Matilda*. Al-though the nation has chosen its favourite poems, a selection which is riding high in the paperback bestseller lists.

Now a vote is under way that makes these choices look archaic. This time the voters worldwide. The *Good Book Guide*, a magazine with an international mail order service for books, which recommends reading matter independently of publishers or reviewers, is celebrating its twentieth anniversary with a vote to find the best books published in English (includ-translations) in the past decades.

The selection process passes first stage today. The *Guide* invited its subscribers, more than 40,000 of them in over 100 countries, to choose their favourites in three categories: non-fiction and children's books. In addition, the *Guide's* own panel of ten experts made a further selection, and at a ceremony this morning the readers' and the panel's shortlists will be announced. Subscribers will choose between these books before the end of September, and their absolute favourites will be announced in the *Guide's* Christmas issue (out in November).

The initial survey yielded choices of some 900 books, and the shortlists (of five in each category) are, not surprisingly, more international in flavour than the home-grown polls, and also more high-brow. Top of the fiction choices is Umberto Eco's *The Name of the Rose*, Vikram Seth's *A Suitable Boy*, Kazuo Ishiguro's *The Remains of the Day*, Louis de Bernières's *Captain Correlli's Mandolin* and Michael Ondaatje's *The English Patient*. (The panel added a further five: A.S. Byatt's *Possession*, Jeanette Winterson's *Oranges Are Not The Only Fruit*, Angela Carter's *Nights at the Circus*, Gabriel Garcia Marquez's *Love in the Time of Cholera* and Nobel prizewinner Naguib Mahfouz's *The Cairo Trilogy*.)

The *Guide* sorted the subscribers' non-fiction choices into three prominent categories: biography, history and science. Far and away the leading biography (with a good chance of being the overall winner) was Jung Chang's *Wild Swans: Three Daughters of China*. With it were former hostage Brian Keenan's *An Evil Cradling*, Nelson Mandela's autobiography

and Dickens (Peter Ackroyd).

Top history books included Eric Hobsbawm's history of the 20th century and Norman Davies's of Europe, though Simon Schama and Orlando Figes also got a look in on the panel's selection. And science-loving readers chose Stephen Hawking's *A Brief History of Time*, Richard Dawkins's revision of Darwin, *The Blind Watchmaker*, David Sobel's *Longitude*, Steven Pinker's *The Language Instinct* and Steve Jones's *The Language of the Genes*.

Children's books, judging by the shortlist, are not *Guide* readers' main expertise, but Roald Dahl's *BFG* did get in, and Lynne Reid Banks's *The Indian in the Cupboard*. (The panel made a more interesting selection.)

These international choices shame our domestic lists.

phy *Long Walk to Freedom*, and biographies of the Brontës (by Juliet Barker) and Nelson (by Christopher Hibbert). The panel's choice included Richard Ellman's *Oscar Wilde*, Primo Levi's *The Periodic Table* (the first English translation was published in the past 20 years) and lives of Lenin (by Dmitri Volkogonov

and Dickens (Peter Ackroyd).

Top history books included Eric Hobsbawm's history of the 20th century and Norman Davies's of Europe, though Simon Schama and Orlando Figes also got a look in on the panel's selection. And science-loving readers chose Stephen Hawking's *A Brief History of Time*, Richard Dawkins's revision of Darwin, *The Blind Watchmaker*, David Sobel's *Longitude*, Steven Pinker's *The Language Instinct* and Steve Jones's *The Language of the Genes*.

Children's books, judging by the shortlist, are not *Guide* readers' main expertise, but Roald Dahl's *BFG* did get in, and Lynne Reid Banks's *The Indian in the Cupboard*. (The panel made a more interesting selection.)

These international choices shame our domestic lists. They are (children's books apart) challenging books with big themes; they are literary and important, milestones of international culture. This is partly because, in this instance, the electorate is already an elite. *Guide* subscribers are book-lovers who read a lot. Their

though the *Guide's* recommendations are selected by erudite editorial advisers also includes commercial fiction. What this list reveals of our narrowness. The *Guide* recognises Naguib Mahfouz. We have hardly heard of him.

Final votes are already pouring in in their thousands from Argentina, Malta, Eastern Europe, Zambia and Zimbabwe, among others. They offer us a more discriminating lesson in the best literature available in Britain than can teach ourselves.

There were two other books that were repeatedly voted but which had to be excluded because it turned out that they were published just longer than 20 years. One was the as Pynchon's *Gravity Rainbow*. The other, which *Guide* editor Bonnie Falconer added has been one of its enduring bestsellers over the years, is *Charing Cross Road*. People who order English books from abroad obviously identify. Ilene Hanfi, a well-educated reader, would have been delighted with their choices.

● The Good Book Guide is at Seward Street, London EC1V 3PS (0171-490 9905)

and Dickens (Peter Ackroyd). Top history books included Eric Hobsbawm's history of the 20th century and Norman Davies's of Europe, though Simon Schama and Orlando Figes also got a look in on the panel's selection. And science-loving readers chose Stephen Hawking's *A Brief History of Time*, Richard Dawkins's revision of Darwin, *The Blind Watchmaker*, David Sobel's *Longitude*, Steven Pinker's *The Language Instinct* and Steve Jones's *The Language of the Genes*.

Children's books, judging by the shortlist, are not *Guide* readers' main expertise, but Roald Dahl's *BFG* did get in, and Lynne Reid Banks's *The Indian in the Cupboard*. (The panel made a more interesting selection.)

These international choices shame our domestic lists. They are (children's books apart) challenging books with big themes; they are literary and important, milestones of international culture. This is partly because, in this instance, the electorate is already an elite. *Guide* subscribers are book-lovers who read a lot. Their

though the *Guide's* recommendations are selected by erudite editorial advisers, it also includes commercial fiction. What this list reveals is our narrowness. The world recognises Naguib Mahfouz. We have hardly heard of him.

Final votes are already pouring in from their thousands from Argentina, Malta, Eastern Europe, Zambia and Zimbabwe, among others. They offer us some discriminating lessons in the best literature available in Britain that we can teach ourselves.

There were two other books that were repeatedly voted for but which had to be excluded because it turned out that they were published just longer ago than 20 years. One was Thomas Pynchon's *Gravity Rainbow*. The other, which *Guide* editor Bonnie Falconer admits has been one of its enduring bestsellers over the years, is *94 Charing Cross Road*. People who order English books from abroad obviously identify. Helene Hanff, a well-educated reader, would have been delighted with their choices.

● The Good Book Guide is at 24 Seward Street, London EC9 3GB (0171-490 9905)

## zy of teeth but not much bite

*Sweet Little Mystery* and *Wishing I Was Lucky*. During the latter, a video image of Margaret Thatcher's Francis of Assisi speech flashed before the legend "four-eyed". Pondering the comment made eight records, we wondered a kind of innumerate *the Rock 'n' Roll Years*. Not used again. Scene shifted to their current album, *10*, as well as covers of *Summer In The City* and *Jannning*, as an evening of well-executed, ineffably safe material unfolded. One wondered why artists of such experience and some potential feel no need to explore any musical hinterlands.

Their answer to that was probably in big-band encores of *Beyond The Sea* and an original piece in the same style. *Maybe I'm In Love*. But the grasp of prematurely pipe-and-slippers pop never loosens its grip on them for long.

PAUL SEXTON

---

Shakespeare's Globe Theatre  
19 August - 21 September  
cc 344 4444  
0200  
ER  
GRAPHIC  
MUSICAL  
THER AWARDS  
JERRE  
CENTRIC  
EPIC  
VENUE  
EVENING  
Time 2nd Year  
JERRE  
HONBERG'S  
STERPECE"  
Trib  
cc 344 4444  
TO FEB 1998  
0171 836 5987  
cc 344 4444 Gps  
0820 614023  
KIDWAY, AND I  
F. ENOUGH  
MAIL  
cc 344 4444  
102 WINNING  
AL  
S'S CAFE  
RANGE & STOLLER  
any Zaks  
APPROFIT MEETS  
DORY E. SUI  
cc 344 4444  
THURS MAT  
TO JAN 1998  
THEATRE  
4 5040 cc 344  
Wed 3/55  
Company  
any Songrows  
Dewey Tensler  
Mark Benton  
JULY  
any /Ind  
RESPIRE  
NY  
434 5077  
THE HERBAL  
7.30  
256823/0541  
thea)  
for details  
999  
is available for  
5-10 Sep  
BERGERAC

Strand Theatre Box Of & cc  
po leg 0171 580 8800  
cc [ph leg] 0171 344 4444(020 0000  
Groups 0171 443 3321/0171 436 5568

"BUDDY"  
The Buddy Holly Story  
"BRILLIANT" Sun  
"BUDDY"  
"WONDERFUL STUFF" Sun Tel  
"BUDDY"  
Mon-Thurs 8.30 Fri 5.30 & 8.30  
Sats 5.00 & 8.30  
ALL SEATS 12/PCE FR 5.50 PPWF  
800 ELECTRICITY YEAR  
Now booking 31st year 2000

VALDEVILLE 0171 836 5987  
BEST PLAY  
1996 Laurence Olivier Awards  
Bill Nighty Stella Gonsal  
Royal National Theatre  
Production  
SKYLIGHT  
"The play of the decade"  
in Her Trib  
by David Hare  
directed by Richard Eyre  
Mon-Sat 8pm, Wed & Sat 10.30pm  
LAST 6 WEEKS  
THEATRE AIR CONDITIONED  
To advertise in  
ENTERTAINMENT  
Tel 0171 680 9222  
or fac 0171 481 9313  
WYNHAMMS 369 1736/044 4444  
BEST COMEDY  
Eve Standard Awards  
BEST COMEDY  
Laurence Olivier Awards  
"ART"  
A new play by Yasmina Reza  
Trans. by Christopher Hampton  
"Fly, swine or slink just to see  
1st New York Times  
Eve & Mats Wed 7.30 Sat 8.30"  
Running time 85 mins  
Fully air conditioned

298,000 READERS OF THIS  
SECTION ATTEND THE  
THEATRE AT LEAST 2/3 TIMES  
A YEAR. 152,000 GO TO THE  
THEATRE ONCE EVERY 2/3  
MONTHS.

To advertise in The Times theatre  
listings please call the  
entertainments team on  
0171 680 6222  
or  
fax 0171 481 9313.

All major credit cards accepted

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

44-38861-1000

# Temples to team spirits

Last night Bolton Wanderers kicked off in a stunning new stadium. Marcus Binney reports on our new sporting cathedrals

For decades the local football club's grandstand has been an eyesore second only to the town gasholder. No longer. The latest stadiums are triumphs of high-tech architecture and engineering to be set alongside the most adventurous airports and bridges. They are, say some, the cathedrals of our time. And four magnificent new examples open this season, at Derby, Stoke City, Sunderland (the so-called "Stadium of Light") and — topping them all — the new 25,000-seater, £30.8 million Bolton Wanderers stadium. It opened last night, it is named after Reebok (the major sponsor), and it is built without a penny of lottery funding.

As you drive north up the M61 four giant stick-insects loom into view, craning inwards as if looking into a crib. These are the three-legged towers that support the long, clear spans of the stadium roofs, their diamond heads designed to hold batteries of floodlights. Dale Jennings of Lobb Sports, the architects, says: "Our brief was clear. The club wanted a major landmark."

Built on a 200-acre site north of the city, this is far more than a simple football ground. Rather, it is a whole "leisure village", planned to include a sports training centre, tennis courts, an athletics track and community football pitches. Inside there are conference, exhibition and banqueting facilities on offer seven days a week, with further space available for large shopping malls. The Antiques Road Show is coming in November, followed by rock concerts. Tunnel entrances at the corners allow articulated lorries to drive in and unload equipment direct on stage. "There's nothing like it in Britain," boasts the club's spokesman, Alan Fullilove.

Though the highest seats are 75 feet above the ground, the whole stadium can be emptied in just eight minutes. And for the first time disabled seating has been provided on the second level, sealed off in its

own protection zone with escape facilities across a covered bridge into an adjoining building.

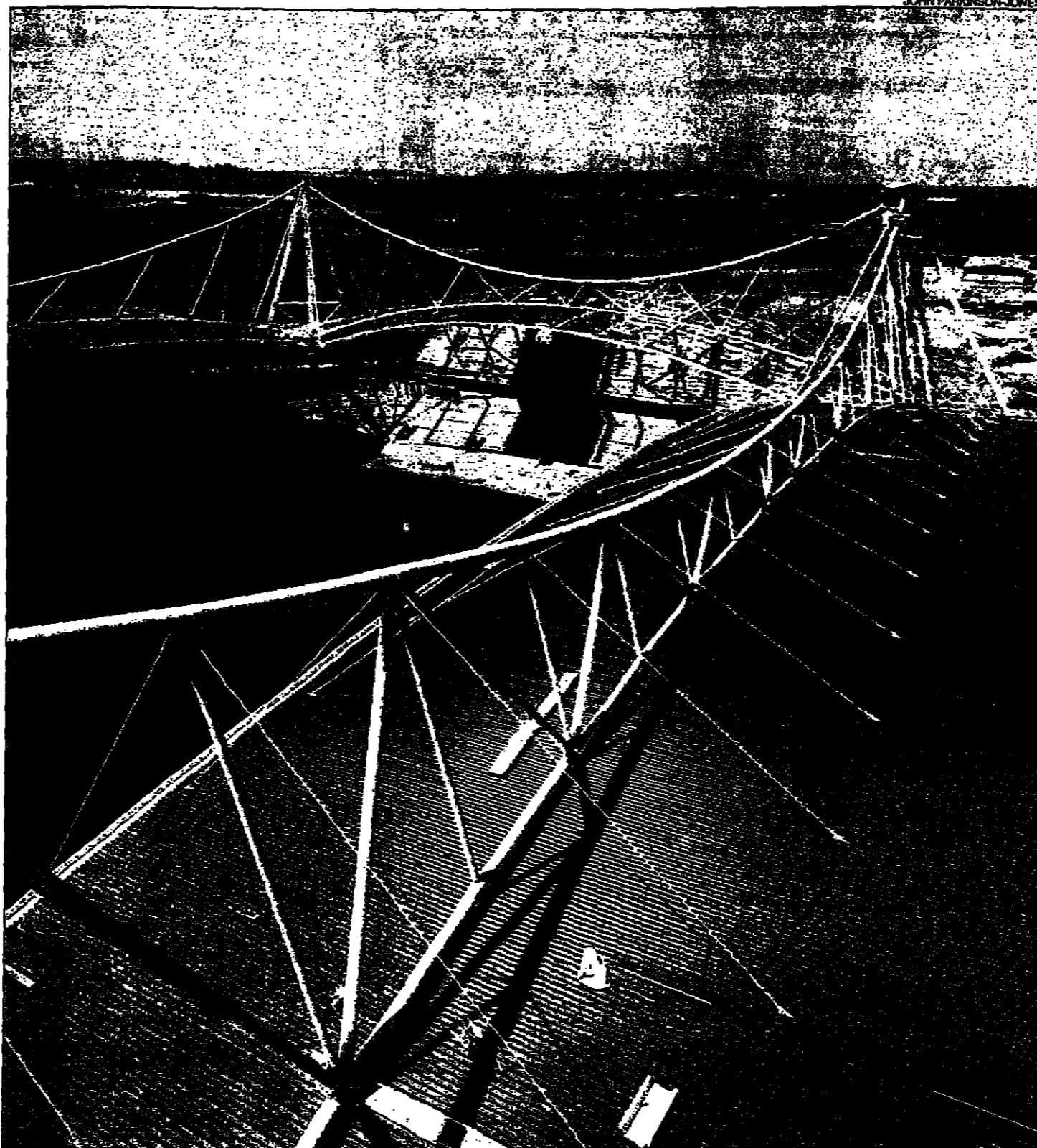
Construction has been completed in just 15 months, but the hallowed grass was sown a season before the builders arrived. Flat-bladed spring grass is mixed with rye to provide just the right element of bounce. "It's grown in 11 inches of loam, meshed in with filaments like human hair, making it virtually impossible to kick up a divot," says Phil Hampson, resident engineer.

For pop concerts, the whole ground can be floored over with five-sided interlocking pieces, which do no harm if taken up within 24 hours. Beneath the grass, 22 miles of heated water pipes ensure that the pitch is never too hard to play on.

In the new all-seater stadiums, sightlines are as important as in any London theatre. "The aim was to keep all spectators within 90 metres of the centrepiece," says Jennings, "and to give people a clear line of sight to the edge of the pitch over the heads in front." Leg room has been increased too. "I am six foot four, and at Manchester United's ground, Old Trafford, I struggle with 27 inches of legroom. People are getting taller, so at Bolton we've provided 33 inches."

Sponsors have 44 boxes, each opening through French windows onto ten outside seats, with a ten-foot drop below so that no one can look in. Food is cooked in the club's kitchens and then heated up by hostesses. "We hope to cater for 5,500 on match days," says Hampson. It is all part of a strategy to turn a match into a whole-day event, with replays of the last away game being broadcast from mid-day onwards, bringing peak arrival times of the fans forward two hours.

The new era of stadium architecture began at Huddersfield last year where Tony Hunt, the engineer of the new terminus at



Bolton's new 25,000-seater, £30.8 million stadium has tennis courts, an athletics track, exhibition facilities and space for shopping malls

Waterloo, had a hand. At Bolton, the engineers Deakin Callard, working with Watson Steel, take the high-tech conjuring a stage further. The huge, gently arching roofs weigh in at a cool 1,800 tons and are suspended from dramatic inward-leaning trusses. It looks like a cantilever bridge construction, but in fact it is a straightforward arch.

Jennings explains: "A roof like this is more likely to take off in strong wind than fall down. We've left it partially open at the back to ensure

an even flow of air above and below." The open back creates the problem that the supporting roar of the crowd could escape. The architects counteract it by forming the lower tier of seating as a single bowl. The new all-seater stadiums create another problem: "People don't sing in seats as readily as when standing on terraces. But the club is looking at ways of seating good singers together. If one group starts, it catches on."

The new stadium at Bolton is a three-way partnership between the

local authority, which gave the land, a developer, and a club, helped along by EU and Football Trust grants. It has opened absolutely debt-free.

By contrast to Bolton's extravaganzas, Sunderland has gone for economy, achieving 41,600 seats for little more than £20 million. The Stoke and Derby stadiums, meanwhile, have been designed by the Miller Partnership, whose Ibrox stadium in Glasgow was singled out for favourable mention in the Taylor report. Peter Smith, a part-

ner, says: "The key elements of the new stadiums are safety, sightlines, spectator comfort and movement, cost effectiveness, architectural expression and commercial potential."

A great feature of the new stadiums are the roofs. Bolton's is as wide as the motorway, dramatically waved and undulating. With silhouettes like these, the dozens of new and remodelled football stadiums now being built seem set to become the dominant 21st-century landmarks of Britain.

## AROUND THE ART GALLERIES

WHEN he died earlier this year, aged 71, Alistair Grant was best known as a printmaker. Before his retirement he had worked in the printmaking department of the Royal College for 35 years, and had been its head for the last six; he had influenced generations of students.

But in his own mind he was still a painter first and foremost, and after retirement he had concentrated almost exclusively on painting. It is therefore fitting that the memorial exhibition at Art First is also devoted to the paintings. It is a mini-retrospective, but only of the last quarter-century. The figurative works of Grant's youth are ignored, and even his gradual transition in the Sixties from figurative to abstraction.

The story is taken up in the early Seventies, when he was well on with his reduction of recognisable subjects (the Battle of Agincourt, the female figure) to formal abstracts, as though reliving Cubism for himself. But even in his most freeform abstracts of the Eighties, the spectre of landscape seems to be lurking somewhere, if only in a sense of light shifting across a canvas, a special opalescence of colouring. Grant was always a great, subtle colourist, and his widely underestimated work will surely last.

Art First, First Floor, 9 Cork Street, W1 (0171-734 0366); Mon-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 11am-2pm, until Sept 25

IF THE Grant show is the first of autumn, the show of Louis Wain at Chris Beetles is surely the last of summer, his cat pictures now to be put away until it is time to be thinking of Christmas presents. Wain was famous for painting funny, curious and cute cats, to the virtual exclusion of any other subjects; and for then going mad and continuing to paint cats, only wilder, weirder and sometimes quite menacing. All phases of his career are represented here, including his designs of Cubist and Futurist cats for commercial potteries. (Some thought that helped to make him mad.) In addition to Wain there are several more cat illustrators shown.

Chris Beetles, 8 & 10 Ryder Street, SW1 (0171-839 7551); Mon-Sat 10.5.30, to Friday

JOHN RUSSELL TAYLOR

Richard Cork's column will appear tomorrow

BBC PROMS: New orchestral work, and a night of jazz from Cleo and John

## Swedish gem set in marble

An ache of communal grief was released at the Proms on Sunday in the falling intervals of *Nimrod* from Elgar's *Enigma Variations*. The piece, a perfectly judged tribute to Diana, Princess of Wales, followed a minute's silence in a subdued Albert Hall.

The Swedish Radio Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Esa-Pekka Salonen, began its scheduled programme with the British premiere of an eight-minute work by the Swede, Anders Hillborg. His compositions, he declares, range from "conventional rock music to wild experiment with microtonal structures". *Liquid Marble* clearly falls into the latter category.

From the second bar on, microtones tease and torment the music's texture as first the dissonant interval of the tritone and then a consonant perfect fifth are successively distorted by brass and woodwinds, and whipped into hys-

teria by clarinets. Rising chords and fast scales alternate and interweave, the scales like veins in the static chill of the marble. As more distinct, jazzy rhythms urged the work to its final acceleration, Salonen's understanding as a composer himself was revealed. He brought clarity even to a first hearing of this strange, anguished work.

The programme was dominated by two classic reworkings of the symphony: Sibelius's Third and Stravinsky's *Symphony in Three Movements*. Salonen's way with Sibelius is stern and terse: the baton may not sweep all before it like that of Colin Davis, nor search for the music's innermost energies like that of Osmo Vänskä. But Salonen makes Sibelius our contemporary: relentless motivic insistence, rhythmic rigour and diamond-cut ensemble make the music uncompromising, new-minded.

Before a similarly demand-

ing Stravinsky performance, which revealed the muscular strings and mellow, rich-toned woodwind of this orchestra, the American soprano Dawn Upshaw made an eloquent contribution to the Proms' Britten survey with a robust performance of his early orchestral song-cycle, *Les Illuminations*. Upshaw springs to vocal life in the French language. Her response to Rimbaud's imaginative world brought a highly-strung, animal energy to the poet's Symbolist vision.

It was Salonen and this orchestra who made the first recording of Lutoslawski's

Third Symphony; and the composer's Cello Concerto was given a riveting performance the night before by Paul Watkins and the BBC Symphony Orchestra conducted by Tadaaki Otaka. Watkins, principal cello of the BBCSO, fused elegant precision with a sense of fugitive fantasy — a fantasy, this 1970 Polish work seems to say, in the face of all that is regimented, standardised. This outstanding performance was followed by a bland and less memorable account of Brahms's First Symphony.

HILARY FINCH

## Stars and bards

Cleo Laine/  
John Dankworth  
Albert Hall/Radio 3

THE John 'n' Cleo show rolls on imperceptibly. The orchestral portion of this joint seventieth birthday programme may have been uneven — too many low-calorie excerpts, not enough red meat — but Cleo Laine's ability to swing an audience was clearly not inhibited by the ghost of Sir Henry Wood.

Dankworth's jazzier fans would probably have preferred to have seen his birthday celebrated by his Generation Band, a distinguished amalgam of young and old. His sextet was at least on hand for this occasion, even if it tended to be overshadowed by the combined forces of the BBC Big Band and BBC Concert Orchestra.

A middle-of-the-road pop mood was immediately established with the overture from *Strike Up the Band*, followed by *Belleville Blue*, an original piece boasting an over-ripe arrangement for soprano saxophone and strings that would not sound out of place on the Melody FM playlist.

What *The Dickens!*, an early Sixties suite, was reduced to tantalisingly brief dimensions, though it did have the forceful Tim Garland occupying the part in the saxophone duel originally taken by Tubby Hayes.

Another Sixties work, *Zodiac Variations*, an ingenious journey through the astrological chart, came in a less truncated form, yielding some

of the most energetic playing of the evening from trumpeter Guy Barker. The brief new commission, *Double Vision*, was a characteristically intricate arrangement, the centre of gravity artfully shifting between the reeds and brass.

But Dankworth's most impressive work today tends to lie in settings of standards. While the *Shakespeare Fantasia*, with Laine on vocals, was a heavy-handed adaptation of the Bard, the writing for cello and bass in the setting of *Willow Weep For Me* was ravishingly beautiful. And if the funky, Basie-like arrangement of *St Louis Blues* has had plenty of airings in recent years, the clever manipulation of W.C. Handy's themes always repays attention.

Laine's multi-octave vocals perhaps do not flow quite as smoothly as they did 20 years ago, but there is a darker, more expressive edge to her singing. Adding Lorraine Feather's wistful lyrics to *Creole Love Call*, one of four Ellington songs, was an inspired touch. And *Fine and Mellow* was further proof, if needed, that the lady really can sing the blues.

CLIVE DAVIS

**Hiroshige**  
Images of Mist, Rain, Moon and Snow  
Open Sundays in July until 8.30pm

Royal Academy of Arts Piccadilly, London W1  
until 28 September

► REWARDING TIMES ◀

## Two Free Educational CD-Roms worth £34.94

PLUS: two Carol Vorderman videos from just £2 each

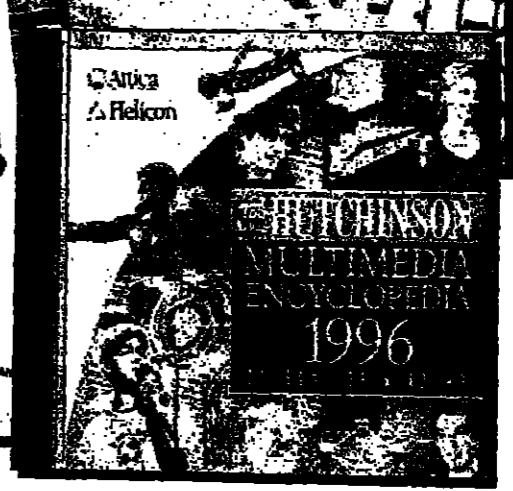
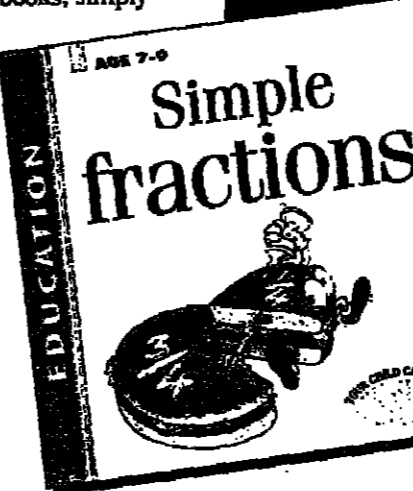
Today *The Times* and BVG are giving readers an exclusive opportunity to get two FREE CD-Roms, worth £34.94, in our Back to School offer. They are Simple Fractions (for seven to nine-year-olds), normally £9.99 and the Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopedia 1996, normally £24.95. You pay only 45p per title to cover postage.

You can also get two Carol Vorderman videos, *The Three Rs — Writing plus Punctuate Well*, for £2 each, a saving of £10.99 on the normal retail price.

In addition, readers can save up to 50% on the normal prices of a top-quality selection of 22 other books, videos and CD-Roms ideal for primary and secondary school children. These include excellent reference books and dictionaries. Our CD-Rom selection includes the Penguin Hutchinson Reference Library at just £5.99, normally retailing at £39.95. A complete list was published yesterday along with an order form.

To get your free CD-Roms, or the discounted videos and books, simply collect four of the six tokens appearing in *The Times* this week and send them with your remittance and the order form which will appear again later this week.

THE TIMES  
BACK TO SCHOOL  
TOKEN 2



THE TIMES

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

## AABOKATЫ АЛЯ РОССИИ UP TO \$150,000 + ACCOMM / EXPAT PACKAGE

### WORLD CLASS INTERNATIONAL FIRM MOSCOW OFFICE

US/UK Lawyers 1-5 years' experience Corporate/banking/capital markets

Our Client is one of the world's largest and most revered law firms with presence spanning the United States, Europe and the Far East. Consistently featuring at the top of the league tables, the head office in New York is best known for its securities and equities advice and mergers and acquisitions work - much of it for Fortune 100 companies and international banks.

With a truly integrated global practice our Client now seeks to augment its Moscow presence in response to increasing capital markets activity in the CIS.

If you have:

- 1-5 years' US or UK experience from a major international firm
- an excellent academic background
- ideally (although not essentially) Russian language ability

Our Client will provide you with the commitment, quality of work and resources to mould you into a first class international capital markets lawyer.

Entrepreneurial and commercial by nature, our client will ensure that you are noticed, and that you are paid your worth.



If this opportunity excites you, please telephone Gareth Quarry or Kate Sutcliffe on 0171-405 6062 (0956 569203 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. Initial discussions can be held on a no names basis.

## HONG KONG, AUSTRALIA, SINGAPORE & LONDON

### EC/COMPETITION

How would you like to be the main focus for EC/competition matters at your firm - with the assistance from Brussels? If you feel that you have sufficient experience and have 2-4 years' ppe for this transactional role, then give us a call! Ref: T34665

### NON FEE EARNING

This very highly regarded firm seeks a know how lawyer with not less than 2 years' ppe, to head up their own team for the FSA lawyers of the firm. You will have strong academics and a desire to front up this exciting area - not for an easy life! Ref: T34750

### COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

Join this leading UK firm with an established presence in Hong Kong if you want a complete change in working atmosphere and environment. You will have 2-5 years' ppe and excellent commercial litigation experience to date. You will join a friendly team working on high profile cases in Hong Kong. Ref: T42422

### CONSTRUCTION LITIGATION

Join this substantial and fast growing firm which has one of the largest bespoke construction practices in the UK. They act for major employers and contractors, both in the domestic and wider market - they are looking for you if you have 0-2 years' ppe. Ref: T19551

### CORPORATE TAX

Presently, tax lawyers are in great demand and so you should look to this firm, with a thriving and dynamic international practice to progress your career. Will consider from nq to senior assistant level to join an energetic team. Ref: T40536

### JUNIOR BANKING

This leading US firm is looking to expand their banking practice in Hong Kong and are now looking to recruit a junior banking lawyer. Acting for the best quality clients, working in a dynamic environment, an overall excellent opportunity to do a broad range of work. Ref: T42340

### CORPORATE NEWLY QUALIFIEDS

This leading US firm has a couple of vacancies for newly qualified lawyers to join its corporate department. Exceptional opportunities for the highest calibre newly qualifieds to gain high profile corporate work. International experience, especially an interest or knowledge of South Africa will be an added advantage. Ref: T21649



For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Nicola Farber, Sarah David or Michelle McGregor (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0171-976 5742 or 0171-789 7704 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. In relation to the Hong Kong/Singapore positions, you may like to call one of our Hong Kong consultants, Angela Chopra, who is in London for two weeks on 0171-405 6062.

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • SYDNEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

## CHAMBERS

BANKING & FINANCE

23 LONG LANE LONDON EC1A 9HL TEL: 0171-606 8844 (FAX: 0171-600 1793)

### INVESTMENT BANKING - YOUR NEW CAREER

#### International Finance Commercial Role

This globally renowned investment house seeks an experienced lawyer to join the transaction management team within its highly respected legal department.

The ideal candidate will have 3-5 years experience of capital markets work including some knowledge of structured finance. This role represents an ideal opportunity to work closely with the business units and play an intrinsic role in the deal making process. Good communication skills and a flair for commerciality are prerequisite. Naturally salary and benefits are exceptional.

#### European Merchant Bank Corporate Lawyer

Our client is a UK-based investment banking group with Pan-European expertise in a number of specialist areas, including broking, corporate finance and treasury.

It seeks a qualified lawyer (at least 4 years' ppe) for a combined legal/compliance role supporting the corporate finance division. Familiarity with Blue and Yellow books is essential, allied with a strong intellect and pragmatic approach. The successful candidate will also be the Group's principal legal advisor and remuneration will accordingly be substantial.

Are you fed up with working long hours? Do you feel totally unappreciated and unrewarded both professionally and financially? Are your colleagues leaving to embark on careers in banking that you did not realise existed?

Would you like to explore the options available to you and whether the much talked about salaries and benefit packages are a reality? If so, we would be delighted to provide you with constructive advice based on precise market knowledge and recent successful assignments.

Chambers Banking & Finance recruit lawyers into banks and other financial institutions. For further information or for career advice, please ring Deborah Kirtman or Stuart Morton on 0171 606 8844. Confidentiality is assured.



working for equality of opportunity

## Media Lawyers

One of the world's most successful media companies, BBC Worldwide is aiming to achieve significant growth and challenging profit targets. The business is exciting and diverse including channel development, programme licensing and publishing:

- Through ground breaking joint ventures it is developing premium broadcasting services to compete in the global marketplace
- BBC World, its 24 hour news and information channel, is distributed to nearly 50 million homes in 187 countries
- It is Europe's largest exporter of television programmes
- It is the UK's third largest consumer magazine publisher and is at the forefront of developments in multimedia publishing

The Commercial Affairs Department now seeks 2 new business affairs professionals:

### Business and Legal Affairs Manager

Working closely with the programme development and licensing team you will be a lawyer with 3-5 years' experience of international licensing and TV production agreements, gained either in-house or in private practice. You will have excellent communication and negotiating skills and a creative approach to problem solving.

### Business and Legal Affairs Executive

1-2 years qualified your role will cover all aspects of legal and business affairs. You will work closely with the head of department on, for example, channel and international licensing and special projects. Pre-requisites are a keen commercial eye, proven team skills and a demonstrable interest in the sector.

For further information in complete confidence please contact our retained consultants, Jonathan Brenner or Lizzie Orange, on 0171-523 3838 (0181-940 6848 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax: 0171-523 3839. E-mail jonathan@zmb.co.uk Web Site: <http://www.zmb.co.uk> This assignment is being handled exclusively by ZMB and all direct and third party applications will be forwarded to them.

## PRIVATE PRACTICE & IN-HOUSE

### US SECURITIES

Top multi-national practices are actively recruiting US and UK qualified lawyers with relevant securities experience at all levels. Candidates with mainstream corporate background wishing to work new skills would also be considered. Excellent opportunity to work for global leaders - with the option of secondment abroad. (Ref:17788)

### ENERGY

Phenomenally successful City energy team, which has recently gained several major companies as clients, seeks qualified lawyer with 3-5 years' energy experience. You must have up-stream oil and gas industry knowledge which you can apply to structuring deals and solving problems. Partnership prospects for the right candidate. (Ref:18630)

### COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

Highly respected by its peers, the commercial property department of this City firm seeks a senior property lawyer to aid expansion. You need at least 5 years' property experience, the ability to impress blue chip clients and fit into this dynamic and creative team. Will consider long term career assistance and ambitious senior lawyers seeking partnership. (Ref:20590)

### INSOLVENCY

Top international City practice is growing its insolvency team. Very exciting prospects for an experienced, high-calibre 1-5 year qualified insolvency specialist, who is comfortable handling complex insolvencies from leading insolvency practitioners. Insolvency finance is an advantage but not absolutely necessary. (Ref:20194)

### LITIGATION

London office of this dynamic national firm seeks talented litigators with up to 4 years' experience (including newly qualifieds) to join its flourishing commercial litigation group. With wide experience across the full spectrum of commercial disputes the group has, through its commitment to training and high national profile, swiftly become one of the leading departments in the country. Early responsibility encouraged. (Ref:19077)

### TO £200,000

### DERIVATIVES BANKING

Well regarded international bank seeks in-house lawyer for its City office to support all business areas and advise on products and services. If you have 5 years' plus banking experience and relish a wide ranging role including derivatives, syndicated loans and general commercial advice, explore this opportunity. Excellent salary and benefits. (Ref:20536)

### MIXED COMMERCIAL ROLE

Major City institution with immense power and influence in its sphere has a legal department which advises internally on policy and regulation, potential litigation and strategic planning. They wish to expand their team and recruit a number of proactive lawyers at the 2-5 year level with either coffee, insolvency or financial services background. Variety of work in a dynamic team. (Ref:20037)

### IN-HOUSE LITIGATION

This City based institution has a team of litigators who advise on potential fraud and disciplinary issues, judicial review, injunctive and some public law work. With a varied caseload and the opportunity to be involved in strategic risk management, they seek a lawyer with 2-3 years' commercial experience, ideally in professional negligence, fraud or financial services litigation. (Ref:20534)

### MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY

Highly prestigious and dynamic management consultancy seeks to expand its London legal department. You will be required to advise consultants on contractual issues, risk management and, in particular, IT law. Ideal candidate will be up to two years' qualified with the ability to take high levels of responsibility. (Ref:20467)

### NEWLY QUALIFIED FINANCE

Nicholas London based international finance house seeks a newly qualified solicitor to specialise in capital markets. Will deal with eurobond and MTN documentation and general transaction management. Must have at least a banking seat during articles if not capital markets. Will work closely with the originators of business in a very proactive role. (Ref:20449)

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER

## ASSISTANT GROUP SECRETARY

Wolsley plc, an international FTSE 100 holding company with major interests in the distribution of building materials in the UK, USA and mainland Europe now seeks to recruit an experienced Chartered Secretary to join their small head office team based in Worcestershire.

Reporting to the Company Secretary you will be responsible for a broad range of company secretarial duties which will include corporate governance, statutory and stock exchange compliance, the administration of insurances, pensions and executive/SAYE share schemes,

For further details regarding this vacancy please contact Fiona Boxall or Jane Wallace or send them a copy of your CV.



23 LONG LANE, LONDON EC1A 9HL TELEPHONE: (0171) 606 8844 FAX: (0171) 600 1793

## LAW

● LAW REPORT 35  
● BEST OF CITY 41

# Schools drawn into litigation firing line

Teachers face more claims from pupils who have been bullied or injured, says Andrew Ford

Many litigators spend their time defending or bringing professional negligence claims. Usually the claims — and fees — are vast. Solicitors, accountants, surveyors and financial advisers are common defendants, while their insurers are the true target of the claim. Teachers have not been regarded as fair game — until now, that is.

Bullying is not new. But the increasing focus on that and other aspects of school life such as standards has put schools, and teachers, in the firing line. In November 1996, a claim by Sebastian Sharp, a former student of Shene School in southwest London, was settled out of court.

Mr Sharp claimed that his school had failed to take the steps that one would reasonably expect to stop and prevent the constant bullying he suffered for three years. The student claimed that this caused his schooling to suffer and precluded him from obtaining a well-paid job. The case did not reach trial, but the London Borough of Richmond's insurers paid him £30,000. Mr Sharp was represented by the aptly named Teacher Stern Selby. The same firm has made legal aid applications on behalf of two other clients who claim that their school (a different one) failed in its duty to educate them and that subsequent exam failures caused loss of earnings.

Though a bullying claim has never been proven at trial, the House of Lords has acknowledged that schools owe a duty to their pupils to take all reasonable steps to prevent them from being harmed, whether through bullying or otherwise. A duty of care with



Victims of school bullying may turn increasingly to the courts for compensation

regard to education has yet to be considered.

Last December the Court of Appeal approved the judgment whereby a rugby referee, Michael Nolan, was found liable to pay damages to a young prop forward who suffered paralysing injuries during a match. The trial judge was anxious not to open the "floodgates" and emphasised that a prime factor in his deciding that Mr Nolan owed a duty of care to the players was their youth. He said the same duty would not necessarily be owed by referees to older, more experienced players.

It is true of all sports that the most experienced referees are involved in top-class games,

whereas school matches will be refereed by maths, biology or geography teachers. These teachers and their schools must now wonder if they are exposing themselves to vast risks. If a pupil breaks an arm in a football match, will a school face a claim because he was unable to write his own exam scripts and his grades suffered as a result? Accidents will happen, in the playground or classroom, and teachers may become scapegoats. The teaching profession had denounced the claim brought by Teacher Stern Selby and other lawyers with "enterprising" (they say) clients. Bullying will always be a problem, whatever measures schools

undertake. Inevitably, comparisons with America's "litigation culture" are drawn. Some people worry that bullied students will make claims for vast sums. Similarly, those who do not succeed at school will sue their teachers for breaching their "duty" to educate. If claims are common, then insurance excesses and premiums will eat into their budgets.

Such concerns are real and valid. However, there is a compelling counter-argument. I was recently approached by a mother whose son had suffered alarmingly at the hands of bullies. In a two-year period, he suffered ritual beatings, name-calling and had 14

pairs of spectacles broken during attacks by his peers. The school took no discernible action and compounded the situation when his form tutor continued the torment by humiliating the boy in class. His suffering and anxiety caused learning difficulties and compulsive, repetitive behaviour. His mother's concern was dismissed as unnecessary, over-protective fussing.

This was no inner-city "problem" school, but a fee-paying prep school of repute. The child's IQ has been measured by clinical psychologists as being in the top 4 per cent. When his mother, a university psychologist, told the school that she would be withdrawing her son, she was offered a discount of one term's fees. On her rejection of this offer, the school took action to restrict the choice of alternative schooling. The mother has suffered clinical depression and has been unable to work for months.

This is not an isolated case. Kidscape, a charity that concerns itself with bullying, hears similar stories daily.

Teachers and schools clearly owe a duty to pupils and parents to take reasonable steps to prevent suffering of this nature. Why should they not be answerable in a civil court when they fail? Corrective therapy and schooling are expensive. If families endure psychological harm, it seems reasonable that they should be compensated in tort. Parents have a contractual relationship with fee-paying schools, so why should they not claim for such breaches of contract?

When an accountant breaches a duty, millions of pounds can be lost to a financial institution. When a teacher fails in his/her duty, the consequences can be devastating financially, psychologically and emotionally to a child and his family.

● The author is a solicitor and a member of Withers' Professional Negligence Group.

## Sexual revolution yet to be completed

Forty years ago this week — on September 4, 1957, to be precise — the Wolfenden Report on Homosexual Offences and Prostitution was published. The Departmental Committee had been set up three years earlier by Sir David Maxwell-Fyfe, at that time Home Secretary — hardly the most liberal holder of that office. In fact a decade later — as Lord Kilgobry and a former Lord Chancellor — he led the opposition to Lord Arran's reform Bill in the Lords.

The early Fifties had seen an increase in the numbers prosecuted for offences of "indecentcy between males", culminating in the conviction and imprisonment of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Michael Pitt Rivers and Peter Wildeblood in March 1954. It was a time when police officers, often acting as "agents provocateurs", enthusiastically engaged in which hunts against homosexuals, encouraged and supported by the established Church, the political right wing — of all parties — and the tabloid press.

Nonetheless, the Montagu trials, with their accompanying prurient publicity, initiated a public discussion on the relationship between the criminal law and private morality. Debates were held in both Houses of Parliament. A report of the Church of England's Moral Welfare Committee concluded that though homosexual behaviour was sinful, it should not be treated as a crime. No doubt Maxwell-Fyfe's motives in establishing the committee were to kick the issue into political touch.

Wolfenden was almost the quintessential English public servant. A product of Wakefield Grammar School and The Queen's College, Oxford, he became a Fellow of Magdalen, headmaster of Uppingham at the age of 28, and Vice-Chancellor of Reading University. He has been described as "an ascetic, unsophisticated man, with a good mechanical brain but little imaginative flair". He must have seemed the ideal candidate to produce a "no change" recommendation. No one — least of all Wolfenden himself — would have seen him as a likely initiator of a revolution in sexual morality.

What was not publicly known at the time was that throughout this period his son Jeremy was living an openly and flamboyantly homosexual life in Oxford and London. One can hardly imagine our current press missing such an opportunity.

The Wolfenden recommendations were certainly ahead of their time, although with hindsight they could hardly be described as revolutionary. They proposed only the decriminalisation of gay sex, in private, where both parties were over the age of 21.

The committee, in discussing the age of

consent, took the view that "a boy is incapable, at the age of 16, of forming a mature judgment about actions of the kind which might have the effect of setting him apart from society" and settled on 21 for the simple — if simplistic — reason "that this is the age at which a man is capable of entering into legal contracts, including the contract of marriage, on his own responsibility". In proposing 21 — a recommendation which it conceded was based on "an element of arbitrariness", the committee ignored its own findings that "the main sexual pattern is laid down in the early years of life" and "is usually fixed by the age of 16".

Limited though the Wolfenden proposals were, it still took ten years, a change of government, and an important jurisprudential dispute between Herbert Hart and Patrick Devlin before they were enacted in the 1967 Sexual Offences Act. Even then, they were not applied to the Armed Forces or the Merchant Navy. Thereafter, 27 years of legislative silence were broken only by the 1994 Criminal Justice and Public Order Act, which reduced the age of consent to 18, created the offence of male rape, and decriminalised consensual buggery.

The most recent development in this area was the new Government's announcement in July that it no longer intended to contest the age-of-consent cases before the European Court of Human Rights. It was doing no more than bowing to the inevitable. It is widely accepted that with changes of mind and of personnel — after by-elections — an equal age of consent could have come in the last and unlamented Parliament if the necessary legislative opportunity had presented itself. Now it will come with a massive Commons majority possibly by way of an amendment to the Crime and Disorder Bill expected this autumn.

But the real importance of an equal age of consent is largely symbolic. What is urgently needed now is a huge overhaul of the sexual offences law. The current statutes are riddled with contradictions and inequalities. The existing Consolidating Act is now more than 40 years old. Much of its language dates from 1885. Society has moved on since then.

What is needed is an important act of law reform, based on the concepts of sexual equality and of equality of sexuality across the board, which defends public decency, which is gender-neutral and which protects those under the age of consent. Only then will the revolution that John Wolfenden so reluctantly set in motion so long ago be complete.

● The author is President of the Bar Lesbian and Gay Group.



MARTIN BOWLEY, QC

## Editors switch horses

THE EDITORS of the legal publishing group Legalease's two flagship products, *Legal Business* magazine and *The Legal 500*, have both moved to the legal recruitment firm Quarry Douglall to help it to launch a new, as yet unspecified, legal publishing venture.

Catrin Griffiths, who edited *Legal Business*, and Mark Brandon, who was responsible for the recently published *Legal 500*, are to spearhead what Quarry Douglall describes as a "strategic diversification" into publishing.

Garth Quarry, Quarry Douglall's chief executive, says: "The two joint Dominic Egan, the former *Legal Business* deputy editor. We are still at the early stages of development so I can't say more about the form our publications will take."

The new editor of *Legal Business* will be Martha Klein, a journalist and lawyer who practised at Simpson Thatcher & Bartlett, a Wall Street law firm.

● A new version of the standard textbook on libel and slander is out. Carter-Ruck on Libel and Slander, now in its fifth edition, by Butterworths, includes the latest statutes and case rulings, along with

## INSURANCE OUTS

developments on contempt since the Contempt of Court Act 1981.

### LA law?

THE legal aid firm set up in the 1970s by Henry Hodge, the current vice-chairman of the Legal Aid Board, is moving up in the world. It has just decamped into a new four-storey office block with air conditioning and the latest IT facilities. Some struggling legal aid lawyers will cite the move as evidence that a two-tier system of franchised haves and unfurnished have-nots is starting to emerge.

### Silk purse

MORE poaching of top lawyers by the banks. Barclays Private Bank has recruited Stephen Silman from chambers at 3 Temple Gardens as a private banker, to advise individuals with "substantial personal assets".

### Rent asunder

JAMES CHAPMAN & Co, one of Manchester's big insurance law firms, is moving to the city centre at a rent "rising to" £13 a sq ft. John McKenna, senior partner, said it was a

prime location, but the rent was also a competitive advantage. "We aim to be the market leader," he adds, "and we don't think that the London firms, or the 'national' law firms which are paying far higher rents regionally, have an advantage like this."

● Last Friday, Eversheds, the national law firm, hosted the first seminar on Islamic real estate finance, organised by the Association of Muslim Lawyers, to discuss the challenges of setting up financial services compatible with both British and Islamic law.

### Golden silence

CONFIDENTIALITY clauses are becoming key bargaining chips in personal injury settlements, according to Richard Meenan and Martyn Day, personal injury specialists at Leigh Day & Co. Writing in the newsletter of the Association of Personal Injury Lawyers, they note a growing tendency for UK companies to try to use confidentiality clauses to avoid publicity surrounding claims.

"The flip side of the coin," they say, "is that an offer of confidentiality by a plaintiff is undoubtedly a useful bargaining weapon which can be used to increase compensation. An opportunistic plaintiff might even offer ... to assist the defendant in obtaining favourable publicity in return for a further increase in damages."

SCRIVENOR

## The ride approach



Horses and riders: a reorganised association

EQUINE lawyers are up and running. The Equine Lawyers' Association (ELA) has merged with Horse Law — the equine law and litigation reports edited by Dr Barry Peachy. The journal of the new ELA will be *Horse Law*. The association, to be chaired by Dr Peachy, has already launched an inquiry line, on 01652 654284.

## QUEEN'S COUNSEL



STUART & FRANCIS

**PSD**

Financial Services Legal Recruitment

1997 has been yet another active year in corporate finance, particularly in the M&A market. We are currently instructed by a number of leading European investment banks who are recruiting exceptional lawyers to become corporate financiers. Work involves advising corporate, government and institutional clients globally on mergers and acquisitions, flotations and listings, equity and debt finance, restructurings, privatisations, takeovers and disposals.

If you currently work for a leading law firm and want to be part of a dynamic and commercial environment, with real input in the decision-making process, this could be the opportunity for you. You will be ambitious, committed to moving on, eager to acquire financial modelling skills, have an excellent academic record (preferably with A level maths), ideally combined with 1-2 years' experience in corporate/banking transactions.

In addition to technical expertise, a lively sense of humour and the ability to be an effective team-player are essential. In return, highly-competitive remuneration packages are offered for those who can demonstrate flair and ability. To discuss such a move in complete confidence, please telephone Claire Hine LLB (Horse). Alternatively, send your CV to her at the address below.

Frederic Skirvin  
5 Bream's Buildings  
Chancery Lane  
London EC4A 3DY  
Tel: 0171 405 4161  
Fax: 0171 242 1281  
E-Mail: rskirvin@psd.co.uk  
Internet: www.psd.co.uk

PSD  
Financial Services  
Legal Recruitment

**United Biscuits (Holdings) plc**

**Assistant Company Secretary**

NEAR HEATHROW AIRPORT £40,000 - £50,000 + BENEFITS + CAR

United Biscuits is an international foods business marketing a wide range of biscuits, savoury snacks and frozen and chilled products, with operations in 22 countries and sales of £2bn in over 90 countries.

The role, which reports to the Group Secretary and is based at West Drayton, involves a very high degree of autonomy. Responsibility for most aspects of statutory and Stock Exchange compliance is key, but the role also gives scope to lead in development of share schemes, corporate governance development and cross-functional management of shareholder and corporate reporting issues. There are two professional support staff.

Likely to be in your 30s, you will be professionally qualified and already possess significant company secretarial experience gained in a quality PLC environment. You will combine technical excellence with superior interpersonal skills, initiative, credibility, and a flexible work approach.

This is an exceptional opportunity to join a world-class company in a highly responsible role with a correspondingly attractive remuneration package.

Please write in confidence, with full career and salary details, to Graham Campbell, MSL International Limited, 178-202 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6JJ. Please quote reference 64012.

**MSL**

HEAD OFFICE LONDON TEL: 0171 255 2535 11 OFFICES NATIONWIDE

BAKER &amp; MCKENZIE

GLOBAL

# Vision

Are you a different kind of attorney? One with a sense of adventure? An interest in emerging market economies? One who would thrive in a work situation that's challenging, creative and where you're charting new ground?

If so, Baker & McKenzie's Central Asia practice is for you!

We are seeking corporate/major projects lawyers with at least 5-6 years of experience to join our rapidly growing practice - the largest on the ground in Central Asia. You'll play a key role in structuring important transactions for high visibility clients. And have an opportunity to really make a difference in a part of the world that's undergoing rapid legal and business change.

You should have the skills to manage large

transactions that are complex and time-sensitive; be experienced in financing, securities, mining, resources or oil and gas; and have an excellent academic record.

Strong negotiating and drafting skills are required - but you'll also need to be adventurous, curious and able to assume a substantial amount of responsibility in our deals-orientated practice. Fluency in Russian is desirable, but not essential.

To find out more about opportunities with Baker & McKenzie in Central Asia, respond with cover letter and resumé to Joanna Darby, Baker & McKenzie, 100 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6JA, England. Fax: (44-171) 919-1999. E-mail: jo.darby@bakernet.com. Interviews will be conducted in London between 8-10 September 1997.

## Strategic Services Department

### LAW AND ADMINISTRATION DIVISION CORPORATE AND CLIENT UNIT - LEGAL SERVICES

#### Housing Lawyer (Legal Officer) P03 to P04 £24,864 - £28,731 Inc LW

We have a vacancy for a full-time Housing Lawyer working in Peckham for Strategic Legal Services. The post will be for three years duration, but may be extended depending upon continued funding.

You must be a Solicitor, entitled to practice in England and Wales with a current practising certificate (or be eligible for a practising certificate) or a Barrister who has completed pupillage. In either case, advocacy experience is essential.

The post will have two distinct functions, firstly, you will be required to handle all litigation required by the Peckham Partnership Project, being principally possession proceedings, to recover residential properties which the Council intends to demolish. You will be required to handle the case load from initial instructions to completion, including advocacy. Secondly, you will be required to assist the Borough Solicitor's legal team in advising the members of the Council and its senior managers upon issues of Housing and Local Government law.

For an application form please contact the Personnel Section on 0171 825 7547/7569.

Closing date for receipt of completed application forms: 22nd September 1997.



Valuing people, promoting opportunity.

### Top Music Publisher seeks Solicitor or Barrister

for a busy and varied in-house position.

Candidates should have at least 2 years experience post qualification, and some knowledge of music publishing. Candidates must be hard working and extremely accurate with a strong academic background.

Apply in writing to Box No 7184, 1 Virginia Street, London, E1 4BL, giving details of salary expectation. Closing date: 15th September 1997

### EMPLOYMENT LAWYER - BRISTOL

6-3 years PQE for expanding employment department

Please apply in writing with CV to the Personnel Manager, Lyons Davidson, Bridge House, Baldwin Street, Bristol BS1 1QD

**LYONS DAVIDSON**  
SOLICITORS

### PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY INSURANCE ASSISTANT

Beale and Company is looking to recruit an assistant with at least 3 years PQE in professional indemnity insurance litigation to handle an increasing workload of high quality cases.

Send full CV's to Michael Archer, (Staff Partner) Beale and Company, Garrick House, 77-82 King Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 8JD.

## CHAMBERS

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

23 LONG LANE LONDON EC1A 9HL TEL: 0171-606 8844 (FAX: 0171-600 1793)

### Chambers Directory 1997

The new issue of our directory is out this week. It includes two new tables: one showing client rankings of corporate finance firms, the other showing the leading general business lawyers.

The corporate finance survey put Freshfields in the lead, with Slaughter and May second. Linklaters third, Clifford Chance fourth, and Allen & Overy fifth. When asked to rank firms they had used, clients came up with a different order: Clifford Chance, Slaughter and May, Freshfields, Allen & Overy, and Linklaters.

Very different was the 'best business lawyer' survey. Here, FINE 500 firms were asked which lawyers they would recommend for their ability to provide imaginative and original solutions to business problems, regardless of legal specialism. They needed to be lawyers with broad legal knowledge and good business acumen.

It is sometimes said that such lawyers are a dying breed. Specialists have driven them out of all but the smaller commercial firms. But clients seem to have found no difficulty in naming lawyers who fitted the bill. Of the dozens of lawyers recommended, eight stood out: Nigel Boardman (Slaughter and May), Richard Bond (Herbert Smith), Miles Carr-Brown-Cave (Dentons Hall), Dan Mace (Lombard White Durston), Barry O'Brien (Freshfields), Michael Prescott (Slaughter and May), Anthony Salt (Freshfields), and Mark Saunders (Nobles Nabarro).

Many of the best all-round business lawyers, of course, are to be found in-house. They have to use their legal every kind of problem that arises, and take a businesslike approach when advising management.

Michael Chambers

CHAMBERS' DIRECTORY  
Our legal directory is available from Elibros, 01403-710 971

### INDUSTRY Sonya Rayner, Fiona Boxall, Morwenna Lewis, Aileen Shepherd

#### Pensions: London

Financial consultancy requires pensions lawyer with 3-6 years' PQE to handle technical and documentation matters. You will also deal with software licensing and compliance functions.

#### Company/Commercial: City

Professional services on seeks lawyer 2-4 years' PQE. Work will include outsourcing/commercial contracts, acquisitions and compliance. FSA expert an advantage.

#### Construction Litigation: London/SE

Major construction companies seek litigators with 1-7 years' PQE. Work will include JCT, design and build, delay and disruption claims and includes matters in litigation and arbitration.

### PRIVATE PRACTICE LONDON: David Woolfson, Simon Anderson

SOUTH: Helen Mills, Noel Murray, Hedley Walsh

#### IP: London

International organisation requires lawyer min 5 years' PQE to handle commercial and IP matters, in particular relating to software products. Trademarks experience essential. Good package and opportunities.

#### Property/Commercial: Derby

Household name needs solicitor c. 3-4 years' PQE for mixed role including commercial conveyancing, commercial contracts and some company secretarial.

#### Commercial: Surrey

International engineering company seeks a solicitor/barrister c. 2-4 years' PQE with sound drafting and negotiating skills to handle commercial contracts. French an advantage. Must be computer literate.

### COMMERCIAL LITIGATION: City

Prestigious City firm with an outstanding reputation for litigation seeks 3-5 year qualified assistant to join a team handling a broad range of commercial litigation.

#### Immigration: City

Major City firm seeks 2-5 year qualified solicitor for corporate immigration plus nationality applications by writers and musicians.

#### Employment: City

Newly qualified assistant sought by London office of large national firm to assist a partner on a mix of contentious and non-contentious employment work.

#### Shipping/Commercial Lit: South West

Exciting opportunity for bright, resilient and motivated solicitor c. 2-3 years' experience to join ex-City team. Exposure to/interest in shipping preferred.

#### Commercial Property: North West

Major firm seeks 1-2 year qualified solicitor for mixed property caseload. Strong experience will be rewarded with attractive salary and excellent prospects.

## In-House • Private Practice

### IP/TRADEMARKS

1-3yrs  
Marvellous opportunity for IP lawyer to join established legal team in blue chip co, carrying out a variety of trademark, copyright & brands work. Great first in-house move.

### TRANSACTIONAL - PARIS

3-6yrs  
Exciting role for high calibre lawyer with fluent French to join global leader in a front-line commercial role, structuring, drafting and negotiating a wide range of transactions.

### EC/COMPETITION

2-6yrs  
Multinational seeks bright EC/Competition specialist, UK or European qualified, to join highly regarded legal team. Position could be based in London or Brussels. Good prospects.

### CO/COM

2-4yrs  
City trained co/com or corporate solicitor sought to join pre-eminent blue chip company in varied, rewarding role, supporting all levels of business. Great team environment.

### CO/COM

2-4yrs  
Lose the suit! 3yrs International PR co., a leader in its field, seeks 1st lawyer to join young, dynamic team. Rare opening for outgoing lawyer looking for commercial exposure in upbeat environment.

### IP/IT/MULTIMEDIA

1-3yrs  
IP/IT/Multimedia lawyer sought to join thriving young team at top multinational to support their interactive businesses. Good range of high quality international work.

### FUND MANAGEMENT

3-5yrs  
City trained financial services lawyer to join funds arm of leading investment bank. Varied, int'l workload, superb prospects & package.

### CORP FINANCE

2-4 & 5-8yrs  
High profile global investment bank seeks two City trained corporate finance lawyers for junior financial transactions roles.

### TRAINING/INFO OFFICER

3yrs+  
Media co seeks experienced training/info officer to set up & manage legal support dept. incl. training, updates on legal developments & maintaining library/info systems.

Please contact Caroline Fisk or Sophie Brooks (Private Practice) or Bridget Burdon (In-House) on 0171 430 1711 or write to Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax 0171 331 4186.

### INTERNATIONAL LIT

18mths-5yrs  
Top international workload and opportunities for travel exist at this progressive 70 partner firm for an ambitious litigator keen to undertake construction, infrastructure & transport litigation. No previous exp't in this area essential but a top academic background and major firm exp't vital.

### TAX/MEDIA

3-4yrs  
Rare vacancy in leading media firm for a high calibre Tax lawyer seeking strong prospects/autonomy and the chance to handle interesting varied tax work for a media client base. Genuine quality of life move.

### COMM/ENTERTAINMENT

1-3yrs  
Strong, bright company commercial lawyer seeking to diversify into high profile media work is sought by popular West End firm. Major City firm background essential.

### BUSINESS IMMIGRATION

1-4yrs  
Rare vacancy to undertake business immigration work on behalf of multinational and UK based clients at this major City firm. Relevant exp't vital - substantial package.

### IT LITIGATION

18mths-5yrs  
One of the top IT practices in the country seeks a first class litigator, ideally with some technology experience, to join its particularly friendly team undertaking top quality work.

### PATENT LITIGATION

4-7yrs  
Excellent opportunity in this fast growing department for IP litigator ideally with a scientific background. Personality is as important as academic background.

### EU/TELECOMS

1-3yrs  
Young, friendly team with entrepreneurial Telecoms practice seeks junior telecoms lawyer or EU lawyer wishing to diversify.

### EMPLOYMENT

2-5yrs  
Progressive City firm requires dynamic lawyer to handle contentious workload. Good advocacy experience vital.

### CORPORATE/MEDIA

18mths-3yrs  
Rare opportunity in this niche media firm to undertake a wide range of high quality corporate work (including M&A and venture capital) for high profile media clients.

### FINANCE LIT

NO-4yrs  
City firm seeks dynamic lawyer for driving group - fantastic clients include 16 of the top 20 financial institutions in the UK. A solid commercial lit training is vital although finance lit exp't is not strictly necessary.

### COMM. PROPERTY

6mths/2-5yrs  
Two positions have arisen in this highly respected W. End firm offering an excellent quality of work coupled with a quality of life. Personality is as important as academics.

### PRIVATE CLIENT

5yrs+  
This friendly Lincoln's Inn firm with an excellent reputation in private client work seeks a senior lawyer wishing to make a mark. Good package & genuine partnership prospects. Following not necessary.

### PROPERTY LITIGATION

4yrs+  
Highly regarded West End firm seeks bright solicitor to join their friendly litigation department and handle a wide range of property litigation. A real chance to play a key role in the department's growth.

### IT/COMMERCIAL

1-4yrs  
A broad, high calibre caseload awaits ambitious lawyer at this thriving City firm with a growing reputation in the IT field. The position offers excellent career prospects as well as a great opportunity to develop marketing skills.



0171 430 1711

### THE CHAMBERS OF NICHOLAS STOREY SENIOR CLERK

Chambers is a busy Common Law and Commercial Chancery set. We wish to appoint a Senior Clerk to facilitate our continuing development.

Applications with CV and current salary details in strictest confidence to The Management Committee, The Chambers of Nicholas Storey, 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London WC2A 3QS. Tel: 0171 430 1660

### GRAY'S INN TAX CHAMBERS

#### THE CHAMBERS OF MR. MILTON GRUNDY

#### Senior Clerk and Manager of Chambers

#### £Substantial

Gray's Inn Tax Chambers consists of 12 barristers specialising in Revenue law. We are a leading set of Chambers in the Revenue field.

Due to the retirement of the existing Senior Clerk at the end of 1997 we are seeking to appoint a new Senior Clerk.

The Senior Clerk will have responsibility for all clerking matters together with overall responsibility for the running of Chambers.

While experience as a clerk is not a prerequisite for the appointment, negotiating skills, a pleasant manner, the ability to manage people, financial acumen and computer skills are.

Persons interested should apply with a CV not later than 30 September 1997 to Hugh McKay, Third Floor, Gray's Inn Chambers, Gray's Inn, London WC1R 5JA.

Applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

### Yoshiko Records

seeks

#### Lawyer

Rapidly expanding new international record company requires a solicitor/barrister to play a leading role in its development. The position will appeal to an energetic and motivated individual with the ability to report upon and help coordinate worldwide activities. Duties will include a wide range of general legal matters. Experience within the music industry is not essential but the ideal candidate will have experience in both civil litigation and general commercial matters.

Please apply in writing with full CV to:  
Great Westwood, Old House Lane,  
Kings Langley, Herts WD4 9AD  
(Fax: 01923 261546)

## RUSSELLS

### COMPANY/ COMMERCIAL LAWYER

We are a leading West End entertainment practice.

We are looking for a company/ commercial solicitor with at least 2 years PQE to join our expanding company/commercial department.

You will have hands on experience of joint venture and acquisitions work preferably with a City practice. You will be looking for the stimulus and challenge of working in the entertainment industry.

Please reply to: Russells, Regency House, 1/4 Warwick Street, London W1R 6LJ, Ref:AJE.



### FALKLAND ISLANDS GOVERNMENT SENIOR MAGISTRATE

A Barrister or Solicitor with a minimum of five years' general civil and criminal litigation and advocacy experience including family law matters is sought to head the Magistrate's Court and to be sole resident judicial figure in the Falkland Islands.

The Magistrate's Court has criminal jurisdiction roughly equivalent to English Crown Court (but with summary proceedings) and civil jurisdiction roughly equivalent to English County Court. The holder of this post will also have certain grant, relocation grant, education allowances and holiday passages plus favourable tax rates allowances.

Appointment will be on contract with the Falkland Islands Government for a period of two years' initial service commencing late 1997. Salary will be circa. £41,000 per annum depending on experience. Benefits include a 25% terminal gratuity, relocation grant, education allowances and holiday passages plus favourable tax rates allowances.

For an application pack, please contact:

Falkland Islands Government  
Falkland House  
14 Broadway  
Westminster  
London SW1H 0BH

Tel: 0171 222 2542  
Fax: 0171 222 2375

Completed application forms should be sent in confidence to Julia Tait, Recruitment Officer at the above address.

Closing date for applications: 26 September 1997

Interviews will be held in October.

## Put your legal expertise to work

### Commercial Litigation Solicitor (on a two year contract)

Milton Keynes

Newly qualified - two  
years qualification

£ - Competitive

BT is at the very forefront of the communications business. It's a rapid growth industry where innovation is the byword.

In this ground breaking environment you will come face to face with the broadest range of legal issues and actions. Providing advice and a comprehensive legal service to our business managers, you will play a central role in our Disputes Management Division.

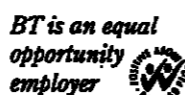
As well as your legal qualifications and experience, you should have a firm grasp of the commercial implications of your work and demonstrate sound business judgement. You must be able to build close and co-operative working relationships with managers and staff throughout the company.

You will be expected to work both independently and as part of a close team. You will have a proactive approach to a demanding caseload, comprising commercial litigation and related litigation work.

With up to two years' experience as a qualified Solicitor, this is an excellent opportunity to join a select team of Litigation Solicitors, with the scope to develop an exciting career in the telecommunications industry.

In return you will be paid a competitive market salary based on your experience. To apply, please write with a comprehensive CV to: Chris Wood, B7107, BT Centre, 81 Newgate Street, London EC1A 7AJ.

The closing date for all applications will be 16th September 1997.



The Ci  
Francis  
ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 650 6525  
GARFIELD  
ROBBINS  
HONG

# The City picks the best

Frances Gibb  
on who the  
corporate  
professionals  
would choose to  
represent them

Competition is cut-throat among City lawyers: slugging each other off is part of the game. But which of their peers do they secretly admire? Today Chambers & Partners, the legal publisher, releases the answer in its survey to find the Best Business Lawyer of 1997. The survey, one of several editorial sections in Chambers's new *Guide to the Legal Profession*, is based on 250 recommendations by in-house lawyers and company secretaries of whom they would choose as a top lawyer, with broad legal knowledge and good business acumen, who could "make things happen on a wide range of transactions".

Eight lawyers emerged in the top category. In alphabetical order, Nigel Boardman, of Slaughter and May, was described as "undoubtedly one of the leading lawyers in the City—brilliant all-round strengths" and was also commended for "excellent commercial awareness". Richard Bond (Herbert Smith) was picked as a "heavyweight negotiator, very commercial and with a commonsense approach". Myles Cave-Browne-Cave (Dentons Hall) was praised for "excellent drafting skills" and for being a "tough negotiator". Dan Mace of Lovell White Durrant was "down to earth and approachable... very low key but tenacious and hard-working" and Barry O'Brien (Freshfields) was "an excellent lawyer in the corporate sector... able, commercial and forceful". One commentator described Michael Pescod (Slaughter and May) as a "class act", while another said he was "very professional, common sense and fun". Anthony Salz (Freshfields) was rated as "a good all-round commercial lawyer" and Mark Saunders (Nabarro Nathanson) as "providing first class advice... with a practical slant... highly recommended".

Another 17 lawyers are named



City stars (clockwise) Dan Mace, top left, Michael Pescod, Anthony Salz and Richard Bond

in the second category. The survey also produces a league table of the firms with the most lawyers nominated for their business skills. Unsurprisingly, the biggest firms—Linklaters, Herbert Smith, Cameron McKenna, Clifford Chance, Freshfields, Lovell White Durrant—top the list, although the guide notes that Herbert Smith "did extremely well coming second" and Cameron McKenna achieved "remarkable success" in its placing. Among national firms, Eversheds did well, with seven lawyers nominated. But of the 34 firms in the table, all but six are in London.

Some smaller firms also succeeded in entering the league table: Masons, Memery Crystal, Bristows Cooke & Carmichael,

Frere Cholmeley Bischoff, Osborne Clarke, Russells and Stephens Innocent.

A second survey—likely to be scored equally avidly—is on the top ten corporate finance lawyers, again based on the opinions of the "clients" of such lawyers, the in-house company legal departments and secretaries. Clifford Chance, Slaughter and Freshfields top the list, with Freshfields the firm whose individuals most regularly received high praise. Middle-sized firms such as Macfarlanes, Travers Smith Braidwaite and Wilde Sapte were also considered first-class firms, able to hold their own.

The directory, the most exhaustive consumer guide to the most highly rated

lawyers throughout England and Wales, by both region and specialism, contains a wealth of other material, including a commentary on the top firms by region, and, in London, by size. Chambers, whose research is audited by the British Market Research Bureau, says inclusion in its guide is strictly on merit: firms and individuals cannot "buy" their way in. The specialist lists—60 areas, from church law and charities to sports and shipping—profile the leading lawyers in the field. There is also a large section on the Bar, by region and subject, and an A-Z directory of every set of chambers.

● A Guide to the Legal Profession 1997/98, Chambers & Partners Publishing (01403 710971), £40

David Salter comes to the defence of legal aid family law practices

PATRICK STEVENS'S "Pity the legal aid lawyer" (Law, August 19) would seem an amusing parody of *la Maitre Parris* were it not that some of the general public might treat it seriously. Let me comment from the objective stance of a family lawyer who now does no legal aid work. My early professional career did involve an extensive legal aid family practice.

First, it must be acknowledged that, as with any system involving public funds, the legal aid system can be and is abused, but not in the habitually systematic fashion Mr Stevens suggests. That said, the reality is that there are thousands of dedicated, hard-working solicitors operating in inner cities, suburban high streets and local communities up and down the country. They are working long hours for low pay, to the extent that they simply do not have the time to indulge in the tactics Mr Stevens describes. Indeed, their dedication makes his comments repugnant.

Most solicitors who practise mainly in the field of family law belong to the Solicitors Family Law Association (SFLA), which now has 4,000 members nationwide. The association adopts a code of practice, endorsed by the courts, which promotes a conciliatory and constructive approach to family disputes. It is not insignificant that 80 per cent of financial disputes involving SFLA members are resolved without a contested court hearing.

Statistics from the Lord Chancellor's Department show that the

## Divorced from reality



average cost of a legal-aid divorce is about £1,500, based on cases ranging from the simplest of the type mentioned by Mr Stevens to the more complex. Further, it should be borne in mind that where legal-aid costs exceed £1,000, they must be determined by the court through a process called taxation. District judges, who carry out this function, are alert to tactics of the type described by Mr Stevens and

will reduce the costs where appropriate.

Let me paint another sketch. A distraught wife comes to see an SFLA solicitor whose office is on the edge of the council estate where she lives. She brings her two young children along because there is nowhere she can leave them. The previous night her husband returned home drunk, punched her in the face, badly bruising her, and wrecked their home. The police were called but were reluctant to interfere, beyond calming the situation down. The husband said that he was leaving—for good.

IT WAS the culmination of an unhappy 12 months. She sits in the solicitor's office, pouring out her story. She needs—and receives—comfort and reassurance, as well as legal advice. The solicitor can advise under the legal aid "green form" scheme for up to three hours (or £130 worth of work). This includes an undefended divorce and preparing an application for legal aid, for a financial application and (if need be) a domestic violence injunction.

Because of the time spent on the initial interview, some of the solicitor's time will never be charged for. Extensions of the green form limit are difficult to obtain and cannot be retrospective.

So come on, Mr Stevens, get real. And just wait until Matthew Parris goes on holiday. You would make a brilliant deputy.

● The author is Chairman of the SFLA.

## Ready for the next Barings

George Staple, QC, the former head of the Serious Fraud Office, is leading an anti-fraud unit set up by Clifford Chance. The unit aims to co-ordinate investigations for financial institutions and regulators, handling not only straightforward thefts, but also crimes such as those involving Barings and Deutsche Morgan Grenfell.

Mr Staple, a solicitor made silk *honoris causa* this year, says that what these crimes have in common is a "need for a body of fact to be established very quickly, and dealing with regulatory bodies cross-border. Every body needs the same information at once. We have offices in the main commercial centres around the world with people trained in commercial law and in countering commercial crime."

The one thing the team will not do is represent the alleged fraudsters. Mr Staple says: "I'm not a gamekeeper turned poacher." More to the point, he adds, the general experience of the big

Nick Gillies talks to George Staple, QC, about his new role as private fraudbuster

commercial law firms is in advising financial institutions that are the victims of fraud, rather than in criminal defence work.

He recognises that much of the immediate work that needs to be done when these crises happen is the province of accountants or trained investigators, but says: "Some of the work is very law-intensive, and we have a large number of people experienced in commercial litigation. On the non-contentious side, we have people used to the regulators, here and internationally."

The nature of Clifford Chance's practice means that it knows the regulators in all the main centres in British jurisdictions, such as the

Cayman Islands. And it has acted for the US Department of Justice.

Though the electronic market means that a fraud can happen anywhere, the principal effects are likely to be felt in the three main financial markets of London, New York and Tokyo. Mr Staple makes the point that though Nick Leeson was working in the Singapore office of Barings, it was the London market that was most affected.

This might be an area in which a multidisciplinary partnership would be best, but these do not exist at the moment, he says. "The primary need is for a team of people who have pre-arranged systems and communications. 'When this happens,' he adds, 'people are stunned. It is at that moment that they need an experienced group to call on.'

There might be another Barings tomorrow, or none for ten years. Meanwhile, Clifford Chance is running training seminars for its international clients, to prepare against the day it happens.

TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6828

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

### LONDON • INTERNATIONAL • LONDON • INTERNATIONAL • LONDON • INTERNATIONAL •

#### COMMERCIAL LITIGATION/ARBITRATION

3 to 5 Years Qualified to £60,000

Major City firm with a highly regarded litigation practice requires an assistant solicitor with 3 to 5 years' experience of general commercial litigation. In addition the firm is also recruiting for an assistant with 2 to 3 years' experience in international arbitration. The firm has an excellent reputation internationally and offers the highest quality workload and a "hands-off" approach to assistants. Excellent remuneration and benefits package. Ref: T1177C.

#### COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

3 to 6 Years Qualified to £65,000

Highly regarded City practice seeks experienced commercial property practitioner for its heavyweights commercial property team. The right candidate will be exposed to all aspects of property, investment, development and management work and must have excellent landlord and tenant exposure. Quality of experience matters far more than the name of your present firm. This is an excellent opportunity for long term career development. Ref: T0001H.

#### DERIVATIVES

2 to 10 Years Qualified £100,000+

One of the world's leading investment banks is seeking derivatives lawyers at both junior and senior level to work in its legal department. Candidates will be assured of a varied and stimulating workload with considerable travel opportunities. The position will involve exposure to both fixed and equity derivatives and candidates should have good City experience in these areas. Excellent opportunity and remuneration. Ref: T1212J.

#### INVESTMENT BANK

2 Years Qualified £40,000

Top European Investment Bank is seeking a young and talented lawyer to take responsibility within its compliance department for bond issues. The ideal candidate will be familiar with bonds as a financial product and have some experience of liaison with the SPA. More important than academics are good interpersonal skills and the ability to maintain good working relationships. First rate prospects and excellent remuneration. Ref: T1214J.

#### HONG KONG - ALL AREAS

1 to 4 Years Qualified £100,000+

We currently have very active instructions from the Hong Kong office of both UK and US firms in the areas of banking, corporate finance, litigation and intellectual property. Candidates should have excellent academic and should preferably be from a City practice. Chinese language skills would be useful but are not essential. An outgoing personality and considerable drive are a must. Ref: T1102J.

#### BANKING

3 to 7 Years Qualified

A major UK investment bank is seeking a lawyer with a broad background in commercial banking and securities law to support the department and its principal clients. Dealing with all aspects of banking transactions introduced by the bank's international office network the candidate will provide transactional regulatory advice together and participate in development of new products. Candidates must have a background in this area - gained either at a City firm or financial institution. Excellent banking benefits together with an opportunity to progress within a defined career structure. Ref: T1200K.

#### CORPORATE

1 to 6 Years Qualified

We have a number of instructions from the top Australian law firms who are seeking to recruit lawyers from leading London law firms. Applicants should either be Australian/New Zealanders seeking to return to or UK lawyers with previous experience who are prepared to commit to working in Sydney for a minimum of three years. Applicants would be expected to start in late December or early January (our winter/Sydney's summer). Ref: T1102J.

#### COMPANY/COMMERCIAL

2 to 5 Years Qualified

A major US firm with significant presence in London, (over twenty five offices) with particular strengths on the finance and corporate side is actively recruiting lawyers to handle acquisitions and disposals, investment fund work, issues and privatisations. Salaries much higher than those offered by UK firms being on a level with New York. The practice will look at candidates from top regional firms as well as the City. Excellent opportunity. Ref: T1212E.

#### SYDNEY

£150,000

Over twenty five offices with particular strengths on the finance and corporate side is actively recruiting lawyers to handle acquisitions and disposals, investment fund work, issues and privatisations. Salaries much higher than those offered by UK firms being on a level with New York. The practice will look at candidates from top regional firms as well as the City. Excellent opportunity. Ref: T1212E.

### GARFIELD ROBBINS

LEGAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

LONDON • LEEDS

Royce House  
Aldermanbury Square  
London EC2N 7JR  
Tel: 0171 417 1400  
Fax: 0171 417 1444

Visit our web site  
more information  
[www.garfieldrobbins.co.uk](http://www.garfieldrobbins.co.uk)

Please contact Andrea Melnick, Dominique W Pengelly or Alison Barrett (all qualified lawyers) on 0171 417 1400 or write to them at the London office for more information in complete confidence. Evenings, Weekends 0171 431 5560. Confidential Fax 0171 417 1444. Email: [andrea@garfieldrobbins.co.uk](mailto:andrea@garfieldrobbins.co.uk)

## HONG KONG - CONSTRUCTION

from £120,000 + bonus

Superb career opportunity for a 5-7 year qualified lawyer within leading Hong Kong practice

Our client is a leading international firm with a successful and well-regarded construction practice in Hong Kong. Sustained growth in both Hong Kong and regional work has created an outstanding opportunity for a further senior lawyer with between 5 and 7 years post qualification experience, strong academic qualifications and significant construction experience.

Work will involve primarily dispute resolution and will include contentious and claim related matters, involving both domestic and international construction projects. Some non-contentious work may also be undertaken and experience of contract drafting will be an advantage.

The successful candidate, who will be capable of giving accurate, practical and comprehensive advice to clients in all sectors of the construction industry, will be offered a generous compensation and relocation package and excellent long-term career prospects.

For a confidential discussion contact Conor Greene on 0171 415 2828 (evenings 0171 652 0379) or write to him at Taylor Root International, 179 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4DD. Fax: 0171 463 0741.

TAYLOR • ROOT

INTERNATIONAL LEGAL RECRUITMENT

### LEGAL ASSISTANT

c.£32,000

English Heritage is England's main national body responsible for heritage conservation. We aim to secure the preservation of the country's architectural and archaeological heritage, and promote public enjoyment and knowledge of this through the management of more than 400 historic properties in care.

We are looking for a solicitor or barrister with at least two years post-qualification experience to take on the role of Legal Adviser as part of a small legal team dealing with a broad range of legal issues.

Taking responsibility for your own caseload, you will be advising client departments directly and instructing external legal service providers as required.

The post will involve a wide variety of work, including planning, property, contract, employment and personal injury law. A decisive individual, you will be able to demonstrate sound knowledge and experience in at least one of these areas and have an appreciation of working in a public sector environment. The appointment will initially be for a period of 6 months but may be extended.

To apply please write with your CV to Sarah Best, Personnel Department, English Heritage, Room 409, 23 Savile Row, London W1X 1AB, quoting Ref R/122/97. For more information about the vacancy please ring Howard Carter, Acting Legal Director, on 0171 973 3362. Closing date 15th September 1997. Interviews will be held at the end of September in London.

English Heritage is committed to an equal opportunities policy.



ENGLISH HERITAGE

### LEGAL ASSISTANT

c.£32,000

English Heritage is England's main national body responsible for heritage conservation. We aim to secure the preservation of the country's architectural and archaeological heritage, and promote public enjoyment and knowledge of this through the management of more than 400 historic properties in care.

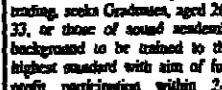
We are looking for a solicitor or barrister with at least two years post-qualification experience to take on the role of Legal Adviser as part of a small legal team dealing with a broad range of legal issues.

Taking responsibility for your own caseload, you will be advising client departments directly and instructing external legal service providers as required.

The post will involve a wide variety of work, including planning, property, contract, employment and personal injury law. A decisive individual, you will be able to demonstrate sound knowledge and experience in at least one of these areas and have an appreciation of working in a public sector environment. The appointment will initially be for a period of 6 months but may be extended.

To apply please write with your CV to Sarah Best, Personnel Department, English Heritage, Room 409, 23 Savile Row, London W1X 1AB, quoting Ref R/122/97. For more information about the vacancy please ring Howard Carter, Acting Legal Director, on 0171 973 3362. Closing date 15th September 1997. Interviews will be held at the end of September in London.

English Heritage is committed to an equal opportunities policy.



ENGLISH HERITAGE

TRY A CAREER THAT ISN'T LEGAL

Private company seeking to expand rapidly. Highly successful first five years of trading, seeks Graduate, aged 20-23, or those of sound academic background to be trained by the highest standard with aim of full profit participation within 2-3 years. Call: ANDREW SHAW 0171 379 7298

TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6828

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

STILL  
WAITING  
FOR YOUR  
CAREER TO  
TAKE OFF?

ALLEN & OVERY

For ambitious lawyers with corporate experience, we can offer a whole new world. Whatever your background, we can take you as you are and open up for you an international career with no limits.

Wherever finance is being raised, we are on hand to advise. From 15 major centres throughout three continents (and with plans to expand still further), Allen & Overy provides top quality advice to banks and financial institutions worldwide. Our international capital markets practice is experiencing dramatic growth throughout the world and we require more lawyers to keep pace with clients' needs and to take advantage of the ever increasing opportunities.

Where can we take you?

This is cutting edge work with an unparalleled range of clients and variety of transactions which can bring international travel and exciting opportunities. We'll take your experience to date and build on it through structured training programmes and practical experience alongside some of the world's leading specialists in this

type of work. With our outstanding reputation for training, we can give you the skills and hands-on deal involvement to enable you as a first class international capital markets lawyer. We will provide high quality support backed by the latest technology, within a friendly, informal environment where teamwork is encouraged and potential is actively developed. There are no barriers.

Where are you now?

You will need to be an astute, adaptable corporate lawyer with up to 5 years' transactional experience gained in a reputable firm. More importantly, you will have the drive to really go the distance, wherever your new career takes you. If you have the tenacity and the ambition, we think you can go far.

So why not make the move?

To find out more, please contact our retained consultants, Jonathan Brenner or Yvonne Smyth, on 0171-623 3835 (01923 469564 evenings/weekends) or write to them at ZMB, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-623 3833. E-mail jonathan@zmb.co.uk



## Construction Opportunities

Linklaters & Paines is one of the world's leading law firms with a strong international practice operating from the UK and major financial centres around the world.

Our Construction Department is growing in response to strong client demands and we are currently seeking top calibre lawyers to join our London office.

If you have between 2 and 4 years' experience, are presently specialising in Construction and have worked for a top law firm, then we can offer you a superb opportunity to undertake work of the highest calibre on a wide variety of UK and International projects.

As well as a salary package which ranks amongst the highest market rate, your prospects for advancement will be excellent.

LINKLATERS & PAINES



If you meet these requirements please send your full CV to Vicky Hillyard at Linklaters & Paines, Barrington House, 58-67 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7JA

## QD IN-HOUSE LEGAL

### JUNIOR FINANCE

High profile international corporate seeks junior finance lawyer with between 1 and 3 years' experience from a City firm or in-house. Knowledge of project finance would certainly be helpful but would consider a broad ranging finance background. A company/commercial lawyer will be considered if good finance experience during articles. Basic knowledge of French helpful, robust personality a must. Ref: TC40611

**COMMERCIAL/IT** Central London To £50,000 + Benefits Well regarded services company seeks commercial lawyer with a strong IT background. The role focuses on protecting and optimising commercial interests of the organisation by reviewing, drafting and negotiating very high value complex long-term commercial contracts with a significant IT and outsourcing bias. Looking for a lawyer with 0-4 years exp. Languages will certainly be helpful given the international nature of the company. Ref: TC42250

**COMMERCIAL/ENERGY** 2-4 Years' South East £Excellent Based in the South East this exciting international energy company seeks a broad ranging, commercial/energy services lawyer (but would also look at a legal function within this young company). You will have some commercial experience within a range of commercial contracts with an energy and construction project bias. Fluent French is essential. Ref: TC42257

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jane Merrick, Rebecca Errington or Michelle McGregor (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0181-442 0841 or 0181-293 8520 evenings/weekends) or write to them at QD In-House Legal, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.



LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • STONEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

**MEDIA LAWYER** Central London To £50,000 plus Benefits Corporate/commercial lawyer ideally with some media experience and an understanding of EC issues with between 3 and 5 years' experience is sought by innovative and exciting international media corporate to undertake early responsibility internationally. Robust and assertive personality with a sense of humour and good communication skills. European language helpful. Ref: TC42435

**SENIOR OIL/RUSSIAN SPEAKER** To £Top Notch Senior lawyer with fluent Russian with at least 8 years' experience and an upstream oil background gained in another energy company is sought by a leading oil company. This is an excellent opportunity for a really good lawyer to take a pivotal role in this renowned worldwide team. Must be robust, independent but also a team player with highly effective analytical ability and good communication skills. Ref: TC41117

**PROPERTY** Central London To £Negotiable Commercial property management company seeks an experienced property lawyer with either commercial or non-commercial experience to set up a legal function within this young company. You will have some commercial experience within the property arena and you must be able to give a broad range of commercial legal advice at management level. Ref: TC42196

## COURSES REVIEW

### RETAKES at CATS

CATS (Cambridge Arts & Sciences) is an independent day and residential sixth form college offering:

- GCSE and A-level retakes
- 40 A-level subjects in any combination
- A staff/student ratio of 1:3
- Managed independence between school and university.

CATS is BAC accredited and all applicants have gone on to Higher Education since 1992.

For further information please contact:  
01223 314431

CATS Round Church Street Cambridge CB5 8AD



Westminster Tutors  
established 1934

Intensive re-takes  
Full year courses

A LEVEL RESULTS  
1996-1997

A-C pass rate = 84%  
Average re-take = +2.1 grades

Tel: 0171 584 1288

82 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 3LQ



### Retakes in Cambridge

Secure your future at an elite BAC-accredited College. Cambridge Seminars offers a spectacular record of examination success through fast and effective retake programmes (average A level grade improvement over 5 points per subject in one term).

For details contact: Dr David Stephenson  
Cambridge Seminars, 4 Hawthorn Way,  
Cambridge CB4 1AK  
Tel: 01223 212454 - Fax: 01223 352522



SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY

### STUDY LAW IN LONDON

South Bank University is a dynamic institution at the heart of London, only minutes away from the professional, social and cultural facilities of the capital. Our established and successful law courses commence in early September 1997:

#### Postgraduate Diploma in Legal Studies/CPE

Full-time 1 year (3 days per week). Cost £2200.

Part-time 2 years. Cost £1100 per year.

This challenging and established approved course provides non-law graduates with an ideal starting point from which to pursue an exciting career in law as a solicitor or barrister or non-legal career.

#### Certificate in Applied Advice Work

1 year part-time. Cost £430, FIAC members £380.

The course recognises the need for practical and competent training in the varied field of advice work by aiming to provide students with legal information relevant to their work and develop their expertise to the benefit of their clients. Recognised by the Federation of Independent Advice Centres (FIAC).

\*Possible fee reduction through tax relief for full-time students. Career Development Loans may be available for all students.

For further information contact: The Course Administrator,  
South Bank Business School, South Bank University, 103  
Borough Road, London, SE1 0AA. Telephone: 0171-815 7836.  
Fax: 0171-815 8280. E-mail: denham@sbu.ac.uk

The University of Choice

A charity serving the community through excellence in teaching and research.



### UNIVERSITY OF WOLVERHAMPTON LLB IN LONDON

The quality and delivery of the courses have won the University public recognition and the coveted Government Charter Mark.

- Courses start: October 1997 & February 1998
- Choice and flexibility - fully semesterised
- Innovative modular degree scheme
- Transfer from other universities with exemptions considered - substantial savings on fees for overseas students
- Value for money, all course books included in competitive fees, studying at Holborn College in London only £4,350

Master of Laws, LL.M University of Wolverhampton  
Specialist Diplomas in Law and Public Relations  
Foundation Course in Law - with a guaranteed University place for successful students

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON EXTERNAL PROGRAMME  
LLB (Hons) Degree for External Students  
only £2,100 per annum plus University fees  
Master of Laws, LL.M

Discounts  
of up to  
£400  
for Early  
Enrolment

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES ACCREDITED FOR  
ILEX GRADUATE DIPLOMA SCHEME

All courses offered by home study  
For further information contact



HOLBORN COLLEGE (UK/INT)  
200 Greyhound Road, London W14 9RY  
TEL: 0171 385 3377 FAX 0171 381 3377  
e-mail: htc@holborncollege.ac.uk  
Internet: http://www.holborncollege.ac.uk

## Top Media Group

### DIRECTOR OF LEGAL AFFAIRS

London To £90,000 + Benefits

Our Client is renowned as one of the largest and most successful companies in the entertainment sector as a result of its continuing ground breaking developments within the film, TV and broadcasting arena. Committed to a corporate strategy designed to develop its established reputation as a strong, vibrant and globally competitive business, this innovative organisation is consistently striving to become a key player in every aspect of its business both nationally and internationally.

Due to internal promotion and its attendant expansion at Board level, our Client seeks to recruit a senior lawyer, ideally from industry, to take overall responsibility for all legal matters affecting the Group's operations and to act as Company Secretary.

Strong minded and proactive, with excellent academic credentials and an impressive corporate/commercial background ideally with a media bias, you will have between 10 and 15 years' post qualification experience. You should be able to demonstrate significant experience and skill in drafting and negotiating commercial agreements. Crucially you will possess well honed commercial awareness, the management ability to lead and motivate a team and the self-confidence and professionalism to work closely with senior management in a legal function held in high esteem within the Group.

The financial rewards will be excellent with a package to reflect both the calibre of the individual as well as the quality and stature of this exciting organisation.



For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jane Merrick or Kate Sutcliffe on 0171-405 6062 (0181-789 9933 evenings/weekends) or write to them at QD In-House Legal, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.

0171 405 6062

## EDUCATION

## Are you ready for student life?

**Fred Redwood**  
says students often  
leave home unable  
to boil an egg or  
operate a washing  
machine

Although more young people than ever now gain admission to university, there is growing evidence that many of them are unprepared for life away from home. University counsellors report dealing with students wanting to give up their courses within the first few weeks of their arrival because of homesickness. Others have no idea of how to plan a work schedule and they fall behind almost immediately. Georgina Newson, who runs the student advice centre at the University of Reading, is amazed to find so many students lacking basic life skills.

"Because university is such a predictable rite of passage nowadays, students don't mentally prepare themselves for life away from home — they just assume everything will be arranged for them," she says. "I meet students who haven't the first idea about things like cooking or organising their own laundry."

"But it's the ones who can't adjust emotionally who have the worst problems. The first few weeks of term are hectic and provide lots of opportunities to make new friends. But some students simply can't cope with new social situations. They can't bring themselves to join a university society or simply make an appearance at the union bar."

For these less gregarious young people Ms Newson runs courses on assertiveness training. But she thinks the best way of pre-empting the problems of students who "can't cope" would be to set up advice sessions in the schools.

"Welfare officers and students themselves must go into the sixth forms and describe the difficulties which can arise when you leave home for the first time," she says. "If these young people were better prepared I wouldn't have a queue of new students desperate for help after the first few weeks of term."

Tesley Parker, a counsellor at Cambridge University, is concerned that schoolteachers should take into account the unique nature



Finding suitable accommodation is just one of the "life skills" that students learn fairly quickly when they go to university

of the learning environment at Oxbridge colleges.

"It is unwise simply to advise a young person to apply to Oxbridge without considering whether that person will be able to adapt to the highly pressurised atmosphere here," she says. "I meet students who are bereft because a tutor has criticised an essay. They are all very talented and at school they may have never encountered any criticism. Here, of course, they have to compare themselves with others of equal ability — and that can hurt."

"Some expect so much of themselves that they are distraught when they suspect that they won't be getting a first. They quite simply perceive anything less than a first as an abject failure."

"Also, socially, Cambridge is very much a goldfish bowl existence. Living in hall is a communal experience, which suits more outgoing personalities. Generally, students from public schools find the transition easier. This isn't to say that students from the state system are unable to adapt to Cambridge but some — the shy and retiring types — can find living in hall difficult."

Ms Parker blames teachers for giving bad advice to sixthformers. They often simply match the best students to the most prestigious universities, without taking into account the unique demands of each institution. Also, many teachers don't appreciate that university life has changed since their days as

students — it is far more demanding. Teachers should give more thought to whether pupils will be able to cope emotionally in the universities they recommend."

A tough inner-city environment also poses problems, particularly for students who have been brought up in the countryside. Davina McMans, student counsellor at Glasgow University, finds a number of students who cannot get used to living in a city.

"Glasgow has a good academic reputation and sometimes students opt for courses without giving enough thought to whether they will be able to adapt to city life. To guard against this many of our courses now produce videos which give a balanced picture of what

students can expect to experience if they come here to study."

"Of course, with universities trying to maximise student numbers, other institutions won't be following our lead. Heavy marketing means, unfortunately, that students are going to be attracted to universities that are unsuitable."

"I think that the schools should accept more responsibility for advising sixthformers. They could make use of modern innovations such as personality indicator questionnaires so that the prospective students can make objective self-assessments of their own personalities. Then they should give very careful thought to whether they will be able to cope in the university towns and cities they choose."

Samuel Long on the US's failings

## The American way of learning

DOUBTS about the standards of some British universities may trouble students still trying to find a degree course through clearing. But in my experience, they are as nothing compared with the shortcomings of the American system.

First, the teaching can be downright bad. In one incident, a professor sent his assistant to play tapes of his lecture to students, who responded by leaving their own tape recorders in the lecture hall while they went out for coffee.

Another professor suffered a stroke while giving his lecture, repeating meaningless phrases until the class ended. His students left him mumbling behind the podium, thinking he was being his usual self.

A student mistakenly submitted a paper with only a title page followed by thirty pages of blank sheets. She received a B+ with the comment: "Good work!"

One social science department where I taught asked students to call professors by their first names because it was supposed to raise students' evaluations of teaching quality.

Most professors pretend to teach, most students pretend to learn. Neither group spends too much time or effort playing this game. Students do not play a central role in most lecturers' lives. Professors rarely think about, or mention, students. When they do, they express contempt for their intellectual skill, their motivation, and their background.

Most academics teach the same courses, sometimes with different titles, over and over again, often using the notes they took in graduate school.

Most students attend class unprepared, not having bothered to complete the reading assignment. Courses are "dumbed" down and grades inflated. A student's performance is often only evaluated with a poorly structured final examination.

Reading ability among university students is dismal. Textbooks written for the mid-high school level — aimed at 16-year-olds — are too difficult for many undergraduates to comprehend. College graduates read, on average, one book a year.

Undergraduates' writing skills are equally poor and are often at the level of primary schoolchildren. It is not uncommon to discover 20 per cent of words in a term paper misspelled. Grammar is virgin territory. Many students do not know what a sentence is and understanding of correct punctuation is comparable to comprehension of differential equations. Logical, well-developed arguments are a rarity. Clear thinking is disparaged and ignored.

Also discouraged is critical thought. Conformity to conventional thinking and lack of depth are the norm in university classrooms. Little spirit of intellectual enquiry is exhibited by students or the faculty. Very few academics publish books and articles, and few are engaged in research or supported by research grants. Innovation is discouraged. The "old way" is less disruptive, less threatening. Young academics quickly learn not to rock the boat. They attend committees, write reports, restructure their ineffective curriculums, don't ask embarrassing questions, or participate in controversial research.

Academics hang on to their jobs and get promoted by being congenial and keeping their noses clean. Being a good teacher does not count for much.

American universities think they educate students, build character, fortify "humanistic-democratic values" and enhance general knowledge. But only top-notch universities such as Yale, Harvard, the University of California at Berkeley, Michigan and Stanford pass the Dearing test. The remaining 90 per cent of students go to what can best be described as diploma mills.

## EDUCATION COURSES REVIEW

FACULTY OF LEISURE AND TOURISM  
QUALITY COURSES FOR REWARDING CAREERS

<b>BA (Hons)</b>	Leisure Management with Sports Studies Leisure Management with Marketing
<b>BSc (Hons)</b>	Tourism and Leisure Management Tourism with Marketing Tourism: Third year 'Conversion' for HND holders
<b>HND (Hons)</b>	Leisure Studies Tourism Management

ACCOMMODATION AVAILABLE

For an immediate offer call us free on  
**0800 0565 660**

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**

*"providing quality teaching, scholarship and supportive research"*

## Unlocking Potential

A Level, GCSE,  
1 year, 2 year & Resit Courses.

Specialist Preparation for Medicine

68% success rate for  
Medical School Candidates 1991-1996

Ashbourne Independent Sixth Form College  
17 Old Court Place, London W8 4PL  
Tel: 0171-937 3658 Fax: 0171-937 2207  
e-mail: ashbourne@pcp.com

How To Write  
For Children

This free Newsletter from  
the Morris College of  
Journalism shows you  
exactly how!  
**0800 371 500**

How To Make  
£20,000 p.a. as a  
Travel Writer

This free Newsletter shows  
you exactly how to pay for all  
your travel and make money!  
**0800 371 500**

How To Make £25,000  
A Year - With Your  
Home Computer

This free Information Kit  
shows you exactly how!  
Obtain your copy today!  
**0800 371 500**

CARTOONING  
FOR PROFIT

Make money from your  
cartooning and illustration  
skills. Study from home  
for a new career or  
profitable second income.  
For a free prospectus, call  
**0800 371 500**  
**MORRIS**  
COLLEGE OF JOURNALISM

How To Make  
Money With  
Your Camera

This free Newsletter  
gives you 62 best selling  
photo ideas. One for  
every week of the year.  
**0800 371 500**

How To Make  
£30,000 p.a.  
Freelance Writing

This free Newsletter shows  
you exactly how. Obtain  
your free copy now!  
**0800 371 500**  
+44 (0)1932 650 008  
**MORRIS**  
COLLEGE OF JOURNALISM

FACULTY OF DESIGN  
ONE YEAR FULL-TIME  
PHOTOGRAPHY  
COURSE

**KINGSTON  
UNIVERSITY**

Places  
available

Call for an  
interview

**0181 547 7066**

CHALLENGE  
The  
Language  
Specialists

**IMPROVE  
YOUR FRENCH**  
Take exams in France to suit all levels.  
Highly recommended  
3 with General French course  
University programmes  
Intensive & General French  
Term - Semester - Academic Year  
French 'A' level revision  
Oct. Half-Term & Easter '98  
Tel: 01273 220261

## BUSINESS COURSES

**SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY  
EVENING MASTERS COURSES**  
Starting Late September 1997

• International Business  
• International Marketing  
• European Business & Languages • MBA

Telephone  
**0171-815 8221**

*The University of Chichester*  
SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY  
"LONDON"

## JOIN OUR WINTER CRUISE TO THE CARIBBEAN

Tropical Islands  
Cruise

**15 NIGHTS FROM ONLY £999**  
Departs on Saturday November 22, 1997

Times readers are offered the opportunity to escape before winter sets in and cruise to the Caribbean on the three-star Princess Danae.

You will have days to rest at sea and appreciate the ship's many facilities, such as the swimming pool, tennis court, bars and restaurants. The ship will sail to Funchal, the capital of Madeira, before heading for the West Indies. You will have plenty of time to visit some of the finest scenery in the Caribbean and explore the cultures on the picturesque islands of Barbados, St Lucia, St Kitts, Antigua and Guadeloupe.

ITINERARY: Day 1 Fly London Heathrow or Manchester to Lisbon. Transfer to Princess Danae: Day 2 at sea: Day 3 Funchal: Days 4-9 at sea: Day 10 Barbados: Day 11 St Lucia: Day 12 St Kitts: Day 13 Antigua: Day 14 Guadeloupe: Day 15 Disembark in Guadeloupe and transfer for flight to UK: Day 16 arrive back in UK.

## CABINS AVAILABLE

£999 Standard two-bed inside
£1099 Standard two-bed outside
£1299 Superior two-bed outside
£1499 Suite
£2299 Veranda Suite

This holiday is operated by Festive Holidays Limited,  
a company independent of Times Newspapers Limited  
ABTA V106X ATOL 2172

FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEND THIS COUPON TO:  
The Times Tropical Islands Cruise, Festive Holidays Ltd,  
Pate Court, North Place, Cheltenham, Glos GL50 4DY

**THE TIMES - Tropical Islands Cruise**  
Please forward a brochure to:

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please tick box if you do not wish to receive future offers from  
Times Newspapers or companies which may be of interest.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL NOW ON **0990 553355 (24 HRS)**

**EXCELLENCE IN INDEPENDENT EDUCATION**

The specialists in university entrance

**MPW**  
Mander Portman Woodward  
Independent Sixth-Form Colleges

## A-LEVEL & GCSE RETAKE COURSES

- ◆ Results: 69% AB, 87% ABC\*
- ◆ Intensive tuition in 12 weeks
- ◆ Maximum group sizes
- ◆ Stimulating environment
- ◆ Weekly exam practice

LONDON: 01865 501041  
LONDON: 01865 501041  
BIRMINGHAM: 0121 236 7474  
Cardiff: 01495 501041

\* 340 A Level exams taken  
in 1996 and 1997  
in MPW's independent sixth form colleges

**DAVIES**  
**A Level Retakes**

For 70 years we have been helping students to:

- Improve their motivation
- Build their confidence
- Perform better in exams
- Enter the best universities

To join in their success, ring  
**0171 430 1622**

**HARROGATE**  
**TUTORIAL COLLEGE**  
2 THE OVAL  
HARROGATE  
HG2 9BA

**GCE 'A' LEVEL AND GCSE**  
GCE 'A' ONE TERM RETAKES  
INTENSIVE 1 AND 2 YEAR COURSES  
EASIER AND SUMMER REVISION  
SMALL CLASSES (AVERAGE 4 STUDENTS)  
HIGHLY QUALIFIED AND SUCCESSFUL TEACHERS  
HELP AND ADVICE WITH UNIVERSITY APPLICATIONS

TEL: 01423 501041  
FAX: 01423 531110  
CIFE Email: study@htrc.org  
Web: www.htrc.org

**Unlocking Potential**

A Level, GCSE, 1 year, 2 year  
& Resit Courses.

Ashbourne Independent Sixth Form College  
17 Old Court Place,  
London W8 4PL  
Tel: 0171-937 3858 Fax: 0171-937 2207  
e-mail: ashbourne@compuserve.com

**ROCHESTER TUTORIALS**  
**INDEPENDENT COLLEGE**

Full A level and GCSE Courses  
Specialists in retake tuition  
Dynamic teaching in very small groups  
Supervised Halls of Residence  
Telephone 01634 828115

NEW ROAD HOUSE 3 NEW ROAD  
ROCHESTER, KENT ME1 1BD  
FAX 01634 405667  
e-mail: admissions@rochmtdemon.co.uk  
www.cife.org.uk/rochester/index.htm

CIFE Colleges are committed to academic excellence and are inspected regularly. CIFE is your assurance of the highest standards of conduct and practice in independent education.

**GCSEs & A Levels**

For 70 years Davies's approach to education has been helping students to achieve high grades and move on to the university of their choice.

Our emphasis on individual needs helps students to:

- Improve their motivation
- Build their confidence
- Perform better in their exams
- Enter the best universities

Specialists in entry to Medicine, Law and Business & Finance Degrees.

To join in their success, ring  
**0171 430 1622**

**Resitting?**  
This time - make sure!  
For exam success, you need to be well-prepared, confident and motivated - and that's exactly what we provide at Lansdowne.

Expert tuition in a wide range of A levels  
Specialist Medical Programme  
Exam technique & confidence building  
Discovering how you learn best

To find out more call us on  
**0171 616 4400**

**LANSDOWNE COLLEGE**  
40-44 Bark Place, London W2

**A LEVEL RE-TAKE & FIRST-TIME**

CALL  
**01865 793333**  
www.oxfordtutorial.co.uk  
Oxford Tutorial College  
12 King Edward Street,  
Oxford OX1 4HT  
Fax: (01865) 793233  
e-mail: info@oxfordtutorial.co.uk

**Live and Study at BALES College**

One year and two year courses in science, mathematics, arts, languages and business subjects for first time or retake, A level or GCSE.

We accept day students and on-campus boarding.  
742 Harrow Road,  
London W10 4AA  
Tel: 0181 940 5899  
Fax: 0181 940 8269

**ABBHEY**

Students at Abbey realise their ambitions:  
**88% AB Jan '97 (250 entries).**  
**67% AB Jan/June '96 (576 entries).**

In 1996, 91 students gained places for Medicine, Veterinary Science and Dentistry.

**BIRMINGHAM**  
All subjects 0121 236 7474

**CAMBRIDGE**  
Maths & Science 01223 328686  
CIFE Candidate Member

**LONDON**  
Maths & Science 0171 229 5928

**MANCHESTER**  
All subjects 0161 236 6836  
CIFE Candidate Member

Website: <http://www.abbey-tutorial.co.uk>

**A level Retakes**

As one of the largest sixth form and retake specialists, we offer small classes, intensive study, imaginative teaching and thorough preparation for the most competitive university courses.

**Cherwell**

**A-LEVELS and GCSE in OXFORD**

- ◆ One term & one/two year courses
- ◆ Close personal supervision
- ◆ Excellent academic facilities
- ◆ Halls of Residence for 70 students
- ◆ Mature & friendly atmosphere
- ◆ Established College: 25 years

**CHERWELL COLLEGE**  
01865 - 242670 or 246119

*Where tradition meets with the modern*

Established in 1922, Duff Miller has been helping students to achieve high grades and move on to the university of their choice.

January Retake Results:  
A/B - 71% A/C - 89% (last year)  
**0171 225 0577**

**Duff MILLER**  
30 Queen's Gate, London SW7 2EP

**A LEVEL & GCSE COURSES**  
**COLLINGHAM**  
Independent Sixth Form College  
TEL: 0171-244-7414

Now interviewing for September 1997  
23 Collingham Gardens  
London SW5 0HL

**WHAT NEXT? SORTED!!**

Which university or college?  
What courses? Start now?  
Start later? Start work or stay on?  
What future?

Let our experts help you make the right choice.  
Call now for your brochure.

GALEER ANALYSTS LTD  
0171-935 54822  
30 Grosvenor Place, London W1

**A LEVEL & GCSE COURSES**  
**COLLINGHAM**  
Independent Sixth Form College  
TEL: 0171-244-7414

Now interviewing for September 1997  
23 Collingham Gardens  
London SW5 0HL

**Abacus College**

**STUDY IN Oxford**

A Level/GCSE  
Results and first time courses  
One term/One year intensive/Two years

**University Foundation Programme**  
• 30 week full-time course  
• Two admission dates - September and January

**Roland Hazell Scholarship**  
• Up to 75% remission in tuition fees

Tel: 01865 240111 Fax: 01865 247259  
E-mail: [abacus@clal-pipe.com](mailto:abacus@clal-pipe.com)

**OUTSTANDING LOCATION**

College Residences  
full board or self-catering

**A Level/GCSE**  
Results and first time courses  
One term/One year intensive/Two years

**University Foundation Programme (UFP)**  
Two admission dates/September and January

**Open Saturdays and Bank Holidays**

**EALING**

Expert A-Level tuition in Mathematics, Science, Arts and Business subjects.

**January 1997 results:**  
Grade A - 44.4%, A&B - 94.4%,  
A,B&C - 100%

**Specialist preparation for Medicine, Dentistry, Law**

**0181 579 6668**  
**0181 567 8688**

## Degree Places for 97 With Accommodation

**BEng (Hons) - Product Design and Manufacture**

**BSc (Hons) Courses available in the following areas -**  
Business Information Technology (can be studied with Marketing), Computer Aided Design, Computer Engineering, Computing, Forest Products Technology, Product Design (can be studied with Marketing or Management), Computer Aided Design and Manufacture.

**HND Courses available in the following areas -**  
Business Information Technology, Computing, Product Design and Manufacture.

**For an immediate offer of a place and accommodation call us free on**  
**0800 0565 660**

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**  
*providing quality teaching, scholarship and supportive research*

## Extra Degree Places in Social Sciences and Humanities for '97

**BSc (Hons) - Criminology or Psychology or Sociology (and/or joint honours combinations) or Social Work Studies.**

**BSc (Hons) - Sociology with Social Policy**

**BSc (Hons) - Social Work Studies (Level 3)**  
(One year Full Time, Part Time also available)

(NB This is a one year top up course for those who already hold a Diploma in HE in Social Work Studies (or equivalent). This course does not offer professional qualification.)

**BA (Hons) Programmes**  
Combining the following fields of study:  
• Film • Media • Video Production • Visual Arts • English Studies •

In addition to the main subjects, all of the Humanities courses include opportunities to study Drama Production, Creative Writing and Visual Arts.

**For an immediate offer of a place and accommodation call us free on**  
**0800 0565 660**

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**  
*providing quality teaching, scholarship and supportive research*

**A-LEVELS**

NEED SOME ADVICE

TALK TO US  
**0171 221 7271**

**ALBEMARLE INDEPENDENT COLLEGE**  
THE A-LEVEL SPECIALISTS

**ABBHEY TUTORIAL COLLEGE - CAMBRIDGE**

**A-LEVEL RETAKES**  
93% AB Jan '97 (41 entries)  
Science & Maths specialists  
4-month & 1-year courses  
Expert guidance for Medics, Vets & Dentists  
Accommodation available

**01223 328686**  
CIFE Candidate Member <http://www.abbey-tutorial.co.uk>

**STUDY for a Business Degree Close to London - 1997 ENTRY**

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE BUSINESS SCHOOL**

**Courses Immediately Available**

- BA (Hons) European Business Studies
- BA (Hons) International Business Studies
- BA (Hons) International Marketing
- BA (Hons) International Marketing with Languages
- BA (Hons) Business Administration with Languages or other options
- BA (Hons) Business Administration (top up your HND to a degree)
- HND Business and Finance

**Opportunities and Benefits Available**

- Study or work abroad
- Top up your HND to a degree
- Rural self contained campus to make wide circle of friends
- Individual attention
- International atmosphere
- Many courses with marketing minors
- Superb library, sporting and social facilities

For an immediate offer of a place and accommodation call us free on  
**0800 0565 660**

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**  
*providing quality teaching, scholarship and supportive research*

**Cherwell**

**A-LEVEL COLLEGE IN OXFORD**

**01865 242670**

**Campbell Harris**

Resit, one- & two-year courses for A Level and GCSE

**Specialists in Modular A Levels**

- Exacting standards
- Small classes
- Friendly environment

185 Kensington High Street, London W8 6SH  
Tel: 0171 937 0032 Fax: 0171 938 1486  
e-mail: [cht@chttutors.demon.co.uk](mailto:cht@chttutors.demon.co.uk)

## Don't waste time on resits

- Validated by the University of Oxford
- Delegation of Local Examinations
- Taught at Bellerbys College Cambridge and Bellerbys College London
- One of the UK's leading independent colleges
- Competitive course fees
- Accommodation available
- Also A Level and GCSE courses

**Don't waste time - phone now for a free prospectus and further information**

Bellerbys College, Central Admissions  
44 Cromwell Road, Hove, BN3 3ER  
Freephone 0800 731 2415  
Fax 01273 328445  
Email: [bellerbys@bsag.ac.uk](mailto:bellerbys@bsag.ac.uk)

**Your route to university success**  
**Bellerbys College**

## Real Design COURSES FOR THE MILLENNIUM

If you want to study for a BSc (Hons) degree in Industrial Design, Sports Product Design or Engineering Product Design and have 2 "A" Levels or a good AGNVQ, or a good BTEC National, then please come and talk with us. We also offer an HND in Engineering Product Design and an Engineering Foundation Course.

Our engineers and designers within the School managed to successfully engineer Mad Dog, our solar car, across the desert in the 1996 Australian Solar Car Challenge.

You may also wish to choose from our range of BEng/MEng courses in Mechanical Engineering, Energy Engineering, and Mechatronics.

**HOTLINE PHONE: 0171-815 8158**

Fax: 0171-815 8273 email: [enrol@sbu.ac.uk](mailto:enrol@sbu.ac.uk)  
Website: <http://www.sbu.ac.uk>

**Teletext: 815 815**  
National: 642 London: 648

*The University of Choice*  
A charity serving the community through excellence in teaching and research.

**SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY LONDON**

**www.cife.org.uk**

The CIFE/ISIS Helpline provides free, objective and impartial advice about the range of options offered by CIFE colleges:

- A Level and GCSE re-sits
- A change of school or college after first year of A Level
- A wider range of courses
- or simply to explore the options that exist - call the CIFE/ISIS Helpline between 9.30am and 5.30pm weekdays and 9.30am and 1pm at weekends and on Bank Holiday Monday





# Choose your fantasy team

## HOW TO PLAY

- You have £35 million to spend on a team of 11 players and a manager.
- You must pick 1 GOALKEEPER, 2 FULL BACKS, 2 CENTRAL DEFENDERS, 4 MIDFIELD PLAYERS, 2 STRIKERS, 1 MANAGER.
- You must not exceed your budget of £35 million. You must not pick more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club. If after a real-life transfer, you find you have three players from one club in your team, you must sell one of them. No player may be picked twice.
- Players and the manager must be chosen from Interactive Team Football category lists, which include code numbers and values.
- Your players and manager will accumulate points in all 1997-98 matches in the FA Carling Premiership, FA Cup, Bell's Scottish League premier division and Tennents Scottish Cup from Saturday August 9 onwards.
- The team with the most points at the end of the season will win the £50,000 first prize. You may enter as many teams as you like whatever you like. Readers entering a mini-league should tick the box on the application form.

## HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS

### POINTS AWARDED

- GOALKEEPER**
- Keeps clean sheet (per half) \*\* +3 points
  - Scores goal +20 points
  - Saves penalty +1 point
- FULL BACK / CENTRAL DEFENDER**
- Keeps clean sheet \* +3 points
  - Scores goal +4 points
- MIDFIELD PLAYER**
- Keeps clean sheet \* +1 point
  - Scores goal +3 points
- STRIKER**
- Scores goal +2 points
- ALL PLAYERS**
- On winning side +1 point
  - Appearance† +1 point
  - Scores hat-trick +10 bonus points
- MANAGER**
- Wins +3 points
  - Draws +1 point

\*\* Must have played a complete half in the match to earn +3 points  
† Must have played for 75 minutes in the match

### POINTS DEDUCTED

- GOALKEEPER**
- Concedes goal -2 points
- FULL BACK / CENTRAL DEFENDER**
- Concedes goal -1 point
- ALL PLAYERS**
- Sent off -3 points
  - Booked -1 point
  - Concedes penalty -1 point
  - Misses penalty -1 point
  - Scores own goal -2 points
- MANAGER**
- Team loses -1 point

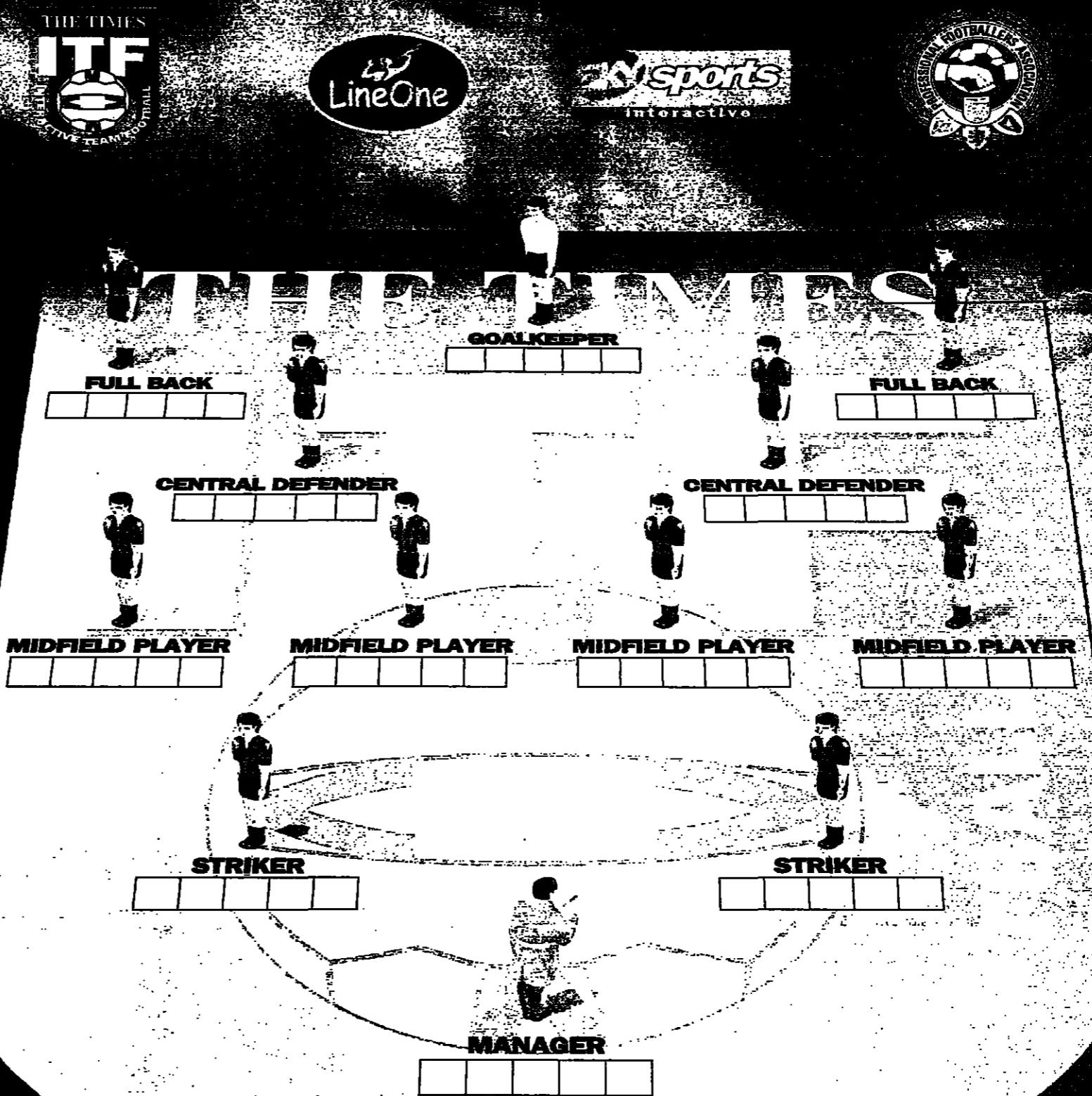
### TRANSFERS

Each team entered by August 9 received 60 transfers for the season. The transfer allocation decreases by 3 transfers each week up to December 1. Transfers allocated on that day will be allocated an extra 20 transfers. Transfers to date will be allocated 20 transfers for the season. Full details of transfers are available in The Times.

### WAYS OF ENTERING YOUR TEAM

- FOR POST AND FAX** See the entry form, right.
- BY TELEPHONE: 0800 405 011 (UK)**  
+44 930 400 300 (overseas). Select your team and follow the simple instructions. Tap in full set of selections (using the telephone keypad) for each of your 11 players and manager. You will be asked to enter your team name (more than 16 characters). Finally you will be asked to enter your personal identification number (PIN). Telephone registration via Touch-tone (DTMF) telephones only. Most push-button telephones with \* and a flash key will work. Touch-tone. Calls cost 50p per minute. Each call lasts about eight minutes. Public telephone calls cost about double.
- BY THE INTERNET**  
ITF is available on The Times website ([www.the-times.co.uk](http://www.the-times.co.uk)). The internet version enables you to enter the game and play for the entire season, giving you access to league tables, fixture lists, player records and your team history.
- BY LINEONE**  
You can enter ITF free on LineOne. This includes all transfers and checking throughout the season. For your software which includes one month's free membership of LineOne plus ten hours' access to LineOne and the internet call 0800 111 210. For more information visit the LineOne website at [www.LineOne.net](http://www.LineOne.net).
- BY SKY SPORTS INTERACTIVE**  
Play ITF with Sky Sports Interactive on 0800 770 700 (calls charged at 50p per minute). Details on Sky Text page 118.

# £100,000 WORTH OF PRIZES TO BE WON



## HOW TO ENTER YOUR TEAM

### BY POST

Complete the entry form and send with cheque or postal order for £2 payable to Times Newspapers to the address on the application form.

### BY FAX

Complete the entry form and fax it to 0660 600 563 (calls cost 45p per minute) or outside UK +44 171 649 1726. Enter your credit card details on the fax section of the form. £2 will be debited from your account.

See the entry form for details of how the number of transfers decreases as the season progresses. All entrants will receive a letter of confirmation and a personal identification number (PIN) and team with complete transfers and records.

TEAM NAME  (Up to 16 characters)

Goalkeeper

Full back

Full back

Central defender

Central defender

Midfielder

Midfielder

Midfielder

Midfielder

Striker

Striker

Manager

### THIS SECTION TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL ENTRANTS

First Name   
Surname   
Address   
Postcode  Daytime Tel   
Cheque / PO No.

This year ITF will incorporate separate mini leagues. Please tick the correct league(s) for your entry.

☐ ITF League ☐ Women's League ☐ Student League ☐ Youth League (Under 18)

Entrants must be 18 or over to play in the ITF league, the Women's league and the Students' league. Entrants under 18 may enter the Youth league only and are not eligible for cash prizes.

Which age group are you? (TICK BOX)

1. 18-24 ☐ 2. 25-34 ☐ 3. 35-44 ☐  
4. 45-54 ☐ 5. 55-64 ☐ 6. 65+ ☐

How often do you read The Times?  
Less than once a week ☐ 1-3 times a week ☐ 4-6 times a week ☐

How often do you read The Sunday Times?  
Less than once a month ☐ 1-2 times a month ☐ 3-4 times a month ☐

Do you have a PC at home? Yes ☐ No ☐ If you do not wish to receive other offers from Times Newspapers, please tick box ☐

Send your entry with £2 entry fee (entrants outside the UK or Rep of Ireland £10 sterling) to: The Times Interactive Team Football, Abacus House, Dudley Street, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 1ZZ.

### FOR FAX ENTRY, FILL IN CREDIT CARD DETAILS BELOW

Fax your entry to: UK 0660 600 563  
Outside UK +44 171 649 1726

Credit Card Number  Expiry date

Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Name on card   
(Supply address of registered cardholder if different from above)

Signature  Name

Address

Postcode  Daytime Tel

\* Calls cost 50p per minute

QUERY NUMBER: 01582 702720

## THIS IS NO FANTASY

- FREE Entry to The Times Interactive Team Football 1997\*
- One month's FREE membership of LineOne.
- 10 hours FREE access to LineOne's minute-by-minute football news, and the Internet.

When it comes to playing The Times Interactive Team Football you can see that LineOne puts you ahead of the game. Not only does it give you all the latest results and match reports from Sky, but also all the news, commentary and analysis from The Times, The Sunday Times and the Internet.

Through LineOne you can also chat to your competitors and seek the views of other football fans. You can even set up LineOne to bring you all the information about your own team as soon as it is available.

Who knows? With access to all this football information, winning the title might just become a reality.

Call for your FREE trial of LineOne and the

Internet now on 0800 111 210



\*One FREE on-line entry via LineOne including all transfers. This is worth £9.

# and be £50,000 champions

It's not too late to join, is easy to play and will cost you very little to sign up.  
But can you pick a team to win a monthly prize — or even the whole league?

Thousands of readers are joining Interactive Team Football (ITF) every week in the hope of winning the league outright, or to try for the generous monthly prizes. Points are accumulated every week, so it's best to sign up now.

The Times, in association with LineOne and Sky Sports Interactive, is challenging you to select a team from the best players in Britain — those in the FA Carling Premiership and the leading clubs in the Bell's Scottish League. Your expertise will be rewarded with a £50,000 prize for the winning team selector plus £10,000 for the second prize and £5,000 for the team coming third. Then a further £1,000 goes to the selector of the best team of the month (plus a signed Mitre football, a Mitre sports bag and Premiership tickets).

Then there is the new FA Cup prize. Every team entered

Winners' details for the first monthly leagues will appear next Tuesday

into the ITF league will automatically be entered into the FA Cup league. Points scored by your players in FA Cup matches will be entered both in the main ITF league and in the special FA Cup league. The winner of the FA Cup league will be awarded £10,000.

That is not all. New this year are three special mini-leagues running concurrently with the ITF league: a Women's League, the Mitre Students League and the Dairy Crest Youth League for under-18s. The winning team in each category will win a trip for two to the World Cup in France next year. Monthly prizes of Premiership tickets, Mitre footballs signed by Stuart Pearce and Mitre sports bags will also be awarded in each league for the manager of the month.

## ITF CHECKLINE

You can check your position in ITF by calling 0891 884643 (outside UK 44 990 200 532).

● ITF terms and conditions are available on request by calling the helpline number: 01582 702720.  
● Normal Times Newspapers competition rules apply.

## SEVEN GOOD REASONS TO PLAY ITF

- More prize money — £100,000 worth of prizes to be won
- New FA Cup league with a prize fund of £10,000 for the winner, with automatic inclusion and no extra work or cost
- New mini-leagues for women, students and young entrants with separate monthly prizes and overall prizes of trips to the World Cup for each league winner
- 60 transfers with more flexibility for more control over your team
- Special hat-trick bonus introduced
- Revaluation of players: the value of players will go up and down through the season so, with careful selection, you can juggle your funds to buy more top names
- Easy to enter: six different ways of joining ITF (post, fax, telephone, Skytext, Internet and LineOne)

## WHICH STRIKER IS BETTER VALUE?



Bergkamp: £7.5m, five goals



Sutton: £3m, six goals



Top points scorer: Schmeichel has yet to concede a goal

## THIS WEEK'S TRANSFERS

OUT			
32201	Mitchell Van Der Gaag	Motherwell	£1.5m
32703	Ulrich Van Gobbel	Southampton	£1m
40303	Andy Townsend	Aston Villa	£2m
40703	Peter Grant	Celtic	£1.5m

## HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER

□ YOU MAY transfer as and when you wish according to your team transfer allowance. If a player or manager moves teams during the season, it may affect the composition of your team. You may adjust your team by using the transfer system to avoid missing out on points.

□ EACH TEAM that was entered by August 9 was allocated 80 transfers for the season and each team registering after that date has its number of transfers reduced by three per week up to December 13. All teams registered before noon that day will be allocated an extra 20 transfers. Teams registered after noon on December 13 will be allocated 20 transfers for the rest of the season.

□ THE LINE is open now and will remain open for the rest of the season. You may only make transfers by using a Touch-Tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-Tone). You will need ten digits for your PIN which you will have to tap in (not speak). Follow the simple instructions and tap in the five-digit codes of the players that you are transferring.

□ YOU MAY make up to four transfers per call but may make as many calls as you wish to achieve the required amount of transfers.

□ TRANSFERS made before 12 noon on any day will become effective for matches starting after that time. Transfers made after 12 noon will become effective for matches starting after 12 noon the following day.

□ YOUR NEW player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The current score of the player transferred out remains part of your team score but he then ceases to score for you.

□ CALLS COST 50p per minute and calls from a telephone box cost approximately twice as much.

Transfer number: 0891 884 628.  
Outside the UK: +44 990 200 538.

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
10101	J Leighton	Aberdeen	2.00	2
10201	D Seaman	Arsenal	5.00	5
10301	M Bosnich	Aston Villa	3.00	3
10401	D Watson	Barnsley	1.00	-1
10501	T Flowers	Blackburn Rovers	3.50	4
10601	K Brannagan	Bolton Wanderers	1.50	-3
10701	S Kerr	Celtic	4.00	0
10801	E De Goeij	Chelsea	3.00	6
10901	S Ogrizovic	Coventry City	1.50	-3
11001	C Nash	Crystal Palace	1.00	0
11101	K Miller	Crystal Palace	2.00	2
11201	M Poom	Derby County	1.50	8
11301	S Dykstra	Dundee Utd	3.00	2
11401	N Southall	Dunfermline	1.00	0
11501	G Rousset	Everton	2.00	-3
11601	C Reid	Hibernian	1.50	8
11701	D Lekovic	Hibernian	1.00	0
11801	N Martin	Kilmarnock	1.00	-7
11901	K Keller	Leeds Utd	3.50	-1
12001	D James	Leicester City	2.00	-3
12101	P Schmeichel	Liverpool	3.50	8
12201	S Howie	Manchester Utd	5.00	16
12301	S Given	Motherwell	1.00	0
12401	A Goram	Newcastle Utd	4.00	0
12501	K Pressman	Rangers	5.00	0
12601	M Taylor	Sheffield Weds	2.50	-5
12701	A Main	Southampton	1.50	0
12801	I Walker	St Johnstone	0.50	-3
12901	L Mikosko	Tottenham	3.00	5
13001	N Sullivan	West Ham Utd	2.00	5
13101	N Sullivan	Wimbledon	2.50	-2

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
20201	L Dixon	Arsenal	3.00	2
20202	N Winterburn	Arsenal	3.00	2
20203	E Pett	Arsenal	2.50	-1
20301	S Staunton	Aston Villa	3.00	3
20302	A Wright	Aston Villa	3.00	5
20303	S Grayson	Aston Villa	2.50	2
20304	F Nelson	Aston Villa	2.00	2
20401	N Eaden	Barnsley	0.50	1
20402	N Thompson	Barnsley	0.50	0
20502	J Kenna	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	1
20503	P Valery	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	1
20601	N Cox	Bolton Wanderers	2.00	0
20602	R Elliott	Bolton Wanderers	2.00	-1
20701	T Boyd	Celtic	3.50	0
20702	T McKinlay	Celtic	3.50	0
20703	J McNamara	Celtic	3.00	0
20801	G Le Saux	Chelsea	4.00	4
20802	D Petrescu	Chelsea	4.00	12
20803	C Babayaro	Chelsea	2.50	0
20901	D Burrows	Coventry City	1.00	-3
20902	B Burrows	Coventry City	1.00	-3
20903	M Hall	Coventry City	1.00	-2
21001	D Gordon	Crystal Palace	1.50	-2
21002	M Edworthy	Crystal Palace	1.50	-4
21003	K Muscat	Crystal Palace	1.50	5
21101	C Powell	Derby County	1.00	0
21102	D Yates	Derby County	1.00	0
21401	A Hinchcliffe	Everton	2.50	0
21402	E Barrett	Everton	1.50	-1
21403	T Phelan	Everton	1.50	0
21501	G Locke	Hibernian	1.00	0
21701	D Kerr	Kilmarnock	2.50	-1
21801	G Kelly	Leeds Utd	2.50	-1
21802	D Robertson	Leeds Utd	1.50	0
21901	M Whitlow	Leicester City	1.50	-2
21902	S Guppy	Leicester City	1.50	-2
22001	S Sjaabye	Liverpool	4.00	4
22002	J McAtee	Liverpool	4.00	4
22101	D Irwin	Manchester Utd	4.00	10
22102	G Neville	Manchester Utd	3.50	2
22103	P Neville	Manchester Utd	3.00	0
22201	S Watson	Newcastle Utd	2.00	0
22202	W Barton	Newcastle Utd	1.50	0
22301	J Beresford	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0
22302	S Pearce	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0
22401	A Cleland	Rangers	3.00	0
22402	S Stensaa	Rangers	2.50	-6
22501	P Blondeau	Sheffield Weds	2.00	-4
22502	I Nolan	Sheffield Weds	1.00	2
22503	J Dodd	Sheffield Weds	0.75	2
22701	F Benali	Southampton	0.75	0
22702	S Charlton	Southampton	2.00	0
22703	C Wilson	Southampton	2.00	0
22801	J Edinburg	Tottenham	1.00	-3
22802	C Wilson	Tottenham	3.00	0
22901	J Dicks	West Ham Utd	1.50	0
22902	A Impey	West Ham Utd	2.00	0
23001	B Thatcher	Wimbledon	2.00	-3
23002	K Cunningham	Wimbledon	2.00	-3
23003	A Kimble	Wimbledon	2.00	-3

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
30101	B O'Neill	Aberdeen	2.00	-1
30201	T Adams	Arsenal	3.50	0
30202	M Keown	Arsenal	3.50	0
30203	G Grimandi	Arsenal	2.00	2
30301	G Southgate	Aston Villa	3.50	3
30302	U Ehlogu	Aston Villa	3.50	3
30401	A De Zeeuw	Barnsley	1.00	1
30402	A Moses	Barnsley	0.50	1
30403	M Appleby	Barnsley	0.50	0
30501	C Hendry	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	1
30502	S Henchoz	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	1
30601	G Taggart	Bolton Wanderers	1.50	-2
30602	G Bergsson	Bolton Wanderers	1.50	-1
30603	C Fairclough	Bolton Wanderers	1.00	0
30701	E Annoni	Bolton Wanderers	3.00	0
30702	M Mackay	Celtic	3.00	0
30703	A Stubbs	Celtic	3.00	0
30801	F Leboeuf	Chelsea	3.00	4
30802	M Durrer	Chelsea	3.00	5
30803	S Clarke	Chelsea	2.50	5
30804	B Lambourde	Chelsea	2.50	0
30901	L Dalsh	Coventry City	1.50	0
30902	R Shaw	Coventry City	1.50	-3
30903	P Williams	Coventry City	1.50	-3
31001	A Roberts	Crystal Palace	0.75	-1
31002	A Linighan	Crystal Palace	0.75	-2
31003	D Tuttle	Crystal Palace	2.50	2
31101	I Stille	Derby County	1.50	4
31102	J Laursen	Derby County	1.50	4
31201	S Pressley	Dundee Utd	3.00	0
31301	G Shields	Dunfermline	1.50	-1
31401	S Silic	Everton	3.00	-1
31402	D Watson	Everton	2.00	-1
31501	D Weir	Everton	1.50	0
31601	J Hughes	Hibernian	2.00	0
31801	D Wetherall	Leeds Utd	2.00	-2
31802	G Halle	Leeds Utd	2.00	-1
31803	R Molenaar	Leeds Utd	1.50	-1
31804	L Radebe	Leeds Utd	3.00	0
31901	M Elliott	Leicester City	2.00	-3
31902	P Karmark	Leicester City	1.50	1
31903	S Walsh	Leicester City	1.50	1
32001	M Wright	Liverpool	3.00	5
32002	D Matteo	Liverpool	3.00	0
32003	B Kvarme	Liverpool	3.00	4
32004	H Berg	Manchester Utd	3.00	10
32101	D May	Manchester Utd	3.50	10
32102	G Pallister	Manchester Utd	3.50	10
32201	P Albert	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0
32301	D Peacock	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0
32302	S Howey	Newcastle Utd	2.00	0
32303	A Pistone	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0
32401	S Porini	Rangers	3.50	0
32402	J Bjorklund	Rangers	3.50	0
32403	L Amoroso	Rangers	3.50	0
32501	D Walker	Sheffield Weds	2.50	-1
32502	J Newsome	Sheffield Weds	2.50	-1
32503	P Atherton	Sheffield Weds	2.50	-1
32701	R Dryden	Southampton	1.00	0
32702	C Lundekvam	Southampton	1.00	0
32801	S McCluskey	St Johnstone	0.50	-1
32802	J Campbell	Tottenham	3.00	3
32803	S Scallan	Tottenham	2.50	4
32804	R Vega	Tottenham	2.00	0
32901	C Calderwood	Tottenham	2.50	1
32902	R Ferdinand	West Ham Utd	2.00	0
32903	R Hall	West Ham Utd	2.00	1
33001	D Unsworth	West Ham Utd	1.50	0
33002	S Potts	West Ham Utd	1.50	0
33003	C Perry	Wimbledon	2.50	-3
33004	D Blackwell	Wimbledon	2.50	-3

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
40101	E Jess	Aberdeen	3.00	1
40102	P Bernard	Aberdeen	2.00	0
40201	M Overmars	Arsenal	5.50	4
40202	P Vieira	Arsenal	3.50	3
40203	S Hughes	Arsenal	2.50	0
40204	R Parfou	Arsenal	1.50	0
40205	D Platt	Arsenal	4.00	4
40301	M Draper	Aston Villa	2.50	4
40302	I Taylor	Aston Villa	3.00	3
40401	N Redfern	Barnsley	2.00	6
40402	E Tinker	Barnsley	1.00	0
40403	D Sheridan	Barnsley	0.50	1
40404	M Bullock	Barnsley	2.50	5
40501	J Wilcox	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	1
40502	B McKinlay	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	0
40503	T Sherwood	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	3
40504	G Fittcroft	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	1
40601	A Thompson	Bolton Wanderers	2.00	0
40602	S Sellers	Bolton Wanderers	2.00	1
40603	P Frandsen	Bolton Wanderers	2.00	0
40604	M Johansen	Bolton Wanderers	2.00	0

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
40605	J Pollock	Bolton Wanderers	2.00	1
40701	A Thom	Celtic	4.50	0
40702	P O'Donnell	Celtic	3.00	0
40703	R Blinker	Celtic	1.50	0
40801	C Burley	Celtic	3.00	0
40802	D Wise	Chelsea	4.00	8
40803	R Di Matteo	Chelsea	4.00	8
40804	E Newton	Chelsea	2.50	0
40805	G Poyet	Chelsea	2.00	5
40901	G McAllister	Coventry City	2.50	0
40902	T Solvest	Coventry City	1.50	1
40903	J Salako	Coventry City	1.50	2
41001	S Rodger	Crystal Palace	1.00	2
41002	D Pitcher	Crystal Palace	0.25	0
41003	P Warhurst	Crystal Palace	1.50	1
41004	A Lombardo	Crystal Palace	2.50	2
41005	A Asenovic	Derby County	2.50	0
41101	S Eranio	Derby County	1.50	0
41102	D Powell	Derby County	1.50	2
41103	C Dailly	Derby County	1.50	2
41104	R Van Der Laan	Derby County	1.00	3
41105	J Hunt	Derby County	1.00	3
41201	R Winters	Dundee Utd	3.50	4
41301	A Smith	Dunfermline	2.00	1
41302	D Fleming	Dunfermline	1.50	0
41401	G Speed	Everton	1.50	0
41402	J Parkinson	Everton	1.50	0
41403	G Farrelly	Everton	2.00	1</



**BY ALAN LEE, CRICKET CORRESPONDENT**

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

ROWING: NEW GENERATION INSPIRED BY TRAINING WITH THE TRIED AND TRUSTED

## Britain's youth growing in stature

FROM MIKE ROSEWELL  
IN AIGUEBELETTE, FRANCE

"We have fewer big guns firing today," David Turner, the Great Britain team manager, said before the second day of the world championships here yesterday.

The most experienced team boats had been in action on Sunday and had done as much, if not more, than expected. Four first places and direct progress to semi-finals for the coxless four, the women's double and pair and Greg Searle, in a scull, had been supported by three second places and one third.

Many of the eight crews in action yesterday were young, development units and training with former medal-win-

ners such as Steve Redgrave, Matthew Pinsent, Miriam Batten and Greg Searle had clearly worked.

The men's and women's eights performed impressively. The men, an Olympic development crew with an average age of 22, showed a maturity beyond their years. After an upsetting false start, Great Britain stayed in close contact behind the United States and Romania to 1,500 metres. Romania then pushed, but Britain went with them. They overtook the United States and were just one third of a length behind Romania at the line in the fastest heat.

The British crew, which produced the fastest last 500 metres of any of the crews, still faces a repechage tomorrow.

It will not be easy, but confidence has increased. A British heavyweight eight has not won a world medal since 1991.

Martin McElroy, 33, the crew's Irish coach, is a double graduate in engineering and business. He noted the improvement since the crew trained with Redgrave and

Results ..... 48

company. "You can learn a lot from those guys," he said.

The British women's eight, a last-minute selection including the coxless four that won gold in Lucerne and had already reached the final here on Saturday, were in unknown waters yesterday. With

no racing experience behind them, the British "big boat" lined up against Romania, the favourites for the gold medal, Canada and the experienced Dutch. Romania duly won and progressed to the final but Britain, with Lisa Eyre at stroke, finished a close third behind Canada in the fastest heat. Eyre said: "We had a good start, a good base rhythm and a good push at halfway. We have more to come in the last 500."

The usually cautious Mike Spracklen, who returned from the United States to coach the British women, said: "In January, I would have been happy with one boat in a final. Now it is all about winning."

With Sarah Birch and Tracy Langlands qualifying for the

lightweight women's doubles semi-final yesterday, British women have two crews in finals, three in semi-finals and the prospect of more to come, not least the lightweight quad of Nicola Dale, Jo Nitsch, Robyn Morris and Sarah Watts, bronze medal-winners in Lucerne, who were edged into a repechage in the fastest heat yesterday.

The two women scullers, the heavyweight, Guin Batten, and the lightweight, Jane Hall, face repechages today after finishing third and second in their heats on Sunday.

Maurice Hayes, the London University coach, was yesterday appointed lightweight men's coach to the Great Britain squad from the autumn.

AMERICAN FOOTBALL: O'DONNELL MAKES FIVE TOUCHDOWN PASSES TO GIVE PARCELLS WINNING START

## Jets shake off sleepiness in Seattle

By OLIVER HOIT

DALLAS Cowboys, New England Patriots and Denver Broncos all made their Super Bowl statements of intent on the opening day of the National Football League (NFL) season on Sunday but it was New York Jets, the team that has become famous for being so bad, that stole all the glory and left mouths agape.

In one wonderful afternoon at the Kingdome, the home of Seattle Seahawks, the Jets equalled their solitary win of last season at the first attempt, humbling a Seahawks team that had been tipped as one of the dark horses for the season ahead. It was no hair-breadth victory, either. The Jets won 41-3.

In a turnaround of bewildering proportions, their quarterback, the much-maligned Neil O'Donnell, a man who stuttered through last season, tottering from a dislocated shoulder to mistake after mistake, interception after interception, produced the best performance of his career. He threw five touchdown passes for a total of 270 yards.

Much of the credit, of course, was passed immediately to the Jets' new coach, Bill Parcells, the man who led New England Patriots to the Super Bowl last season, then left in acrimonious circumstances to go back to the city and the stadium where he enjoyed so much success as coach of New York Giants.

The man they call the Big Tuna has made sweeping changes since his arrival and is already working his magic. For the first time in more than a decade, it seems that the Jets have a real chance of winning more than half of their 16 regular season games.

The Patriots, the team Parcells left behind, showed no signs of losing the momentum that they built up last year on their way to their Super Bowl defeat against Green Bay Packers last January.

Their victory over San Diego Chargers was second in its decisiveness only to the Jets'.

Drew Bledsoe, their quarterback, who was thought to



Parcells, the New York Jets coach, celebrates a surprise victory in Seattle with Adrian Murrell, the running back

have had a difficult and frosty relationship with Parcells, threw for four touchdowns and 340 yards in the 41-7 rout before allowing himself a snipe at his former coach. "We know we have something to show, that we can play without Bill Parcells," Bledsoe said. "The players won last year and today shows we can win again this year."

The Cowboys, with their quarterback, Troy Aikman, also throwing four touch-

downs, have approached the new season with a new attitude, determined to try to put the scandals that have rocked them for the past two seasons into the background, and their 37-7 win over the listless Pittsburgh Steelers bodes well for the team America loves to hate.

The Broncos, the team that looked destined to win the Super Bowl last season until they were upset by the upstart Jacksonville Jaguars in the

play-offs, began quietly and efficiently with a 19-3 victory over Kansas City Chiefs in Mile High Stadium.

With the Packers due to start their campaign against Chicago Bears in Green Bay last night, a game that is about as close to a derby as it gets in the NFL, the only one of the fancied teams not to get off to a positive start were San Francisco 49ers, who spoiled the debut of their new coach, Steve Mariucci, by losing to Tampa

Bay Buccaneers for the first time in 17 years.

If the Jets began the season by reversing a bad trend, though, Carolina Panthers reversed a good one, losing for the first time in the short history of their Ericsson Stadium after an unbeaten 1996. Tennessee Oilers had no trend to worry about and duly beat Oakland Raiders 24-21 in their debut game in the NFL and the first to be played in Tennessee.

## BOWLS

## Johnston and Price in spotlight

MARGARET JOHNSTON and Mary Price, who battled it out for the pairs title at the Atlantic Rim Games in Llandrindod Wells last week, hold centre stage this morning as the singles championship moves into its final round of matches (Gordon Dunwoodie writes).

Both have won 11 of their 12 matches. Johnston's only slip-up coming against Price, with the English champion suffering her only defeat at the hands of Betty Morgan, of Wales.

Although they are locked together on the same points, Johnston, the former world

champion who had to settle for the silver medal behind Price in the pairs, has the better shots difference: +102 against +91 for Price.

Johnston appears to have the harder task this morning, taking on the defending champion, Jo Peacock, from South Africa, while Price lines up against the unpredictable Mary De Lisle, from the United States.

Johnston's wins yesterday came against De Lisle and Crystal Toeman, of Spain, but the American caused the Ballymoney player some anxious moments before finally surrendering 25-20.

De Lisle led 11-6 after 12 ends but then managed just two more counts, a single and a double, over the next ten ends as Johnston moved into a 21-14 lead before completing her win with a single in the 28th end.

Toeman offered some early resistance until, at 7-7 after 12 ends, she dropped a maximum four on the way to a 25-13 victory.

Price was successful in recovering from a deficit of 14-6 to beat On-Kow Au, of Canada, and then went on to defeat Maria Cabrel, of Argentina, by the same score, 25-19.

## WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 45

## SEYSSSEL

(b) The name of two villages on the upper Rhine, used attributively or absolutely to designate various white wines made there.

## TROCHAICAL

(c) Running like a trochee, the Greek metrical foot going da-um-de, the opposite of an iamb, which goes de-um. Used figuratively also. "Jack Squire through his own teardrops splashes/ In his great flat trochaical goloshes."

## SKEET

(c) A form of clay-pigeon shooting in which targets are projected at a variety of shooting angles in a semicircular range. Said to be an old American variant for shoot.

## WANDERVOGEL

(b) A member of the German youth organisation founded by H. Hoffmann at the end of the 19th century for the promotion of outdoor activities, especially hiking, and folk culture, as a reaction against the materialistic values of middle-class city life. Literally, the German means "a bird of passage".

## SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE

1. Rg5! with an overwhelming position, as if 1... h5g5 2. Na4+ Nc5 3. Nb6 checkmate

OUR WEATHER DOESN'T FOLLOW THE NEWS,  
IT FOLLOWS THE WEATHER.

THE MOST UP-TO-DATE WEATHER FORECAST. MORNINGS ON SKY. 24 HOURS ON CABLE.



## TELEVISION CHOICE

## Flattering, not fattening

Looking Good  
BBC2, 8.30pm

"There are," says the presenter Lowri Turner, "only three questions women want to ask about clothes: Does it make me look fat? Do you have it in size 14? Can I put it in the washing machine?" So saying, she embarks on a whirlwind of trying on — and nearly always with the emphasis on "Does it make me look fat?" (whatever happened to price tags?) It's stylish stuff though — a recent survey quotes "95 per cent of employers are making presentation" a top priority, and Turner, with other experts, helps a young solicitor to "throw out those floral prints and too short minis... anything above mid-thigh means you make the tea". There's a rundown on cosmetics (a cleansing cream costing £35?), and yes, the men get a look in — but in their role as "partners". Don't ask.

Paul Merton in Galton &amp; Simpson's...

ITV, 8.30pm

The trouble with this returning series is that the scripts are too good. Ray Galton and Alan Simpson don't half show up today's so-called sitcoms. Strange that that through their prolific output (*Steptoe and Son*, *Hancock's Half Hour*) some scripts were either lost or never broadcast. Tonight's first of seven, *Clerical Error*, is just such a jewel and the lugubrious Merton makes the most of it as an unlikely babysitter. He is answering a call from the Rent-A-Blonde Escort Agency on behalf of a clergyman and his wife. Perhaps it is no wonder that the scripts of the parishioners are determined to get their new vicar defrocked. The script has been updated with topical references, though it would probably have stood up very well without them. Geoffrey Whitehead and Sally Giles play the clerical couple.

Plane Crazy

Channel 4, 10.00pm

Hope you haven't given up on the mild-mannered Clark Kent, the egotistical, milk-mannered Bob Cringely who thinks he can fly like Superman — because, wearily as the first two programmes were (Cringely struggling and failing miserably to finish building his light aircraft in the required 30 days — this last, *On a Wing and a*



Galton, Merton, Simpson (ITV, 8.30pm)

*Prayer*, packs a punch. Suffice to say our hero has scrapped all his previous work and started again with a fresh team of experts — the Bible-dumping, plane-mad Fisher family from Ohio, and a new model: a small German stunt plane which brought aerobatics to Hitler's 1936 Olympics. As day 30 approaches (again), girlfriend Katie arrives to cheer Bob on, the engine is fitted (why don't we ever see the dashboard?) and it's up and away... except it isn't. Stay tuned.

In Quest

Channel 4, 12.10am

Dariusz Howe is a rather stern, frightening man, so little asides ("You've got a nice line in words", he tells the Chief Inspector of Thames Valley) don't sit comfortably on him. But he has undeniable presence and his four or five midnight forays into the state of multicultural Britain look promising. With a jury of racially mixed young people and experts taking the stand, as in a courtroom, he plans to tackle the consequences of mixed marriage, affirmative action, whether blacks and Asians have changed anything in government and, tonight, who controls police in ethnic minority communities. Citing the Notting Hill riots of 1970, the murder of PC Blacklock and examples of apparent police injustice, he produces a fairly damning indictment which is taken in good heart. It would seem, by the police (black and white) in his line of fire. Elizabeth Cowley

## RADIO CHOICE

Lawson and Linnam

Radio 4, 8.30pm

In a country that is swarming with lawyers and obsessed with the state of the NHS, the Royal Service, a series about medical litigation would seem to be a sure-fire success. This one, a three-parter presented by Jenny Cuffie, examines the huge increase in such litigation, which has doubled over the past five years: the estimate for damages paid out by the NHS in this financial year is £225 million. The first programme basically picks up the late culture which is evident in most walks of life: people have such high expectations of medical science that when something goes wrong they assume someone must be at fault. The danger, if this litigiousness gets out of hand, is that doctors will become more cautious in their treatments.

BBC Proms 97

Radio 3, 7.30pm

Tonight's concert sees the return of one of the more regular visitors to the Albert Hall, the Royal Concertgebouw from Amsterdam, generally recognised as one of the greatest orchestras in the world. The programme features the work of Richard Strauss, with, as its heart, the magical tone-poem, *Don Quixote*, a vivid illustration of the classic story. The orchestra is led by its Musical Director, Riccardo Chailly, a renowned conductor of late-romantic repertoire. They are joined this evening by the viola-player Ken Halki, and the cellist Godfried Hoogeveen, both of whom are making their Proms debuts. *Don Quixote* is preceded by the Prelude to Act 1 of *Götterdämmerung* and *Death and Transfiguration*. Peter Barnard

RADIO 1

7.00am Kevin Greening 9.00 Simon Mayo 12.00 Jo Wiley 2.00pm Nicky Campbell 4.00 Mark Goodier 6.15 Newsbeat 6.30 Evening Session with Steve Lamacq 8.30 Digital Update 8.40 John Peel 10.30 Mary Anne Hobbs 1.00am Cive Warren 4.00 Chris Moyles

RADIO 2

6.00am Alex Lester 7.30 Wake Up To Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy Young 1.00pm Debbie Thompson 3.00 Ed Stewart 5.05 John Dunn 7.00 Carl Davis Classics 8.00 Nigel Ogden 9.00 Legends of Light Music 9.30 Busby Line. Bernard Oribins presents the history of the telephone 10.30 Richard Allinson 12.05am Steve Madden 3.00 Adrian Frighan. Includes at 8.30 Pause for Thought

RADIO 5 LIVE

5.00am Morning Reports 6.00 The Breakfast Programme 9.00 The Magazine 12.30 Midday with 2.00 Russco on Five 4.00 Julian Worricker Nationwide 7.00 News Extra 7.25 The Tuesday Match. Includes coverage, from Edgeley Park, of the Division one clash featuring Stockport v Middlesbrough 10.00 News Talk 11.00 News Extra with Annie Webster 12.00 After Hours 2.00am Up All Night with Flood Sharp

TALK RADIO

5.00am Chris Ashley and Sandy Watt 7.00 Paul Ross 9.00 Scott Chisholm 12.00 Lorraine Kelly 2.00pm Tommy Boyd 4.00 6.00 Anna Ræburn 10.00 James White 1.00am Mike Dickinson

RADIO 3

6.00am On Air. Introduced by Penny Gore. Includes Vaughan Williams (Sinfonia: The Wasp); Grieg (Wedding Day at Trondheim; Lyric Pieces); Chabrier (In Paradisum); Weber, arr. Berlioz (Invitation to the Dance); Geminiani, after Corelli (Concerto Grosso No. 12 in D minor, La Follia); Stravinsky (The Firebird); Schumann (Album for the Young); Schumann (Novelletto: Præstidium; Marsch, Burleske; Bänkchen; My Eyes in Love with All Beautiful Things); Stravinsky (Concerto in E flat, Dumbarton Oaks); Schumann (Abendmorgen; Scherzo; Geschwindmarsch; Burleske; Blätter); 12.00 Proms Composer of the Week: Schubert 1.00pm News; Summer Ensemble. Krzyzstof Szustowski, violin; John Blakey, piano. Poulenc (Violin Sonata in A) (r) 2.00 BBC Proms 97. Another chance to hear test Schubert's concert featuring the cellist Pat Watkins and the BBC Symphony Orchestra, under Tadaaki Otaka. Dvořák (Carnival Overture); Lutosławski (Cello Concerto); Brahms (Symphony No. 1 in C minor, Side No. 1) 3.40 Schubert Song Cycles. The first of three concert performances at London's Wigmore Hall featuring Schubert's three great song cycles. A concert given in March by Ian Bostridge, tenor, Julius

RADIO 4

5.55am Shipping Forecast (LW) 6.00 News Briefing 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Breakfast 7.00 News and Thought for the Day 8.45 Personal History, by Katharine Graham. Abridged by Chris Wallis (21/10) 8.58 Weather 9.00 News 9.05 Call Diana Madill. Telephone 0171-580-4444 with your questions for Diana Madill and the guest of the day 10.00 News: Tales From the Back of Beyond (FM). Dr Jean Brown documents the lives of the nomadic Pokot tribe in Northern Kenya, a way of life which is about to die out 10.00 Daily Service (LW) 10.15 On This Day (LW) 10.30 Women's Hour, with Jenni Murray 11.30 Medicine Now, with Geoff Watts. Includes an interview with a young artist who has fought off lymphatic cancer twice 12.00 News: You and Yours. Consumer news and current affairs with Lesley Riddoch 12.25pm Crosses Classified. The late Vincent Hanna gives the clues to Jane Busman, David Quantick, Francis Whelan and Nick Tapp in the radio crossword puzzle 12.55 Weather 1.00 The World at Six, with Nick Clarke 1.40 The Archers (r) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News: Sci-Fi — Fiction Science not Science Fiction. The geneticist Steve Jones discusses Albus Huxley's first American novel, *After Many a Summer*, and ponders whether mortality will ever be overcome 2.30 Inventing Elgar. In the second of four programmes, the pianist David Owen-Norris tells to Jerrold Northrop Moore and Robert Walker about changing interpretations of Elgar and his work

RADIO 5

3.00 The Afternoon Shift, with Debra Brehan 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan reads the new Saul Bellow novel, *The Act*, and talks to Claire Tomalin about an exhibition celebrating the 100th anniversary of Mary Wollstonecraft and Mary Shelley at the Wordsworth Museum in Grasmere 4.45 Short Story: Ways, by Edna O'Brien 5.00 PM, with Charlie Lee-Potter and Chris Lowe 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 News, by Lucy Farnham, with Barbara Flynn, Patrick Barlow and Linda Polan (3/6) (r) 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.20 Relative Values. As her husband was praying at her bedside, a woman who had been in a deep coma for three years started to join in (2/4) 8.00 Science Now. A look at the latest scientific discoveries and developments with Roger Highfield (r) 8.30 Kaleidoscope (r) 8.58 Weather 9.00 In Touch. Read by Helen Schlessinger (7/10) 9.30 Kaleidoscope (r) 9.58 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: To the Lighthouse, by Virginia Woolf, Read by Eileen Alders (21/10) (r) 11.00 Madlurme. The week's media events (r) 11.30 The New Europeans. David Neil Lodge talks to Pia Regan, who teaches American-style management skills in Gdańsk (r) 12.00 News and 12.27am Sports Weather 12.30 The Late Book: The Women and the Age, by Peter Hoeg. Read by Helen Schlessinger (7/10) 12.48 Shipping Forecast (LW) 1.00 As World Service

RADIO 6

5.55am Shipping Forecast (LW) 6.00 News Briefing 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Breakfast 7.00 News and Thought for the Day 8.45 Personal History, by Katharine Graham. Abridged by Chris Wallis (21/10) 8.58 Weather 9.00 News 9.05 Call Diana Madill. Telephone 0171-580-4444 with your questions for Diana Madill and the guest of the day 10.00 News: Tales From the Back of Beyond (FM). Dr Jean Brown documents the lives of the nomadic Pokot tribe in Northern Kenya, a way of life which is about to die out 10.00 Daily Service (LW) 10.15 On This Day (LW) 10.30 Women's Hour, with Jenni Murray 11.30 Medicine Now, with Geoff Watts. Includes an interview with a young artist who has fought off lymphatic cancer twice 12.00 News: You and Yours. Consumer news and current affairs with Lesley Riddoch 12.25pm Crosses Classified. The late Vincent Hanna gives the clues to Jane Busman, David Quantick, Francis Whelan and Nick Tapp in the radio crossword puzzle 12.55 Weather 1.00 The World at Six, with Nick Clarke 1.40 The Archers (r) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News: Sci-Fi — Fiction Science not Science Fiction. The geneticist Steve Jones discusses Albus Huxley's first American novel, *After Many a Summer*, and ponders whether mortality will ever be overcome 2.30 Inventing Elgar. In the second of four programmes, the pianist David Owen-Norris tells to Jerrold Northrop Moore and Robert Walker about changing interpretations of Elgar and his work

RADIO 7

3.00 The Afternoon Shift, with Debra Brehan 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan reads the new Saul Bellow novel, *The Act*, and talks to Claire Tomalin about an exhibition celebrating the 100th anniversary of Mary Wollstonecraft and Mary Shelley at the Wordsworth Museum in Grasmere 4.45 Short Story: Ways, by Edna O'Brien 5.00 PM, with Charlie Lee-Potter and Chris Lowe 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 News, by Lucy Farnham, with Barbara Flynn, Patrick Barlow and Linda Polan (3/6) (r) 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.20 Relative Values. As her husband was praying at her bedside, a woman who had been in a deep coma for three years started to join in (2/4) 8.00 Science Now. A look at the latest scientific discoveries and developments with Roger Highfield (r) 8.30 Kaleidoscope (r) 8.58 Weather 9.00 In Touch. Read by Helen Schlessinger (7/10) 9.30 Kaleidoscope (r) 9.58 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: To the Lighthouse, by Virginia Woolf, Read by Eileen Alders (21/10) (r) 11.00 Madlurme. The week's media events (r) 11.30 The New Europeans. David Neil Lodge talks to Pia Regan, who teaches American-style management skills in Gdańsk (r) 12.00 News and 12.27am Sports Weather 12.30 The Late Book: The Women and the Age, by Peter Hoeg. Read by Helen Schlessinger (7/10) 12.48 Shipping Forecast (LW) 1.00 As World Service

RADIO 8

5.55am Shipping Forecast (LW) 6.00 News Briefing 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Breakfast 7.00 News and Thought for the Day 8.45 Personal History, by Katharine Graham. Abridged by Chris Wallis (21/10) 8.58 Weather 9.00 News 9.05 Call Diana Madill. Telephone 0171-580-4444 with your questions for Diana Madill and the guest of the day 10.00 News: Tales From the Back of Beyond (FM). Dr Jean Brown documents the lives of the nomadic Pokot tribe in Northern Kenya, a way of life which is about to die out 10.00 Daily Service (LW) 10.15 On This Day (LW) 10.30 Women's Hour, with Jenni Murray 11.30 Medicine Now, with Geoff Watts. Includes an interview with a young artist who has fought off lymphatic cancer twice 12.00 News: You and Yours. Consumer news and current affairs with Lesley Riddoch 12.25pm Crosses Classified. The late Vincent Hanna gives the clues to Jane Busman, David Quantick, Francis Whelan and Nick Tapp in the radio crossword puzzle 12.55 Weather 1.00 The World at Six, with Nick Clarke 1.40 The Archers (r) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News: Sci-Fi — Fiction Science not Science Fiction. The geneticist Steve Jones discusses Albus Huxley's first American novel, *After Many a Summer*, and ponders whether mortality will ever be overcome 2.30 Inventing Elgar. In the second of four programmes, the pianist David Owen-Norris tells to Jerrold Northrop Moore and Robert Walker about changing interpretations of Elgar and his work

RADIO 9

3.00 The Afternoon Shift, with Debra Brehan 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan reads the new Saul Bellow novel, *The Act*, and talks to Claire Tomalin about an exhibition celebrating the 100th anniversary of Mary Wollstonecraft and Mary Shelley at the Wordsworth Museum in Grasmere 4.45 Short Story: Ways, by Edna O'Brien 5.00 PM, with Charlie Lee-Potter and Chris Lowe 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 News, by Lucy Farnham, with Barbara Flynn, Patrick Barlow and Linda Polan (3/6) (r) 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.20 Relative Values. As her husband was praying at her bedside, a woman who had been in a deep coma for three years started to join in (2/4) 8.00 Science Now. A look at the latest scientific discoveries and developments with Roger Highfield (r) 8.30 Kaleidoscope (r) 8.58 Weather 9.00 In Touch. Read by Helen Schlessinger (7/10) 9.30 Kaleidoscope (r) 9.58 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: To the Lighthouse, by Virginia Woolf, Read by Eileen Alders (21/10) (r) 11.00 Madlurme. The week's media events (r) 11.30 The New Europeans. David Neil Lodge talks to Pia Regan, who teaches American-style management skills in Gdańsk (r) 12.00 News and 12.27am Sports Weather 12.30 The Late Book: The Women and the Age, by Peter Hoeg. Read by Helen Schlessinger (7/10) 12.48 Shipping Forecast (LW) 1.00 As World Service

RADIO 10

5.55am Shipping Forecast (LW) 6.00 News Briefing 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Breakfast 7.00 News and Thought for the Day 8.45 Personal History, by Katharine Graham. Abridged by Chris Wallis (21/10) 8.58 Weather 9.00 News 9.05 Call Diana Madill. Telephone 0171-580-4444 with your questions for Diana Madill and the guest of the day 10.00 News: Tales From the Back of Beyond (FM). Dr Jean Brown documents the lives of the nomadic Pokot tribe in Northern Kenya, a way of life which is about to die out 10.00 Daily Service (LW) 10.15 On This Day (LW) 10.30 Women's Hour, with Jenni Murray 11.30 Medicine Now, with Geoff Watts. Includes an interview with a young artist who has fought off lymphatic cancer twice 12.00 News: You and Yours. Consumer news and current affairs with Lesley Riddoch 12.25pm Crosses Classified. The late Vincent Hanna gives the clues to Jane Busman, David Quantick, Francis Whelan and Nick Tapp in the radio crossword puzzle 12.55 Weather 1.00 The World at Six, with Nick Clarke 1.40 The Archers (r) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News: Sci-Fi — Fiction Science not Science Fiction. The geneticist Steve Jones discusses Albus Huxley's first American novel, *After Many a Summer*, and ponders whether mortality will ever be overcome 2.30 Inventing Elgar. In the second of four programmes, the pianist David Owen-Norris tells to Jerrold Northrop Moore and Robert Walker about changing interpretations of Elgar and his work

RADIO 11

3.00 The Afternoon Shift, with Debra Brehan 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan reads the new Saul Bellow novel, *The Act*, and talks to Claire Tomalin about an exhibition celebrating the 100th anniversary of Mary Wollstonecraft and Mary Shelley at the Wordsworth Museum in Grasmere 4.45 Short Story: Ways, by Edna O'Brien 5.00 PM, with Charlie Lee-Potter and Chris Lowe 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 News, by Lucy Farnham, with Barbara Flynn, Patrick Barlow and Linda Polan (3/6) (r) 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.20 Relative Values. As her husband was praying at her bedside, a woman who had been in a deep coma for three years started to join in (2/4) 8.00 Science Now. A look at the latest scientific discoveries and developments with Roger Highfield (r) 8.30 Kaleidoscope (r) 8.58 Weather 9.00 In Touch. Read by Helen Schlessinger (7/10) 9.30 Kaleidoscope (r) 9.58 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: To the Lighthouse, by Virginia Woolf, Read by Eileen Alders (21/10) (r) 11.00 Madlurme. The week's media events (r) 11.30 The New Europeans. David Neil Lodge talks to Pia Regan, who teaches American-style management skills in Gdańsk (r) 12.00 News and 12.27am Sports Weather 12.30 The Late Book: The Women and the Age, by Peter Hoeg. Read by Helen Schlessinger (7/10) 12.48 Shipping Forecast (LW) 1.00 As World Service

RADIO 12

5.55am Shipping Forecast (LW) 6.00 News Briefing 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Breakfast 7.00 News and Thought for the Day 8.45 Personal History, by Katharine Graham. Abridged by Chris Wallis (21/10) 8.58 Weather 9.00 News 9.05 Call Diana Madill. Telephone 0171-580-4444 with your questions for Diana Madill and the guest of the day 10.00 News: Tales From the Back of Beyond (FM). Dr Jean Brown documents the lives of the nomadic Pokot tribe in Northern Kenya, a way of life which is about to die out 10.00 Daily Service (LW) 10.15 On This Day (LW) 10.30 Women's Hour, with Jenni Murray 11.30 Medicine Now, with Geoff Watts. Includes an interview with a young artist who has fought off lymphatic cancer twice 12.00 News: You and Yours. Consumer news and current affairs with Lesley Riddoch 12.25pm Crosses Classified. The late Vincent Hanna gives the clues to Jane Busman, David Quantick, Francis Whelan and Nick Tapp in the radio crossword puzzle 12.55 Weather 1.00 The World at Six, with Nick Clarke 1.40 The

## REVIEW

mystifies and deconstructs opera — and makes it accessible to an audience which would never dream of setting foot in an opera house? Not why? Not on BBC1, then? So far, it smells like a series that will appeal rather more to converts than to the still sceptical.

Miller is always entertaining company — on the screen or the page. But maybe, here, he is *too* entertaining. For example, he tells Figaro, when he is being confronted by the Count with a letter that implicates the Countess is having an affair, to act “as if you’re being presented with a piece of paper by the Department of Health and Social Security . . . Er, no . . . You’ve never seen it before”. Miller acts the scene brilliantly. Figaro then looks very flat by comparison, because he has the extra burden of singing at the same time.

The same happens when Miller

Joe Joseph

John Waite recently made an assault on another premium-rate psychic phone line in his Radio 4 programme *Face The Facts*. In *Making Fortunes*, director Neil McLennan settled for a non-judgmental approach. It was hard to tell which was spookier. Spookiest of all was Niklas McCormick, a psychic who pulled in live audiences at the centre in the evenings with his egg-reading act.


**W**hy eggs? Because: "Eggs are porous," he says, "and it's believed [by whom, Niklas, by whom?] that the neutral part of the egg, the yolk, and the actual white of the egg draws information out of the person's fingers, their hands, as they heat the egg. Then when you break it into a glass of water, you can interpret the shapes you actually see."

Niklas doesn't mince his words. "The year 1996 was not a good year

for you," he tells a young man seated in the middle of the audience, after surveying his egg. "It was by the skin of your teeth that you didn't end up having a nervous breakdown. The main problem is that you have the confidence of a dead hamster." What little that was left of the man's confidence evaporated like water hissing off a hot griddle.


As Niklas probably knew already, Anne Ashurst, a romantic novelist from Devon, answered questions about Charles II's mistress Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland, to become the last ever champion of Mastermind (BBC). Magnus Magnusson brought the series to a close after 25 years with the words: "My old friend, the black chair, is coming home with me. So that's it. I've started. Now I've finished." And as Niklas can divine why such a successful series has been forced to end, perhaps he could explain the BBC hasn't.


1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- 6.00am GMTV** (7999395)  
**9.25 Supermarket Sweep** (T) (2345260)  
**9.55 Regional News** (T) (1802821)  
**10.00 The Time, the Place** with John Stapleton (67685)  
**10.30 This Morning** (T) (18510024)  
**12.20pm Regional News** (T) (6064937)  
**12.30 ITN News** (T) (9245802)  
**12.54 ITV Crimestoppers** (74003005)  
**12.55 Shortland Street** (T) (9253921)  
**1.25 Home and Away** (T) (58987482)  
**1.50 Remote Control Cooking** (77895685)  
**2.20 Vancouver: Stop! Your Addiction's Killing Me** (T) (75112666)  
**2.50 The Natural Health Show** (6564395)  
**3.30 News** (T) (4591227)  
**3.25 Regional News** (T) (4590598)  
**3.30 The Riddlers** (T) 3.40 **Wizards of Waverly Place** 3.50 **The Adventures of Dawdle** (1244260) 4.05 **Snug and Cozy** (3378289) 4.15 **Name That Tune!** (4320208) 4.40 **Knight School** (7910395)  
**5.10 Relative Knowledge** (2169378)  
**5.40 ITN News** (T) (502111)  
**6.00 Home and Away** Tim decides that he and Sally should get engaged (T) (353208)  
**6.25 HTV Weather** (239289)  
**6.30 Regional News** (T) (63)  
**7.00 Emmerdale** Lord Alex is keen to continue his affair with Kim (T) (2278)  
**7.30 People and Pets** Jenny Hull learns about keeping pets (47)  
**8.00 The Bill: Not in the Script** PC Nick Slater is given his first undercover assignment (T) (6376)  
**8.30 The Paul Marston in Galton and Simpson's The Clerical Error** New series of vintage scripts reinterpreted for the 1990s (8111)
- 
- Kevin Costner, Gaby Hoffmann (9.00)**
- 9.00 Field of Dreams** (1989) starring Kevin Costner, Amy Madigan and Gaby Hoffmann. A drama about an Iowa farmer who obeys voices that tell him to build a baseball pitch on his land. Directed by Phil Alden Robinson *Continued after the news* (T) (4005)  
**10.00 News at Ten** (T) (14918)  
**10.30 Regional News** (T) (517555)  
**10.40 Field of Dreams Concludes** (T) (3506444)  
**11.50 Tropical Heat** (T) (380666)



- 2.10 The Chart Show (r)** (2968241)  
**3.05 Football Extra (r)** (9628593)  
**4.00 ITV Sport Classics** (53276593)  
**4.25 Sound Bites** (80074224)  
**4.35 The Time, the Place (r)** (31033048)  
**5.00 Hairloom** (69067)  
**5.30 ITN News (T)** (22964)

- 5.55am Sesame Street (73821)**
- 7.00 The Bigger Breakfast** Includes 9.05 *Saved by the Bell: The New Class* (1) 11.00 *Ente, Indiana* (1) (T) 10.50 *The Crystal Maze* (1) (T) 11.55 *Bigger Breakfast* (4371444)
- 12.00 Sesame Street (59271)** 12.30pm *Baby, Baby*. Magazine series on rearing the next generation (31173) 1.00 *Light Lunch* (1) (T) (69956) 2.00 *Exposed* (11983869)
- 2.10 Daisey Kenyon (1947, b/w)** A romantic melodrama starring Joan Crawford, Henry Fonda, Ruth Warwick and Dana Andrews. Directed by Otto Preminger (351753)
- 4.00 Bewitched (1) (T) (78)** 4.30 *Countdown* (T) (6314647) 4.55 *Ricki Lake* (T) (9291078) 5.30 *Pet Rescue* (1) (T) (40)
- 6.00 Space Cadets** Sci-fi quiz chaired by Greg Proops. Guests include the author Tony Prechtett and former Dr Who, Sylvester McCoy (8/10) (T) (53)
- 6.30 Roseanne (1) (T) (55)**
- 7.00 Channel 4 News (T)** Includes headlines and weather at 7.30 (968956)
- 7.50 Secret Buildings** Sandycombe Lodge, Richmond, Surrey (166314)
- 8.00 The Feel Good Factor** Mark Little visits Henley in Oxfordshire and Littlejohn, West Lothian, to look at the issue of transport (2/6) (T) (4918)
- 8.30 Brookside** Have the Johnsons been given back their freedom? (T) (6753)
- 9.00 Island of Dreams** Two more Englishwomen try to come to terms with marriage to Greek islanders (3/3) (T) (T) (2647)
- 10.00 [F] Plane Crazy** Bob Cringely (1952-53) continues his over-ambitious plan to build and fly a plane in 30 days (3/3) (T) (4339043)
- 11.05 Thruway** A man who fell 30ft and then had a 600lb steel structure land on top of him is taken into the intensive care unit at Denver General Hospital (435289)
- 11.35 Vic Reeves' Big Night Out (1) (B65424)**
- 
- Darcus Howe Investigates (12.10am)**
- 12.10 [F] In Quest** Darcus Howe begins a new series with a discussion on who controls policing in ethnic minority communities (1/4) (6248715)
- 12.55 Darling (1985, b/w)** Julie Christie, in a Oscar-winning performance, Laurence Harvey and Dirk Bogarde star. An amorous beauty divides a series of lovers on her way to marrying an Italian nobleman. Directed by John Schlesinger (T) (79375195)
- 3.15am Ricki Lake (1) (5647067)**
- 4.00 Cyrena (1952, b/w)** A drama starring Ronald Colman as a lawyer who has an extramarital affair that leads to disaster. Directed by King Vidor (8829661)
- 5.20 Film and Video Showcase (1) (9895067)**

- CHANNEL 5 ON SATELLITE**  
Channel 5 is now broadcasting on transponder No 63 on the Astra Satellite. Viewers with a Videocrypt decoder will be able to receive the channel free of charge. Frequencies for transponder No 63 are picture: 10.92075 GHz; sound: 7.02 and 7.20 MHz
- 6.00am 5 News Early** (7791192)  
**7.30 Wishbone** (5955173) **8.00** Havalakazoo (8263555)  
**8.30 WideWorld** Documentary series dealing with various aspects of the world environment (5/10) (9613096)  
**9.00 Espresso** Consumer affairs magazine (7240337) **10.00 Exclusive** (T) (6414192) **10.30 Hot Property** (T) (9718640) **11.00** Lezza (T) (1888598) **11.50 Double Espresso** (69180314)  
**12.00 The Bold and the Beautiful** Giltzy soap (T) (5013032) **12.30pm Family Affairs** (T) (9380192) **1.00 5 News Update** (85434314) **1.05 Sunset Beach** (T) (8043669) **2.00 5's Company** (8014227)  
**3.30 The White Tower** (1950, b/w) A mountain-range drama starring Glenn Ford, Alda Valli, Lloyd Bridges and Claude Rains. Directed by Tad Tatzel (8197043)  
**5.20 5's Company: Late Extra** (1167853)  
**5.30 Move on Up** Fast-moving quiz show (T) (9393868)  
**6.00 100 Per Cent** Game show without a host (9536482)  
**6.30 Family Affairs** More dramas concerning the Hart family (T) (9574734)  
**7.00 Exclusive** Entertainment news and gossip (8556005)  
**7.30 Pole Stars** The wildlife of the North and South Poles (T) (9570918)  
**8.00 Plastic Fantastic** Operations that can be performed during the lunch-hour (8565753)  
**8.30 5 News** (T) (8544260)
- 
- Raul Julia as Chico Mendes** (9.00pm)
- 9.00 The Burning Season** (1994) starring Raul Julia. The story of Chico Mendes, the Brazilian rubber tapper who took on the might and greed of ruthless businessmen planning to raze the Amazon rainforest. Directed by John Frankenheimer (7471032)  
**11.00 The Jack Docherty Show** Chat and comedy (1953550)  
**11.45 Prisoner: Cell Block H** (4361956)  
**12.45 am Live and Dangerous.** Incidents, 2.2am. IndyCar racing from Vancouver (5130055)  
**3.45 Live and Dangerous: Futbol Americano** Soccer from Latin America (6747154)  
**4.35 The Streets of San Francisco** Police drama series starring Karl Malden (T) (6096338)  
**5.30 100 Per Cent** (T) (7298574)

662983) 7.50  
88395) 8.00  
7192) 10.00  
1.00 Golden  
Tea

- [illegible]

- 1.30 Etc.**  
Crawlers  
5:30 *Star Trek*  
(6R21) A.I. Actors
- CARTOON**  
All your fav.  
5:00pm to 7:00pm
- NICKEL**  
6:00pm  
Animani  
Amelia  
Dora  
Moose  
CBBC  
4:00  
Hugo  
in  
Peyman  
etc (6145)  
Boyz  
11:52  
11:52  
(729) 3  
(575) 4  
Rugrats  
5:30  
(1937) 6
- in the Bounty (TNT, 9.00pm)**
- FOX KIDS NETWORK**  
6:00am Daily (6036492) 6:30 Pinocchio  
(2068314) 7:00 Samurai Pizza Cats  
(4615048) 7:30 Hara Turtles (4845459) 8:00  
Casper (5036955) 8:30 Power Rangers, Zoo  
(9236656) 9:00 Masked Rider (9236919)  
9:30 BookBoys (9504355) 10:00 Spider-  
man (4907734) 11:00 X-Men (9262005)  
11:30 Phantom 2040 (3630734) 12:00 The  
Tick (8094882) 12:30pm Live with Louie  
(6500111) 1:00 Casper (4614314) 1:30  
Eek! (6507482) 2:00 Samurai Pizza Cats  
(6777024) 2:30 Hara Turtles (1219227) 3:00  
Casper (3798659) 3:30 Power Rangers, Zoo  
(1261444) 4:00 Masked Rider (1200579)  
4:30 BookBoys (1229469) 5:00 Spider-  
man (9173821) 5:30 X-Men (1105965) 6:30  
Gooberumps (1201202) 7:00 Close
- TCC**  
6:00pm Happily Ever After (25734) 6:30  
Baby's World (46752) 7:00m Sproy (77111)  
7:30 Doodle the Memory (82916) 8:00  
Barnum (22599) 8:30 Bonz Master (21895)  
9:00 Art Attack (76991) 9:30 Earthworm Jim  
(41111) 10:00 The Grubbs (463705)  
10:30 Flash Gordon (75551) 11:00 Crawly  
Crawlers (60171) 11:30 Gigantor (61802)  
12:00 Grubbs (55825) 12:30pm
- 1.30 Etc.**  
Crawlers  
5:30 *Star Trek*  
(6R21) A.I. Actors
- CARTOON**  
All your fav.  
5:00pm to 7:00pm
- NICKEL**  
6:00pm  
Animani  
Amelia  
Dora  
Moose  
CBBC  
4:00  
Hugo  
in  
Peyman  
etc (6145)  
Boyz  
11:52  
11:52  
(729) 3  
(575) 4  
Rugrats  
5:30  
(1937) 6
- TRUE**  
12:00 M.O.  
NO (484)  
1:30 S.W.  
1:30 S.W.  
(4575896)  
time (457)  
(4556550)  
1:30 S.W.  
Ready or  
(4572722)  
S.W.  
S.W.  
(4572722)
- BRACE**  
6:00pm 1.30  
6:30pm 1.30  
LA Home  
(106) 12:27  
1:30 12:27  
1:30 12:27  
(7683630)  
FILM: S.W.  
AFI: N.A.T.
- PARAM**  
7:00pm  
Rugrats  
Cyril (11869) 11

- [illegible]

- lock Holmes (1050020) 8.00 Close
- CHALLENGE TV**
- Win with Prize Time Trivia an hour  
5.00pm Cross Words (7203) 5.30 Sey in  
the Sun (7203) 5.30  
6.30 Catchphrase (6685) 7.15 The 34.000  
Question (578222) 8.00 Sports  
10.00 Move on Up (5227) 8.15  
Winner Take All (623550) 10.00 Truesdell  
Hunt (10666) 11.15 Whore (843314) 11.30  
Say It Loud (88515) 12.25 When He's  
Hot (7203) 1.30 Justice (25563) 2.30  
Mighty Young (84400) 3.30 My Two Dads  
(7884) 4.35 Where I Live (92558) 4.00  
Foley City (57009) 5.00 Shopping (78512)
- TV LYONS**
- 6.00am Lucky Ladders (744056) 6.35 Live  
on TV (780273) 7.00 Live on TV (780273)  
8.00 I Dream of Jeannie (715579) 9.10  
Gordon Elliot (645588) 10.10 Joe  
Springer (747824) 11.00 Young Jim  
Jamieson (747824) 11.30 The 34.000  
Question (578222) 12.25  
12.25pm My Wife (8815768) 1.00  
Polonia (653746) 1.40 Temporarily  
Hired (747824) 2.10  
Live at Home (6403326) 4.05 Amy Jones  
(7575375) 5.00 Polonia (8475450) 5.30  
Lucky Ladders (8805152) 6.25 Resend  
the Cook (6171734) 7.00 Home At  
(914182) 7.20 Mysteries, Magic or  
Miracles (577071) 8.00 Polonia  
(8445265) 9.00 Halifax FC (5195647) 11.00  
Live on TV (7851192) 12.00 Close
- ZEE TV**
- 7.00am Jagran 7.30 Film Dweepne &  
Rahul 8.30 Business 9.30 Power &  
Beauty 10.30 The 34.000 Question  
11.30 Nuchosht 11.30 Zee Health Show 12.00  
Zee 12.30am 1.00 PM FILM A.I.  
Solk 2.00 4.05 Outi Control 4.35 Mr  
Mead 5.00 5.30 Zone Time 6.00  
Naya 6.30 8.00 Kaachi Droop 8.30  
and You 7.00 A.O. Ki Kamish 7.30 The  
Chorus 8.00 8.30 Zone Time 9.00 9.30  
10.50 So Re Ga Ma 11.35 Countdown  
12.00 Close
- MTV**
- The 24 hour music channel, including  
news, reviews and live concert footage
- VH-1**
- The video hits channel. Classic rock  
and pop videos and the best new sounds

